TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v
Directions for Use vi
Part 1. Classified Collection 1
Part 2. Author, Title, and Subject Index 133
PREFACE

*Middle and Junior High Core Collection* is a selective list of books recommended for young people in grades five through nine, together with professional aids for librarians and library media specialists. This 2012 Supplement is intended for use with the Tenth Edition of the Collection and contains entries for approximately 500 titles.

The items in the Collection are considered appropriate for middle and junior high school libraries, though some titles overlap in their reading level with *Children’s Core Collection* and others with *Senior High Core Collection*. The full range of reading suitability for each title is spelled out by grade level indicators included in the bibliographic citation.

In the Directions for Use, users can find information about this supplement’s arrangement and content. For a fuller introduction to the Collection, please see the prefatory pages of the Tenth Edition.

EBSCO Publishing is indebted to the publishers who generously supplied copies of their books as well as information about editions and prices. We are also grateful to the librarians of our advisory committee, who gave so generously of their time and expertise in advising the editors in their selection process.

Advisory Committee

Vicki Emery  
Media Coordinator  
Lake Braddock Secondary School  
Burke, Virginia

Crystal Faris  
Director of Teen Services  
Kansas City Public Library  
Kansas City, Missouri

Gregory Lum  
Librarian  
Jesuit High School  
Beaverton, Oregon

Joquetta Johnson  
Library Media Specialist  
Milford Mill Academy  
Baltimore, Maryland

Pam Spencer Holley  
Library Consultant  
Hallwood, Virginia
DIRECTIONS FOR USE

PART 1. CLASSIFIED COLLECTION

This supplement lists nonfiction books first. These books are classified by the Dewey Decimal Classification. Fiction books (Fic) and short story collections (S C) follow the nonfiction section. These sections are arranged alphabetically.

Books are listed under main entry, usually the author, and also include information about publisher, ISBN, price, and grade level; subject headings based on the Sears List of Subject Headings; a descriptive abstract; and excerpts from reviews. Within this section, Core Collection Stars are indicated by a star (★). Core Collection Stars are the most highly recommended titles and together form a short list that can serve as a guide to the librarian with a limited budget or one who needs a small number of books in a given area. For supplemental titles, please consult the online database.

PART 2. AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX

This index to books in the Classified Collection of this supplement includes author, title, subject, and analytical entries; added entries for publishers’ series, for joint authors, for illustrators, and for editors; and name and subject cross references, all arranged in one alphabetical listing. The number or symbol in boldface type at the end of each entry refers to the Dewey Decimal Classification section or identifies it as a Fiction or Story Collection title. Works classified in biography (92) will be found under the headings for the biographies’ subjects.

FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS

More detailed instructions on the use of this supplement can be found in the Tenth Edition of Middle and Junior High Core Collection.

STANDARDS USED


Randolph, Ryan P.

New research techniques; getting the most out of search engine tools. [by] Ryan Randolph. Rosen Central 2011 48p il lib bdg $27.95; pa $11.75
Grades: 5 6 7 8 001.4 1. Internet resources 2. Internet searching 3. Web search engines
ISBN 978-1-4488-1321-6 lib bdg; 1-4488-1321-2 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2292-8 pa; 1-4488-2292-0 pa

Explains new research techniques and tools that are available for online searching. Among the topics covered are browser tools and search engine toolbars, browser add-ons, Web mashups, e-mail and text alerts, RSS feeds and readers, Boolean operators, and refining research results.

“Color illustrations, large fonts, clearly defined subheadings, and easy to read content encourage access to copious information. . . . Teachers and librarians should find this . . . to be a highly versatile teaching tool.” Libr Media Connect
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Allman, Toney

Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? ReferencePoint Press 2011 il $27.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 001.9 1. Extraterrestrial beings

This “captures the subject’s inherent allure, while maintaining a serious . . . tone. Kids . . . will . . . learn about the compounds necessary for life and their availability on other planets, the microbial threat of extraterrestrial life, and communication with other life forms. The solid text also includes theories about what (and who) might be out there. . . . The book’s computer-generated illustrations . . . take advantage of its subject with a couple of images of scary ETs. . . . [This is a] well-sourced volume.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

Miller, Ron

Is the end of the world near? from crackpot predictions to scientific scenarios. Twenty-First Century Books 2011 120p il $33
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 001.9 1. End of the world
ISBN 0-7613-7396-9; 978-0-7613-7396-4

“The author devotes most of his presentation to a selective tally of our possible ends, from religious and pseudo-scientific predictions (including the supposed Mayan apocalypse ‘scheduled’ for December 21, 2012) to an array of more feasible pandemics, ecological breakdowns, nuclear conflagrations, supervolcanoes, and other natural catastrophes. . . . He also tucks in references to prominent end-of-days novels and films, and takes his eschatological narrative to the universe-ending ‘Big Crunch’ before closing on a perversely optimistic note. Capped with generous annotated lists of multimedia resources and illustrated throughout with dramatic photographed or digitally rendered disasters.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Wilkinson, Colin

Mobile platforms; getting information on the go. Rosen Pub. 2011 48p il lib bdg $26.50; pa $11.75
Grades: 5 6 7 8 004 1. Cellular telephones 2. Wireless communication systems
ISBN 978-1-4488-1320-9 lib bdg; 1-4488-1320-4 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2291-1 pa; 1-4488-2291-2 pa

Though this “title is a broad overview of a sometimes-complex subject, the detail is significant. . . . Touches of blue enhance the clean design. . . . [This] offers very current explanations of smart phones and apps, with plenty of information that will be new even to tech-savvy kids.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

Mooney, Carla

Online predators. ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il $27.95
Cyberbullying. 4. Internet -- Safety measures
LC 2011020180

“Packed with frightening cases of online attacks by sexual predators, financial predators, and bullies, this detailed, up-to-date, highly readable guide is a warning to young people—and adults—about Internet-based crime and identity theft. . . . Computer-savvy teens will especially welcome the coverage of emerging careers in cybersecurity and forensics. . . . A clean design with color photos and extensive back matter . . . further add to this title’s appeal.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

006.3 Artificial intelligence

Pearce, Q. L.
Artificial intelligence. Lucent Books 2011 112p il $33.45
Grades: 7 8 9 10 006.3
1. Artificial intelligence 2. Robots
LC 2011006362
This offers “clean design with clear explanations of sometimes-complicated scientific subjects. . . . Artificial Intelligence covers the history of how people have tried to teach machines to think and move, concluding with a chapter on the ethics surrounding AI. . . . A strong [title] for report writers and students with a serious interest in technology and its inventions.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

006.7 Multimedia systems

Kling, Andrew A.
Web 2.0. Lucent Books 2011 128p il map $33.45
Grades: 7 8 9 10 006.7
1. Internet 2. Online social networks
LC 2010028893
This offers “clean design with clear explanations of sometimes-complicated scientific subjects. . . . The history of the Internet and how people interact with it is the focus in Web 2.0, which discusses groundbreaking sites from Napster to Facebook, with a concluding chapter that tries to foresee the future. . . . A strong [title] for report writers and students with a serious interest in technology and its inventions.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

011.6 General bibliographies and catalogs of works for young people and people with disabilities; for specific types of libraries

Reid, Rob
Reid’s read-alouds 2; modern day classics from C.S. Lewis to Lemony Snicket. American Library Association 2011 160p $45
Grades: Adult Professional 011.6
LC 2010028985
“The very successful first edition of Reid’s Read-Alouds (ALA, 2009) profiled children’s and young adult books published between the years 2000 and 2008. This companion volume showcases 200 strong titles that were published from 1950 to 1999. Reid offers a variety of genres and age levels, and a good balance between male and female protagonists. . . . The focus is on books that are great to read to groups of young people. Each entry includes a brief plot summary, suggested grade level, and Reid’s signature ‘10 Minute Selections,’ which are engaging episodes from the books that can be read in one sitting. These alone make the book a valuable resource.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

025.1 Administration

The frugal librarian; thriving in tough economic times. edited by Carol Smallwood. American Library Association 2011 277p il $42
Grades: Adult Professional 025.1
ISBN 0-8389-1075-0; 978-0-8389-1075-7
LC 2010034317
“The thirty-four chapters in Smallwood’s collection address a myriad of issues faced by libraries and librarians when times get tough and money is tight. Written by practicing librarians from academic, public, and school libraries, the concise essays are easy to read, sometimes personal, and highly practical. . . . This issue is certainly timely, but in reality, sound management and creative budgeting never vanish from the library environment. The table of contents and descriptive title chapters, coupled with the index, allow for ease of use for the browser. This inexpensive volume from ALA will be particularly helpful to public and academic librarians.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes bibliographical references

Marek, Kate
Organizational storytelling for librarians; using stories for effective leadership. American Library Association 2011 105p pa $50
Grades: Adult Professional 025.1
LC 2010033485
“This professional offering teaches librarians to use storytelling as an effective leadership tool. . . . Marek has written a clear and thorough introduction to organizational storytelling for librarians. Carefully researched, the book includes notes at the end of each chapter. A comprehensive resource list encourages further study. Controlling own’s own story and the story of one’s library is a useful skill, especially during times of budgetary turbulence. Individual librarians and
library leaders need to be able to convey personal and shared values effectively; this title provides a wealth of information on the topic.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes bibliographical references

McGhee, Marla W.
The principal’s guide to a powerful library media program; a school library for the 21st century. [by] Marla W. McGhee and Barbara A. Jansen. 2nd ed.; Linworth 2010 xxviii, 149p pa $45
Grades: Adult Professional 025.1
1. Instructional materials centers 2. School libraries 3. School superintendents and principals
978-1-58683-527-9 ebook
LC 2010-21243
“With focused and well-organized topics from understanding the research and standards to supporting and sustaining them through collaborative processes, this . . . offers a great deal of concrete information. . . . This book gives administrators a clear idea of what is required in the media center and the role of the librarian as a specialist. . . . An excellent choice for the professional media specialist’s or principal’s shelf.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

025.2 Acquisitions and collection development

Fagan, Bryan D.
Grades: Adult Professional 025.2
978-1-59884-512-9 ebook
LC 2010052532
“Armed with this book, librarian should feel confident about knowledgeably creating and maintaining a successful comic-book collection.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Herald, Nathan
Graphic novels for young readers; a genre guide for ages 4-14. Libraries Unlimited 2011 188p $40
Grades: Adult Professional 025.2
LC 2010044947
“Librarians looking to beef up their graphic-novel collections will do well to get their hands on this valuable volume. The annotated entries are laid out in eight chapters organized by major genre, and from action and adventure to educational. Within chapters, the titles, 600 in all, are arranged alphabetically into popular subgenres such as superheroes, mythology, sports, and many more. . . . The intended audience for each title is clear, with bold icons providing an age range. Herald’s writing style lends personality to what could easily be a dry overview. . . . A thorough, well-organized, one-stop shop for quality graphic novels.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

025.5 Services for users

Harper, Meghan
Reference sources and services for youth. Neal-Schuman Publishers 2011 307p $65
Grades: Adult Professional 025.5
LC 2011004987
“The concept of school and public library collaboration is thoroughly explored in this excellent volume on providing reference services. The chapter on information literacy includes web links with information about standards, models, instruction and assessment, rubrics, web quests, graphic organizers, evaluation tools, and assessment. Additional chapters provide a discussion of online resources, government resources for youth, evaluation and marketing reference services, and managing them.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Intner, Carol F.
Homework help from the library; in person and online. American Library Association 2011 202p il pa $47
Grades: Adult Professional 025.5
1. Homework 2. Libraries and students 3. Library resources
ISBN 978-0-8389-1046-7; 0-8389-1046-7
LC 2010042096
“Building on the concept that information services and education converge with homework help, the author sketches in the history of youth services and current learning theories. She offers practical suggestions for needs assessment and determining a guiding philosophy. Speaking to the public librarian, Intner outlines the points to consider in designing a homework help program and training staff. Possible workshop topics include an overview of student needs and available resources, creating a comfortable and inviting space, considering the needs of different ages, understanding youth culture, and responding to various learning styles. . . . Youth librarians will want this comprehensive and practical guide within easy reach.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes bibliographical references

027.62 Libraries for specific age groups

Alessio, Amy
Grades: Adult Professional 027.62
1. Teenagers -- Books and reading 2. Young adults' libraries
ISBN 978-0-8389-1051-1; 0-8389-1051-3
LC 2010013661

“The authors offer great suggestions to public and school librarians who either need more ideas or to those who just want to spice up their current routines. The book includes plenty of real-life examples and variety. Part one offers ideas for core programming—those that can be scheduled on a regular basis. The authors give great advice for starting monthly clubs as well as introducing or revamping reading programs. Great book lists and ideas for displays are included, and passive activities like puzzles and quizzes round out this section. The second section lays out a year’s worth of possible programming, with multiple options for each month.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Grades: Adult Professional 027.62
LC 2010040710

“This wonderful professional resource for teen librarians and school media specialists focuses on the art of booktalking with a twist. . . . The authors’ take on talking up nonfiction books to teens is refreshing and creative and shows their love of reading and teens. Each title receives a summary, along with extra discussion questions and activities for awesome interactive appeal. Each chapter groups an assortment of nonfiction titles into unique categories like ‘Funny, Gross, and Disturbing,’ ‘Food and Crafts,’ ‘Knowing Your World,’ ‘Science,’ and ‘History.’ . . . This book is a much-needed tool for public librarians serving teens, as well as school media specialists, to develop excellent booktalking programs and partnerships while getting more teens to read and fun have doing so. It is a must-have for professional collections in public and school libraries.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes bibliographical references

Starting from scratch; building a teen library program. Libraries Unlimited 2011 xiv, 202p pa $40; ebook $40
Grades: Adult Professional 027.62
1. Young adults' libraries
978-1-59884-608-9 ebook; 1-59884-608-6 ebook
LC 2011020103

This book offers a practical, comprehensive guide to creating a successful, vibrant, and youth-centered teen services program with limited resources.

“Ludwig provides plenty of real-world advice and ideas. . . . This well-written and helpful book will be invaluable to both new and seasoned teen librarians as well as those thinking about pursuing a career working with teens.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

School libraries

Value-packed booktalks; genre talks and more for teen readers. Libraries Unlimited 2011 261p pa $45; e-book $45
Grades: Adult Professional 028.1
LC 2010053243

“This volume provides an in-depth break-down of nearly 100 books in a variety of categories. Each selection features a title summary, suggested page numbers for read-aloud moments, a sample booktalk, invaluable connections to the school curriculum, and related works. Each category, such as ‘Problem Solving: Mystery’ and ‘Heritage: Historical Books,’ also includes several helpful subcategories, including ‘Loyalty’ and ‘Equality.’ . . . While this book will prove to be a useful tool, it should be used in tandem with other guides that include more classics.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Reading and use of other information media by young people

to graduation and her full-time position in 1965 at the ‘New Yorker.’ Organized by year, Hunter-Gault’s personal experiences are set within the context of the larger civil rights movement.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

100 PHILOSOPHY

133.1 Apparitions

Hawes, Jason

Ghost hunt 2; more chilling tales of the unknown. by Jason Hawes and Grant Wilson; with Cameron Dokey. Little Brown & Co. 2011 297p il $16.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8

1. Ghosts


“From ghostly spirits roaming Alcatraz to glowing red eyes in the woods, The Atlantic Paranormal Society (aka the popular reality television series Ghost Hunters) is back with a compilation of even more chilling and terrifying tales. Selections include a restless spirit terrorizing a house-sitting victim through her dreams, ghosts reappearing in the O.K. Corral in Tombstone, AZ, and a saddened ghost revisiting a lighthouse where her family was eradicated long ago.” SLJ

133.4 Demonology and witchcraft

Hirschmann, Kris

Demons. ReferencePoint Press 2011 80p il $26.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Demonology


“Beginning with an introduction that explains the origins of the devilish creatures, the book discusses demon-like entities throughout cultures and religions. . . . The book’s visuals, which include contemporary photos of ceremonies and artists’ rendering of demons, can be quite startling. Excellent sidebars . . . cover topics such as the number of exorcists in the Catholic Church.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Schanzer, Rosalyn

★ Witches! the absolutely true tale of disaster in Salem. National Geographic Society 2011 144p il $16.95; lib bdg $27.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Witchcraft


“With text that flows like a dramatic novel, Schanzer brings readers into the famous Salem trials, asking them to ponder the motivations of the accusers and the tribulations of the accused. Black-and-white ink prints and red accents
are wonderfully evocative and set an appropriately horrific tone.” SLJ

155.45 Exceptional children; children by social and economic levels, by ethnic or national group

Fonseca, Christine

101 success secrets for gifted kids; the ultimate guide. Prufrock Press 2011 xi, 191p pa $14.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8

1. Gifted children
LC 2011004912

“Fonseca explains what it means to be labeled ‘gifted,’ how to cope in school, and how to interact with friends and family. Information is delivered in a friendly, conversational manner with firsthand advice from gifted kids and their parents. The myriad tips include how to deal with stress, how to complete homework assignments effectively, how to be respectful of others, how to accept oneself, and even how to deal with bullies. All are incredibly useful.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

200 Religion

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8

1. Philosophy 2. Religions
ISBN 978-0-7566-7228-7; 0-7566-7228-7

“This extensive guidebook covers the beliefs and history of the world’s major religions. Focusing in particular on Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Sikhism, the book also explores atheism and agnosticism, indigenous belief systems, East Asian religions, philosophy, and morality. . . . The graphically bold format—which mixes photographs, cartoons, and sidebars—will keep kids’ attention, whether they are seeking truth, knowledge, or more to ponder.” Publ Wkly

200.9 History, geographic treatment, biography

★ Religion in America: opposing viewpoints; David Haugen and Susan Musser, book editors. Greenhaven Press 2011 237p il $39.70; pa $27.50
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

LC 2010016975

This volume explores the topics relating to religion in the United States by presenting varied expert opinions that examine many of the different aspects that comprise these issues.

294 Religions of Indic origin

Ollhoff, Jim

Indian mythology. ABDO Pub. 2012 32 p. il map lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Hinduism 2. Indic mythology
LC 2010041628

“This book offers information about Indian mythology, answering questions such as “Who is Devi? What is Ganesha? Why are myths so important in our lives? Myths are a rich source of history. People use them to make sense of our world. Even before myths were written down, people told and retold the stories of the gods and goddesses of their homeland. Readers of Indian Mythology will learn the history of myths, as well as their deeper meaning.” (Publisher’s note) The book “introduces Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, Kali, and other Hindu gods and goddesses while also discussing how the deities often took on different forms called avatars.” (Booklist)

“Ollhoff writes in a clear and engaging fashion, presenting complex issues in a way that will be easy for youngsters to grasp. . . . The photographs and reproductions of art tie directly to the [text].” SLJ

297 Islam, Babism, Bahai Faith

Illustrated dictionary of the Muslim world; [editor, Felicity Crowe and others]. Marshall Cavendish Reference 2010 192p il $85.64
Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Islam -- Dictionaries 2. Islamic civilization -- Dictionaries 3. Reference books
LC 2010008613

Contains hundreds of short entries on Islamic concepts, religious practices, historical events and personalities, geographical places, and fact files of nations with large Muslim populations.

“Attractive trim on the pages, colorful fonts, quality illustrations, and framed (often illustrated) sideboxes create a pleasing layout. Excellent for assignments.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Islamic beliefs, practices, and cultures. Marshall Cavendish Reference 2010 352p il lib bdg $114.21
Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Islam -- Customs and practices 2. Islamic civilization
ISBN 978-0-7614-7926-0; 0-7614-7926-0
LC 2010008611

“Attractive trim on the pages, colorful fonts, quality illustrations, and framed (often illustrated) sideboxes create a pleasing layout. Excellent for assignments.” SLJ
Modern Muslim societies. Marshall Cavendish Reference 2010 416p il lib bdg $114.21
Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Islam -- Customs and practices
ISBN 978-0-7614-7927-7; 0-7614-7927-9
LC 2010008612
“Attractive trim on the pages, colorful fonts, quality illustrations, and framed (often illustrated) sideboxes create a pleasing layout. Excellent for assignments.” SLJ

300 SOCIAL SCIENCES, SOCIOLOGY & ANTHROPOLOGY

302.2 Communication
Complex worlds; digital culture, rhetoric, and professional communication; edited by Adrienne P. Lamberti and Anne R. Richards. Baywood Pub. Co. 2010 iv, 250 p $51.95
Baywood’s technical communications series Grades: Adult Professional
LC 2010004341

302.23 Media (Means of communication)
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12
1. Mass media
LC 2009023849
A compendium of viewpoints—both pro and con—on several issues relating to the role and regulation of media in American society.

302.3 Social interaction within groups
Dear bully; seventy authors tell their stories; edited by Carrie Jones and Megan Kelley Hall. HarperTeen 2011 369p $17.99; pa $9.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
1. Bullies
ISBN 978-0-06-206098-3; 0-06-206098-8; 978-0-06-206097-6 pa; 0-06-206097-X pa
LC 2011010166
“In brief, true stories about bullying victims, perpetrators, and bystanders, 70 children’s authors look back at what was often the hell of growing up, especially in junior high... This timely collection is an excellent resource, especially for group discussion.” Booklist

Solomon, Laura
Doing social media so it matters; a librarian’s guide. American Library Association 2011 65p pa $37
Grades: Adult Professional
1. Libraries and community 2. Online social networks
ISBN 978-0-8389-1067-2; 0-8389-1067-X
LC 2010034319
“This slim manual is packed with useful advice. Solomon, a library services manager for the Ohio Public Information Network, sprinkles her account with real-world examples of the power of libraries leveraging social media. She makes a strong case for establishing social-media accounts... Discussions about branding, social capital, and other strategies for success are especially important. Wrapping up with chapters on statistics and whether the investment of time and effort is worthwhile, Solomon gives libraries the knowledge they need to proceed on their own.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

305.4 Women
Bingham, Jane
Women at war; the progressive era, World War I and women’s suffrage, 1900-1920. Chelsea House 2011 il $35
Grades: 5 6 7 8
World War, 1914-1918
ISBN 978-1-6041-3932-7; 1-6041-3932-3
LC 2010044828

An “eye-catching [layout] with good use of color, photographs, and informative sidebars, many of which use primary-source quotations, are the highlights of [this] appealing [volume]. . . . After a succinct overview of contemporary events, the chapters describe women’s lives at home, at work, in education, in politics, in the arts, and their role in the general culture. . . . [This book] explores the changing role of women during the Progressive Era, the impact of World War I on their lives, and the struggle for voting rights.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Coster, Patience
A new deal for women; the expanding roles of women, 1938-1960. Chelsea House 2011 il $35
Grades: 5 6 7 8 305.4
1. Feminism 2. Women -- Social conditions 3. Women -- United States -- History
LC 2010045959

An “eye-catching [layout] with good use of color, photographs, and informative sidebars, many of which use primary-source quotations, are the highlights of [this] appealing [volume]. . . . After a succinct overview of contemporary events, the chapters describe women’s lives at home, at work, in education, in politics, in the arts, and their role in the general culture. . . . New opportunities for women were a part of the New Deal and World War II and together changed American culture—these topics are explored [this] volume covering the years 1938-1960.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Gorman, Jacqueline Laks
The modern feminist movement; sisters under the skin, 1961-1979. Chelsea House 2011 il $35
Grades: 5 6 7 8 305.4
1. Feminism 2. Women -- Social conditions 3. Women -- United States -- History
ISBN 978-1-6041-3935-8; 1-6041-3935-8
LC 2010045990

An “eye-catching [layout] with good use of color, photographs, and informative sidebars, many of which use primary-source quotations, are the highlights of [this] appealing [volume]. . . . After a succinct overview of contemporary events, the chapters describe women’s lives at home, at work, in education, in politics, in the arts, and their role in the general culture. . . . [This book] delves into the years of protest and quest for equal rights.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Senker, Cath
Strength in numbers; industrialization and political activism, 1861-1899. Chelsea House 2011 il $35
Grades: 7 8 9 10 305.4
1. Feminism 2. Women -- United States -- History 3. Women’s rights
LC 2010045964

This is a history of American women from 1861-1899. This book offers a “comprehensive, vivid, and thought-provoking [look] at the struggles and triumphs of . . . the women who [participated] in shaping our nation. Through succinct, informative text, [this] heavily illustrated volume incorporates the history of three major groups of people: the Natives, European settlers, and African slaves. Featured quotes from books, articles, letters, and speeches bring the history to life.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Stearman, Kaye
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Feminism 2. Women -- Social conditions 3. Women -- United States
ISBN 978-1-6041-3936-5; 1-6041-3936-6
LC 2010046014

An “eye-catching [layout] with good use of color, photographs, and informative sidebars, many of which use primary-source quotations, are the highlights of [this] appealing [volume]. . . . After a succinct overview of contemporary events, the chapters describe women’s lives at home, at work, in education, in politics, in the arts, and their role in the general culture. . . . [This book] highlights women’s achievements, including U.S. Supreme Court justices, Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, and presidential candidates.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Taschek, Karen
Daughters of liberty; the American Revolution and the Early Republic, 1775-1827. Chelsea House 2011 64p il $35
Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Women -- United States -- History
LC 2010033717

This is a history of women in America from 1775-1827. This book offers a “comprehensive, vivid, and thought-provoking [look] at the struggles and triumphs of . . . the women who [participated] in shaping our nation. Through succinct, informative text, [this] heavily illustrated volume incorporates the history of three major groups of people: the Natives, European settlers, and African slaves. Featured quotes from books, articles, letters, and speeches bring the history to life.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Woolf, Alex
Finding an identity; early America and the Colonial Period, 1492-1774. Chelsea House 2011 64p il $35
Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Women -- United States -- History
ISBN 978-1-6041-3927-3; 1-6041-3927-7
LC 2010029225

This is a history of women in America from 1492-1774. This book offers a “comprehensive, vivid, and thought-provoking [look] at the struggles and triumphs of . . . the women who [participated] in shaping our nation. Through
and prints fill every double-page spread. After the first sec-

dition on the South, the following section about the North fo-
cuses on the Great Migration, exploring not only the reasons
why African Americans left but also the often chilly recep-
tion they received when they arrived. The final short section
about the nation as a whole ends with the triumph of Brown
v. Board of Education.” (Booklist)

305.8 Ethnic and national groups

The African American almanac;  Christopher A. Brooks, editor; foreword by Benjamin Jealous. 11th ed; Gale Cengage Learning 2011 1601p il map $297

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 Adult 305.8

1. African Americans 2. Reference books

“Reference covering the cultural and political history
of Black Americans. Includes generous amount of statisti-
cal information and biographies of Black Americans, both
historical and contemporary.” N Y Public Libr. Book of How & Where to Look It Up


Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 305.8

ISBN 978-0-7377-4986-1 lib bdg; 0-7377-4986-5 lib bdg; 978-0-7377-4987-3 pa; 0-7377-4987-3 pa

LC 2010028939

Articles in this anthology present opposing views on the
nature of race, the impact of society and the government on
race relations, and what the future holds.

305.896 Africans and people of African descent

Osborne, Linda Barrett

Miles to go for freedom;  segregation and civil
rights in the Jim Crow years.  by Linda Barrett Os-
borne. Abrams Books for Young Readers 2011 118 p.  $24.95

Grades: 6 7 8 305.896

1. African Americans -- Civil rights -- History -- 20th
century -- Juvenile literature 2. African Americans
-- Segregation 3. African Americans -- Segregation --
History -- 20th century -- Juvenile literature 4. African
Americans -- Social conditions -- History 5. Civil rights
-- United States 6. Civil rights movements -- United
States -- History -- 20th century -- Juvenile literature
7. Historical literature 8. Plessy v. Ferguson (Supreme
Court case)
ISBN 9781419700200

LC 2011022854

In this book, “the companion volume to ‘Traveling
the Freedom Road’(2009), Osborne . . . offers a[n] . . . overview
of African American history, focusing here on both the South
and the North during the late nineteenth-century through
the mid-twentieth century. . . . Period images, including photos
of public events, such as lynchings; magazine illustrations;
and prints fill every double-page spread. After the first sec-

323.1 Civil and political rights of nondominant
groups

Marsico, Katie

The Montgomery bus boycott; milestone of the
civil rights movement. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark
2011 il lib bdg $39.93

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 323.1

1. African Americans -- Civil rights

LC 2010033906

This title offers “excellent, thorough, and accurate infor-
mation for reports or for general reading. . . . [It] explores
the way that the boycott and resulting Supreme Court de-
cision ruling that segregation of Montgomery’s bus system
was unconstitutional led to the beginning of the Civil Rights
Movement while relaying the risks taken by those who par-
ticipated in and supported the boycott.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

323.11 Ethnic and national groups

Levinson, Cynthia Y.

We’ve got a job;  the 1963 Birmingham Children’s
March. written by Cynthia Levinson. Peachtree Publish-
ers 2012 176 p.  $19.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9 323.11

1. African American students -- Alabama -- Birmingham
History -- 20th century -- Juvenile literature 4. Civil rights
movements -- Alabama -- Birmingham -- History
-- 20th century -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9781561456277

LC 2010031738

In this book, “[o]vering the history of the Birmingham
Children’s March from inception to full impact, [author
Cynthia Y.] Levinson traces the stories of four young people
between the ages of 9 and 15 in 1963. Audrey Hendricks,
Washington Booker III, Arnetta Streeter, and James Stewart
came from very different segments of the city’s black com-

munity, but all risked their lives and spent time in jail to fight
for their freedom. Tracing their different routes to activism
and melding it . . . into the larger history of race relations
in Birmingham and in the American South, the author cre-
ates a multidimensional picture of the times and the forces at
work.” (School Libr J)
323.44 Freedom of action (Liberty)

Carson, Brian

**Understanding** your right to freedom from searches. [by] Brian Carson and Catherine Ramen. Rosen Pub. 2011 160p il lib bdg $33.25

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10

1. Searches and seizures

   This “offers a balanced, engagingly lucid summary of the legal history behind the Fourth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution and the reasoning behind a number of subsequent Supreme Court rulings that have helped to define the amendment’s ambiguous wording. . . . This survey will leave readers with both a greater understanding of how the amendment’s interpretation has developed over time and an enhanced appreciation of the entire Constitution’s vital significance in our lives.” Booklist

   Includes bibliographical references

324 The political process

Morris-Lipsman, Arlene

**Presidential** races; campaigning for the White House. Rev. ed.; Twenty-First Century Books 2012 112p il lib bdg $33.26

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10

1. Presidents -- United States -- Election
   ISBN 978-0-7613-7395-7; 0-7613-7395-0

   Describes how election campaigns for the office of president of the United States have changed from the time of George Washington to the Obama vs. McCain campaign of 2008.

324.44 Freedom of action (Liberty)

Heinrichs, Ann

**The great** recession. Children’s Press 2011 64p il lib bdg $29.25

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

   ISBN 978-1-4488-1296-7; 1-4488-1296-8

   This “offers simplified but not simplistic explanations of the current great recession’s course and immediate causes. The . . . design is inviting, with many color illustrations and screens, and the extensive back matter includes a detailed time line, glossary, bibliography and source notes.” Horn Book Guide

   Includes glossary and bibliographical references

326 Slavery and emancipation

Grayson, Robert

**The Amistad.** ABDO Pub. 2011 112p il lib bdg $23.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1.  Slave trade

   This “is dramatic history, focusing on the 1839-40 trial of the kidnapped Africans who rebelled on the slave ship from Cuba and were captured and tried in the U.S. on charges of piracy. Were the Africans property? . . . The spacious . . . design is inviting, with many color illustrations and screens, and the extensive back matter includes a detailed time line, glossary, bibliography and source notes.” Booklist

   Includes glossary and bibliographical references

330.9 Economic situation and conditions

Brezina, Corona

**America’s recession; the effects of the economic downturn.** Rosen Pub. 2011 64p il lib bdg $29.25

Grades: 7 8 9 10

   ISBN 978-0-531-25035-8 lib bdg; 0-531-25035-0 lib bdg; 978-0-531-26560-4 pa; 0-531-26560-9 pa

   This “volume addresses the . . . topic of America’s economic recession. Beginning with the housing boom that peaked in 2006, Brezina discusses predatory lending and other causes, then government efforts to combat recession. She also addresses topics such as foreclosure and unemployment, concluding with possible patterns of recovery. Good organization, clear writing, captioned photos, and sidebars deliver the information clearly.” Horn Book Guide

   Includes glossary and bibliographical references
ment and financial insecurity are likely to become ways of life.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

Mooney, Carla
The Industrial Revolution; investigate how science and technology changed the world with 25 projects; illustrated by Jen Vaughn. Nomad Press 2011 120p il $21.95; pa $15.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 330.9
1. Industrial revolution ISBN 978-1-936313-81-5; 1-936313-81-2; 978-1936313-80-8; 1-936313-80-4 pa
This “gives an overview of the era known as the Industrial Revolution as well as the consequences, good and bad, of each new development upon the average citizen. Topics covered include the transformation of textiles from home spun to manufactured, the birth of labor unions, advances in transportation and communication, the inventions of Thomas Edison, and brief profiles of ‘Captains of Industry,’ such as Carnegie, Vanderbilt, and Rockefeller. Each chapter ends with enticing projects related to the topic. . . . The crisp, clear format, featuring ample black-and-white sketches and diagrams and pleasingly arranged type in a large font, is in sync with the straightforward text.” Booklist

331.3 Labor force by personal attributes
Burgan, Michael
☆ Breaker boys; how a photograph helped end child labor. Compass Point Books 2011 64p il lib bdg $33.99; pa $8.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9 331.3
This book explains how Lewis Hine’s photographs of children who worked in coal mines in Pennsylvania helped lead to the passage of child labor laws.
This “is model nonfiction. . . . The design is fresh and inviting, the writing clear, and the back matter . . . is useful and extensive. An all-around winner.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

331.7 Labor by industry and occupation
Farrell, Courtney
Green jobs. ABDO Pub. 2011 112p il lib bdg $34.22
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 331.7
“This book contains an interesting overview of jobs that fall beneath the ‘green’ umbrella. Farrell writes in clear prose about the wide range of career opportunities that students with environmental interests can pursue. She focuses on four fields: green architect, organic farmer, professional conservationist, and alternative-energy expert.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

333.72 Conservation and protection
Kriesberg, Daniel A.
Think green, take action; books and activities for kids; illustrated by Kathleen A. Price. Libraries Unlimited 2010 136p il pa $30; e-book $30
Grades: Adult Professional 333.72
LC 2010014409
“A resource for teaching environmental understanding and activism through stewardship, this book outlines teaching strategies for ages 6-10, provides resources for understanding environmental concerns for ages 10-13, and promotes action and growth for ages 13+. Chapters focus on local ecology, endangered species, resource depletion, and pollution. Extensive annotated bibliographies of both recent and older fiction and nonfiction selections . . . supplement the activities.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Petronis, Lexi
47 things you can do for the environment. Zest 2011 il pa $10.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9 333.72
“Divided into categories revolving around habits at home, school, in the community, or on the road, [this book] offers such suggestions as shopping at vintage or second-hand stores, eating less meat, donating old cellphones, and carpooling. Each green venture is followed by concrete ideas . . . that encourage direct action. Cheerful cartoon spot art underscores the positive tone.” Pub Wkly

333.79 Energy
Bailey, Gerry
Out of energy. Gareth Stevens 2011 48p il lib bdg $31.95; pa $14.05
Grades: 4 5 6 333.79
LC 2010032889
This book “has separate chapters on fossil fuels, renewable energy, nuclear energy, and more. The many large, colorful photos will engage readers and assist them in understanding the important concepts introduced.” SLJ
Includes glossary
Energy alternatives; Lauri S. Friedman, book editor. Greenhaven Press 2011 154p il map $36.82  
Grades: 7 8 9 10 333.79  
1. Renewable energy resources  
LC 2011000872  
Essays examine both sides of the questions raised about energy alternatives.

Thaddeus, Eva  
Powering the future; new energy technologies. with illustrations by Catherine Paplin. University of New Mexico Press 2010 125p il map lib bdg $24.95  
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 333.79  
1. Renewable energy resources  
ISBN 978-0-8263-4901-9; 0-8263-4901-3  
LC 2009044300  
The author tackles "environmental issues with depth and rigor, attuned to both current events and the concerns of today's teens. . . . The excellent [text is] enhanced by color photographs and diagrams that further explain scientific ideas." Horn Book Guide  
Includes glossary

Guérive, Gaelle  
Extraordinary endangered animals. by Sandrine Silhol & Gaelle Guérive; illustrated by Marie Douc-dame. Abrams 2011 il $24.95  
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 333.95  
1. Endangered species  
"Detailed, large-scale photographs and intricate drawings depict 35 endangered species from around the globe, including the California condor, the sea otter, the golden lion tamarin, and the sawfish. Silhol and Guérive describe the habitat, behavior, and endangered status of each animal, while sidebars place each in human context, implicating our role in their endangerment. . . . Honest but not downbeat, this informative collection encourages readers to take action before these species disappear." Publ Wkly

Kurlansky, Mark, 1948-  
The world without fish; how could we let this happen? illustrations by Frank Stockton. Workman Pub. 2011 183p il $16.95  
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 333.95  
ISBN 978-0-7611-5607-9; 0-7611-5607-0  
LC 2011-15516  
It was the author's intent to communicate that "our 'enduring misconception' about nature's bounty may lead to the extinction of many of the fish we eat (such as cod, salmon, swordfish, and tuna) and the subsequent collapse of marine ecosystems . . . Discussing four possible solutions (fish pro and con views. . . . [This is a] first-rate ready-reference [book] and excellent to use in teaching research with primary documents." SLJ  
Includes bibliographical references

333.91 Water and lands adjoining bodies of water  
Currie, Stephen  
Hydropower. ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il map $26.95  
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 333.91  
1. Hydroelectric power plants 2. Renewable energy resources  
LC 2010017393  
This volume has "up-to-date information with frequent references to the Three Gorges Dam in China. . . . [It] poses questions concerning the possibility of reducing dependency on fossil fuels, the impact of hydropower on the environment, how developing countries can benefit from its use, and if the oceans represent the future of hydropower. . . . [This volume is a] first-rate ready-reference [book] and excellent to use in teaching research with primary documents." SLJ  
Includes bibliographical references

333.8 Subsurface resources  
Mooney, Carla  
Oil spills and offshore drilling. ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il map lib bdg $26.95  
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 333.8  
1. Offshore oil well drilling 2. Oil spills  
LC 2010037325  
This volume has "up-to-date information with frequent references to . . . the Deepwater Horizon disaster in the Gulf of Mexico. . . . [It] asks if the U.S. needs to drill offshore, if it's an environmental risk, if regulations are adequate, and discusses the future of offshore drilling. . . . Each chapter is followed by a section of primary-source quotes espousing
farming, quotas, limiting fishing time, and closing fishing
grounds), he explains why ‘they alone won’t work.’ While
primarily emphasizing overfishing, the book also notes the
threats posed by pollution and climate change. To avoid
the dystopia he fears, Kurlansky stresses the importance of
supporting sustainable fishing and hopes to enlist his read-
ers to act to help ‘change the way we do things!’” (Science)

“Brief sections in graphic-novel format follow a young
girl, Ailat, and her father over a couple of decades as the
condition of the ocean grows increasingly dire, eventually an
orange, slimy mess mostly occupied by jellyfish and leather-
back turtles. At the end, Ailat’s young daughter doesn’t even
know what the word fish means. This is juxtaposed against
nonfiction chapters with topics including types of fishing
equipment and the damage each causes, a history of the de-
struction of the cod and its consequences, the international
politics of the fishing industry and the effects of pollution
and global warming. Depressing and scary yet grimly
entertaining.” Kirkus

338 Production

Rankin, Kenrya

Start it up; the complete guide to turning your
passions into pay; [illustrated by Eriko Takada and
Marissa Fiend] Zest Books 2011 155p il pa $14.95

1. Business enterprises 2. Entrepreneurship
ISBN 978-0-9819733-5-7; 0-9819733-5-3

“Combining a conversational style with a systematic ap-
proach, [this book] walks teens through starting their own
business. . . . Rankin gives a good overview of such difficult
concepts as start-up and operating costs and asks readers to
consider potentially overlooked topics like the pros and cons
of pricing prices and things to consider when working with family and friends.” Booklist

338.7 Business enterprises

Gilbert, Sara

★ The story of Apple. Creative Education 2011
46p il lib bdg $23.95

1. Computer industry 2. Computer industry executives
Electronics industry executives 6. Entrepreneurs

A look at the origins, leaders, growth, and products of
Apple, the consumer electronics company that was founded
in 1976 and today manufactures some of the world’s most
popular computer products.

This book is “written in a lively style, yet with a mini-
mum of fuss. . . . The slim, gleaming format, well-chosen
photos, and the effort to explore what makes a company suc-
cessful today [makes this title] unique.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

346 Private law

Butler, Rebecca P.

★ Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st
century. Neal-Schuman Publishers 2011 274p il pa $70

1. Copyright 2. Fair use (Copyright)

“Library educator Rebecca Butler explains fair use, public
domain, documentation and licenses, permissions, viola-
tions and penalties, policies and ethics codes, citations, cre-
ations and ownership, how to register copyrights, and gives
tips for staying out of trouble.” Publisher’s note

Includes bibliographical references

355.8 Military equipment and supplies

(Véhicules et matériels)

Vander Hook, Sue

The Manhattan Project. ABDO Pub. 2011
112p il map lib bdg $23.95

1. Atomic bomb

This describes the project that developed the first atomic
bomb, and discusses the political, military, and technical
issues pertaining to it.

358.4 Air forces and warfare

Schwartz, Heather E.

Women of the U.S. Air Force; aiming high. Cap-
stone Press 2011 32p il lib bdg $26.65

1. Women air pilots 2. Women in the armed forces

Describes the past, present, and future of women in the
U.S. Air Force.

The book has “a snappy design and eye-catching pho-
notographs, and the [text is] written with struggling readers in
mind. The content is engaging, the material is worthy, and the [package is] attractive.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

359  Sea forces and warfare

Llanas, Sheila Griffin

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Sailors 2. Women in the armed forces
ISBN 978-1-4296-5448-7; 1-4296-5448-1

LC 2010040801

This book explains “how women’s roles in the U.S. Navy have evolved over the years. [The] volume starts with an account of one specific servicewoman and then delves into her branch’s history. [The book has] a snappy design and eye-catching photographs, and the [text is] written with struggling readers in mind. The content is engaging, the material is worthy, and the [package is] attractive.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

361.9 History, geographic treatment, biography

Slavicek, Louise Chipley, 1956-

Jane Addams. Chelsea House 2011 126 p. ill (some col.) il lib bdg $35
Grades: 6 7 8 9


LC 2011000038

This book “traces [Jane] Addams’ life and considerable accomplishments in social welfare, labor reform, and women’s suffrage . . . [and] portrays Addams’ difficult path to good education and her determination to use her life well.” It is “supplemented with sidebars and illustrations . . . [and] includes a chronology, notes for the many quotes, a source bibliography, and lists of recommended books and websites.” (Booklist) Details on her role in “found[ing] the pioneering settlement house, Hull House, where she and a dedicated staff of volunteers, most of them college-educated women like herself, lived and worked among some of Chicago’s most destitute residents” are also presented. (Publisher’s note)
This “traces Addams’ life and considerable accomplishments in social welfare, labor reform, and women’s suffrage. Slavicek vividly portrays Addams’ difficult path to good education and her determination to use her life well. . . . Solid fare for the biography collection.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references and index.

362.1 People with illnesses and disabilities

Jones, Molly

Health care for everyone. Rosen Pub. 2011 64p il lib bdg $29.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Health insurance 2. Medical care

LC 2010024137

This book “begins with President Obama’s 2010 [health care] legislation then discusses problems within the industry, . . . Good organization, clear writing, captioned photos, and sidebars deliver the information cleanly.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

362.29 Substance abuse

Bjornlund, Lydia

Marijuana. by Lydia Bjornlund. ReferencePoint Press 2012 96 p. Compact research series $27.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 160152160X; 9781601521606

LC 2011007743

This book on marijuana is a part of the Compact Research: Drugs series and “focus[es] on three types of information: “objective single-author narratives, opinion-based primary source quotations, and facts and statistics.” What this translates to on the page is an overview of the topic and an in-depth chapter-by-chapter discussion of the points raised in the overview.” Lydia Bjornlund “looks at questions such as whether marijuana is a dangerous drug, whether it should be legalized, and the most pressing dilemma: Should the drug be readily available for medical use?” (Booklist)

Sterngass, Jon

Steroids. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 112p il lib bdg $25.95
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

1. Steroids

Discusses what steroids are, how they are used in sports, how they can be used in other areas, and the debate surrounding them.
This is “written in clear, sophisticated language and will serve well . . . for research papers or debates.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes bibliographical references

Tobacco information for teens; health tips about the hazards of using cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, and other nicotine products: including facts about nicotine addiction, nicotine delivery systems, secondhand smoke, health consequences; edited by Karen Bellener. 2nd ed.; Omnigraphics 2010 440p il $69
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Smoking 2. Tobacco habit
ISBN 978-0-7808-1153-9; 0-7808-1153-4

LC 2010023716

“Provides basic consumer health information for teens on tobacco use, addiction, and related diseases, along with
tips for quitting smoking. Includes index and resource information.” Publisher’s note
Includes bibliographical references

363.1 Public safety programs
Aronson, Marc
* Trapped; how the world rescued 33 miners from 2,000 feet below the Chilean desert. Atheneum 2011 144p il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Copper mines and mining 2. Gold mines and mining
3. Mine accidents -- Chile 4. Rescue work
ISBN 1-4169-1397-1; 978-1-4169-1397-9
LC 2011000777
This title is about thirty-three miners trapped in a copper-gold mine in San Jose, Chile and how experts from around the world, from drillers, to astronauts, to submarine specialists, came together to make their remarkable rescue possible.
This is “a riveting, in-depth recounting of the events that held the world rapt. . . . Twelve short chapters with photos and diagrams keep the story well-paced.” Publ Wkly
Includes bibliographical references

Lusted, Marcia Amidon
The Chernobyl Disaster. ABDO Pub. 2011 112p il lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
1. Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, Chernobyl, Ukraine, 1986 2. Nuclear power plants
LC 2010045019
This describes “the technology and engineering detail of how a nuclear power plant generates electricity and why it is dangerous, as well as the politics of why the disaster happened. . . . The spacious . . . design is inviting, with many color illustrations and screens, and the extensive back matter includes a detailed time line, glossary, bibliography and source notes.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

363.2 Police services
Graham, Ian
Forensic technology. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $34.25
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Criminal investigation 2. Forensic sciences
LC 2010044238
Describes the technology used by forensic scientists to gather and analyze evidence from crime scenes.
This “offers a fine overview for reports, and its attractive design may also entice middle-grade readers to learn more.” Booklist

Townsend, John
Famous forensic cases. Amicus 2011 il $19.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Criminal investigation 2. Forensic sciences
ISBN 978-1-60753-169-2; 1-60753-169-0
In this book “readers will find a straight presentation of fascinating information. Loosely organized by era, the book opens with a history of fingerprinting . . . which focuses on the 1920s and 1930s. Other topics include hair science in the 1950s, voiceprints in the 1970s, and recent advancements in DNA forensics. Scatter throughout are case studies. . . . This entry features an eye-catching layout, plenty of sidebars, and well-chosen photos. . . . Kids will go for this one.” Booklist

363.34 Disasters
Bailey, Gerry
Fragile planet. Gareth Stevens Pub. 2011 48p il map lib bdg $31.95; pa $14.05
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Natural disasters
LC 2010032886
This “well-designed [book] . . . discusses natural events and disasters, such as avalanches, earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, lightning, volcanoes, and windstorms. . . . The many large, colorful photos will engage readers and assist them in understanding the important concepts introduced.” SLJ
Includes glossary

Collard, Sneed
Global warming; a personal guide to causes and solutions. Lifelong Learning 2011 il $18
Grades: 6 7 8 9
1. Climate -- Environmental aspects 2. Greenhouse effect
ISBN 978-0-97853677-0
“After a quick introduction and opening discussion of the basics and impacts of global warming, Collard identifies the causes, challenges, and related issues and examines the complex issue of what needs to be done. He suggests various solutions and gives global examples to support his arguments. His knowledgeable and persuasive tone convinces readers that change is necessary and achievable. . . . The informative text is broken into columns, making the extra-wide-page format easy to read. More than eight pages of references give students many further-research options. . . . An excellent resource for reports and debates.” SLJ

Farrell, Courtney
The Gulf of Mexico oil spill. ABDO Pub. 2011 112p il lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
1. Gulf of Mexico oil spill, 2010
LC 2010044976
This describes the political, social, and technical issues concerning the 2010 oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico.
Henningfeld, Diane Andrews  
**Health** and disease; Michael E. Mann, consulting editor. Greenhaven Press 2011 136p il map lib bdg $37.10  
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11  
ISBN 978-0-7377-4858-1; 0-7377-4858-3  
LC 2010014227  
“Presented in a scholarly design that will appeal to older readers. . . . The illustrations and pictures support the text, and the graphics and sidebars are well placed.” Libr Media Connect  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Marcovitz, Hal  
**How serious a threat is climate change?** ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il lib bdg $26.95  
Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1. Environmental protection 2. Greenhouse effect  
ISBN 978-1-60152-142-2; 1-60152-142-1  
LC 2010033916  
Discusses the scientific evidence for climate change, what countries around the world are doing to combat it, and why some people are skeptical.  
“The author presents substantial amounts of information in a readable, student-friendly manner. Useful for reports.” SLJ  
Includes bibliographical references

Is offshore oil drilling worth the risks?  
**ReferencePoint Press** 2011 96p il lib bdg $26.95  
Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1. Offshore oil well drilling 2. Oil spills  
ISBN 978-1-60152-143-9; 1-60152-143-X  
LC 2010037854  
Discusses the issues surrounding offshore oil drilling.  
“The author presents substantial amounts of information in a readable, student-friendly manner. Useful for reports.” SLJ  
Includes bibliographical references

McCutcheon, Chuck  
**What** are global warming and climate change? answers for young readers. University of New Mexico Press 2010 103p il map $24.95  
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10  
1. Climate -- Environmental aspects 2. Greenhouse effect  
The author tackles “environmental issues with depth and rigor, attuned to both current events and the concerns of today’s teens. . . . The excellent [text is] enhanced by color photographs and diagrams that further explain scientific ideas.” Horn Book Guide

### 363.7 — 364.6  
**MIDDLE AND JUNIOR HIGH CORE COLLECTION**  
**2012 SUPPLEMENT**  

#### 363.7 — 364.6  
**Penology**

Gerber, Larry  
**Torture.** Rosen Pub. 2011 64p il lib bdg $29.95  
Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1. Torture  
ISBN 978-1-4488-1291-2; 1-4488-1291-7  
LC 2010018898  
This book “looks at the history and modern practice of torture, ending with discussion of Abu Ghraib and Guantanamo-
mo. Good organization, clear writing, captioned photos, and sidebars deliver the information cleanly.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Torture; Lauri S. Friedman, book editor. Greenhaven Press 2011 147p il $36.75
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 364.6
1. Torture
LC 2011005638
This is an “excellent [resource] both for student research and for personal interest. . . . Torture discusses the ethics of state-approved torture, particularly of terrorism suspects, and covers the Geneva Conventions, the death penalty, and whether torture produces good information.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

369.463  Girl Scouts and Girl Guides
Wadsworth, Ginger
★ First Girl Scout; Ginger Wadsworth. Clarion Books 2012 xiii, 210p ill. $17.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 369.463
1. Philanthropists 2. Scout leaders
ISBN 978-0-547-24394-4; 0-547-24394-4
LC 2011009642
This book offers a biography of the founder of the Girl Scouts organization. “Juliette (Daisy) Gordon Low [who] was a . . . woman with ideas that were ahead of her time. She witnessed important eras in U.S. history, from the Civil War and Reconstruction to westward expansion to post–World War I. And she made history by founding the first national organization to bring girls from all backgrounds into the out-of-doors. Daisy created controversy by encouraging them to prepare not only for traditional homemaking but also for roles as professional women—in the arts, sciences, and business—and for active citizenship outside the home. Her group also welcomed girls with disabilities at a time when they were usually excluded.” (Publisher’s note)
“This well-documented biography introduces readers to the founder of the Girl Scouts. . . . Low’s personality really comes to life through the details in the narrative. Wadsworth shows readers that this remarkable woman was a skilled leader and hostess in spite of having suffered severe hearing loss that made conversation difficult. . . . The attractive book design features chapter headings that look like Girl Scout badges, and most spreads include period photos or reproductions of primary-source documents. Exemplary nonfiction.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-204) and index.

371.5  School discipline and related activities
Myers, Jill J.
Grades: Adult Professional
LC 2010040679
“The book’s introduction addresses the nature of ‘digital generation’ students. The problem of cyberbullying is introduced in light of the generational reality. The book covers decisions made to resolve real-life situations, practical principles about censorship, and the capacity and limitations of school authority. Included is a matrix that serves as a decision-making tool for administration. This resource is a healthy blend of the theoretical and practical.” Libr Media Connect
Includes bibliographical references

372.6  Language arts (Communication skills)
Cavanaugh, Terence W.
Bookmapping; lit trips and beyond. [by] Terence W. Cavanaugh, Jerome Burg. International Society for Technology in Education 2011 228p il pa $34.95
Grades: Adult Professional 372.6
1. Audiovisual education 2. Literature -- Study and teaching 3. Maps -- Study and teaching -- Activities and projects
LC 2010051664
This book “provides ideas on how teachers can use elements from different disciplines in their own classrooms. . . . Other information includes using Google Earth, sources for images, Bing maps, information on creating your own bookmaps, instruction for bookmaps done individually and in cooperation with another teacher’s class or classes, how to set up mapping in the classroom, and exploring existing bookmaps available on the Web. . . . This book should be in the professional collection of every middle and high school library, preferably in every classroom.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes bibliographical references

373.1  Organization and activities in secondary education
Glasser, Debbie
New kid, new scene; a guide to moving and switching schools. by Debbie Glasser and Emily Schenck. Magination Press 2012 112p il $14.95; pa 9.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 373.1
1. Moving 2. Students
LC 2011013608
“Students making the transition to new schools, new communities, or new homes will always experience a bit of anxiety, and this self-help book offers practical advice on how to make those changes smoother. The ideas and sugges-
tions are sound and practical. . . . The eye-catching layout will keep students flipping through the pages.” SLJ

375 Curricula

Bishop, Kay

Connecting libraries with classrooms; the curricular roles of the media specialist. 2nd ed.; Linworth 2011 122p pa $45

Grades: Adult Professional

1. Instructional materials centers 2. Librarians 3. School libraries
LC 2010051623

This book provides an . . . exploration of the topics that are currently relevant in K-12 curricula, including the school librarian's role in dealing with these issues, collaborating with teachers, and connecting to classrooms.

“Kay Bishop’s book covers a wide range of topics and issues within the school library field. . . . Collaborative planning between classroom teacher, principal, students, and the community is also addressed. This material will be a welcome addition to the Library Media Specialist's arsenal of resources to stay current and involved.” Libr Media Connect

Includes bibliographical references

379 Public policy issues in education

Tougas, Shelley

★ Little Rock girl 1957; how a photograph changed the fight for integration. Compass Point Books 2011 64p il lib bdg $33.99; pa $8.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9

ISBN 978-0-7565-4440-9 lib bdg; 0-7565-4440-8; 978-0-7565-4512-3 pa; 0-7565-4512-9 pa
LC 2010054303

This explains how Will Counts’ 1957 photograph of an African American student, Elizabeth Eckford, attempting to enter the all-white Central High School in Little Rock, Arkansas while surrounded by an angry mob, helped focus national attention on racial segregation.

This is "model nonfiction. . . . The design is fresh and inviting, the writing clear, and the back matter . . . is useful and extensive. An all-around winner.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

381 Commerce (Trade)

Gilbert, Sara

★ The story of eBay. Creative Education 2011  il $23.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9

LC 2010031226

A look at the origins, leaders, growth, and holdings of eBay, the online auction and shopping company that was founded in 1995 and today sells a multitude of collectibles and other consumer products.

This book is “written in a lively style, yet with a minimum of fuss. . . . The slim, gleaming format, well-chosen photos, and the effort to explore what makes a company successful today [makes this title] unique.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references
391  Customs

Bailey, Diane

**Tattoo**  art around the world. Rosen Pub.  2011  64p il lib bdg $30.60; pa $12.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  Tattooing

ISBN 978-1-4488-4618-4  lib bdg;  1-4488-4618-8  lib bdg;  978-1-4488-4622-1  pa;  1-4488-4622-6  pa

LC 2010048428

This book “discusses how different cultures have used tattoos. . . . The design and the reading level are accessible without talking down to the audience, so this is a good choice for enticing reluctant readers with an interest in body art.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Behnke, Alison

The  *little*  black dress and zoot suits; Depression and wartime fashions from the 1930s to 1950s. Twenty-First Century Books  2011  64p il $31.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  Clothing and dress  2.  Fashion


LC 2010035444

This “covers a time of rapid change in the American fashion industry, from an era of frugal thriftiness necessary in the face of the Great Depression and WWII to one formed by a brand-new youth culture, movie stars, and post-war leisure time. . . . There’s plenty for fashion-savy readers to digest. . . . The book’s sharp, bold, rather tidy design features eye-catching art from the period. . . . [This is an] engaging title.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Bix, Cynthia Overbeck

Petticoats  and frock coats; revolution and Victorian Age fashions from the 1770s to the 1860s. Twenty-First Century Books  2011  64p il lib bdg $31.93

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  American national characteristics  2.  Clothing and dress -- History  3.  Fashion


LC 2010053384

This is a history of fashion in the U.S. from the 1770s to the 1860s.

Gerber, Larry

**Getting**  inked; what to expect when you get a tattoo. Rosen Pub.  2011  64p il lib bdg $30.60; pa $12.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  Tattooing

ISBN 978-1-4488-4616-0  lib bdg;  978-1-4488-4621-4  pa

LC 2010045970

This book “details how to find a competent tattoo artist, what the inking process is like, and how to care for the tattoo afterward. . . . Illustrations . . . are of high quality. . . . The design and the reading level are accessible without talking down to the audience, so this is a good choice for enticing reluctant readers with an interest in body art.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Havelin, Kate

**Buckskin**  dresses and pumpkin breeches; colonial fashions from the 1580s to 1760s. Twenty-First Century Books  2011  64p il lib bdg $31.93

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  Clothing and dress -- History  2.  Native Americans -- History

ISBN 978-0-7613-5887-9;  0-7613-5887-0

LC 2011001176

This is a history of Colonial U.S. fashion from 1580s to 1760s.

**Hoopskirts,**  Union blues, and Confederate grays; Civil War fashions from 1861 to 1865. Twenty-First Century Books  2011  64p il lib bdg $31.93

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  Clothing and dress -- History  2.  Fashion

ISBN 978-0-7613-5889-3;  0-7613-5889-7

LC 2010048808

This is a history of fashion in the U.S. from 1861 to 1865.

Krohn, Katherine E.

**Calico**  dresses and buffalo robes; American West fashions from the 1840s to the 1890s. Twenty-first Century Books  2011  64p il lib bdg $31.93

Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-0-7613-5890-9;  0-7613-5890-0

LC 2011003036

This is a history of clothing and dress in the American West from the 1840s to 1890s.

Nagle, Jeanne

**Why**  people get tattoos and other body art. Rosen  2011  64p il lib bdg $30.60; pa $12.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  Tattooing

ISBN 978-1-4488-4617-7  lib bdg;  978-1-4488-4620-7  pa

LC 2011000276

This book “explains the appeal of tattoos for a wide variety of people as a way of expressing themselves aesthetically, religiously, or for other reasons. Illustrations . . . are of high quality. . . . The design and the reading level are accessible without talking down to the audience, so this is a good choice for enticing reluctant readers with an interest in body art.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Spalding, Frank

**Erasing**  the ink; getting rid of your tattoo. Rosen Pub.  2011  64p il lib bdg $30.60; pa $12.95
391—395 MIDDLE AND JUNIOR HIGH CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Skin 2. Tattooing
ISBN 978-1-4488-4615-3 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-4619-1 pa
LC 2010045920

This book "focuses . . . on the negatives of getting a tattoo and the difficulties of removing them. . . . Illustrations . . . are of high quality. . . . The design and the reading level are accessible without talking down to the audience, so this is a good choice for enticing reluctant readers with an interest in body art." Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

393 Death customs

Robson, David
The mummy. ReferencePoint Press 2011 il $27.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9
1. Mummies
LC 2011022437

This is “an ideal starting point for young researchers interested in the weird, mysterious, and paranormal. Using fleet, descriptive prose to communicate the impressively researched (and sourced) information, [this] medium-length [work manages] to rope in just about everything, from folklore to history to pop culture. . . . The Mummy begins with the seminal 1932 Boris Karloff film before backtracking into the worldwide ‘mummy lust’ that began with the 1922 discovery of King Tut’s tomb and the subsequent curses and legends. . . . The illustrations are fine and varied, the sidebars always illuminating, and the back matter robust.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

394.1 Eating, drinking; using drugs

Augustin, Byron
The food of Mexico. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $21.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Festivals -- Mexico 2. Mexican cooking
ISBN 978-1-6087-0237-4
LC 2010013830

This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of Mexico through its food.

Kras, Sara Louise
The food of Italy. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $21.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Festivals -- Italy 2. Italian cooking
LC 2010021542

This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of Italy through its food.

Kummer, Patricia K.
The food of Thailand. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $21.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Festivals -- Thailand 2. Thai cooking
ISBN 978-1-6087-0238-1
LC 2010023508

This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of Thailand through its food.

Orr, Tamra
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Chinese cooking 2. Festivals -- China
LC 2010035820

This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of China through its food.

“Numerous high-quality, close-up color photos of outdoor vegetable markets, food in various stages of preparation, and families gathering around the table will keep readers engaged (and hungry) throughout the accessible and enlightening food tour.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Grades: 4 5 6 7
LC 2010035820

This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of Greece through its food.

395 Etiquette (Manners)

Aboukhair, Rachel
The grumpy girl’s guide to good manners. New Chapter Pub. 2011 93p il pa $14.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9
1. Etiquette
ISBN 978-0-9827918-4-4; 0-9827918-4-4

“In this hilarious and satirical memoir, written when the author was 16, readers meet Rachel, a uncooperative teen whose mother decreed a week of etiquette lessons in the middle of the Texas desert. What follows is an account of the 15-year-old’s trials: a cousin who never stops talking about her ex-boyfriend and instructions on how to hold silverware, apply makeup, dress properly, walk in high heels, and dance with a boy. . . . Occasional bullet point tips are offered on such topics as manicuring nails and a proper handshake. Readers will enjoy the author’s conversational style and sympathize with her plight, and, who knows, they just might learn a few manners along the way.” SLJ
398 Folklore

Curran, Robert

The zombie handbook; an essential guide to zombies and more importantly, how to avoid them. Barron’s 2011 il $14.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9
1. Zombies
ISBN 978-0-7641-6409-5; 0-7641-6409-0
“This compact book does a good job of introducing zombies: what they are, how they look, where you find them. . . . The text is highly readable, the interspersed artwork is creepy and plentiful.” Booklist

398.2 Folk literature

Gavin, Jamila

Tales from India; illustrated by Amanda Hall. Candlewick Press 2011 il $19.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Folklore -- India 2. Hindu mythology
ISBN 0-7636-5564-3; 978-0-7636-5564-8
LC 2010047651

“This is an ideal starting point for young researchers interested in the weird, mysterious, and paranormal. Using fleet, descriptive prose to communicate the impressively researched (and sourced) information, [this] medium-length [work manages] to rope in just about everything, from folklore to history to pop culture. . . . Medusa goes into the monster’s roots in Greek storytelling before delving more deeply into Homer’s Iliad, the story of Perseus, and the Gorgan’s appearance in art, theater, opera, and more . . . . The illustrations are fine and varied, the sidebars always illuminating, and the back matter robust.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Hirschmann, Kris

Medusa. ReferencePoint Press 2011 il $27.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9
1. Medusa (Greek mythology)
LC 2011020993

This is “an ideal starting point for young researchers interested in the weird, mysterious, and paranormal. Using fleet, descriptive prose to communicate the impressively researched (and sourced) information, [this] medium-length [work manages] to rope in just about everything, from folklore to history to pop culture. . . . Medusa goes into the monster’s roots in Greek storytelling before delving more deeply into Homer’s Iliad, the story of Perseus, and the Gorgan’s appearance in art, theater, opera, and more . . . . The illustrations are fine and varied, the sidebars always illuminating, and the back matter robust.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Horowitz, Anthony


Grades: 6 7 8
1. Death -- Folklore 2. Folklore 3. Future life -- Folklore
ISBN 978-0-7534-6542-4; 0-7534-6542-6
This retells classic myths and legends of afterlife.

“Balancing the heroic and the macabre, these dryly humorous, sometimes gory retellings hold particular appeal for reluctant readers. The conversational language also lends itself well to reading aloud. Black-and-white illustrations provide occasional breaks in the text while adding visual interest.” Horn Book Guide

Monte, Richard

The mermaid of Warsaw; and other tales from Poland; illustrated by Paul Hess. Frances Lincoln 2011 il pa $8.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Folklore -- Poland
ISBN 978-1-84780-164-1; 1-84780-164-1
“A gratifying and unusual collection of folktales from Poland. There are a number of good stock characters in these pages: beautiful princesses who get themselves into trouble, warty-nosed ogres, . . . buffoons who overstep themselves or commit one-too-many deadly sins. There are also talking trees, dark forests, miraculous springs and . . . monsters . . . . The tales are told . . . in an unwavering voice, with portent enough to keep an audience listening close, and Hess’ artwork has the right spidery look and sinister atmosphere . . . . That the locales are ancient and real gives the whole collection added wallop.” Kirkus

Napoli, Donna Jo

Treasury of Greek mythology: classic stories of gods, goddesses, heroes & monsters. National Geographic Society 2011 191p il map $24.95; lib bdg $33.90

Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Greek mythology
ISBN 978-1-4263-0844-4; 1-4263-0844-2; 978-1-4263-0845-1 lib bdg; 1-4263-0845-0 lib bdg
LC 2011024327

“Napoli presents 25 tales introducing the major players of the Greek pantheon along with an assortment of celebrated heroes and mortals. . . . At once eloquent and elemental, these lyrically written portraits deftly detail each character’s origins, realm of power, and legendary story lines. Filled with sensual imagery, the language is poetic, yet balanced with amusing asides and wry observations that add a contemporary, almost conversational accessibility . . . . Stunning stylized paintings featuring luminous colors, rich patterns, and star-infused motifs add depth and drama to the text. . . . Interesting sidebars appear throughout, providing historical, scientific, and cultural information.” SLJ

Ollhoff, Jim

Japanese mythology. ABDO Pub. 2011 32p il lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Japanese mythology
ISBN 978-1-61714-723-4
LC 2010042019

This book offers information about Japanese mythology, answering questions such as “Who is Hachiman? What is the Seven Gods of Fortune? Why are myths so important in our lives? Myths are a rich source of history. People use them to make sense of our world. Even before myths were written down, people told and retold the stories of the gods and goddesses of their homeland. Readers of Japanese Mythology will learn the history of myths, as well as their deeper meaning.” (Publisher’s note) “A Shinto creation story forms the backbone of [this book], which also introduces the sun goddess Amaterasu; the fabled first emperor of Japan, Jimmu; and the impish Oni.” (Booklist)

“Ollhoff writes in a clear and engaging fashion, presenting complex issues in a way that will be easy for youngsters to grasp. . . . The photographs and reproductions of art tie directly to the [text].” SLJ

Schwartz, Alvin

★ Scary stories to tell in the dark; collected from folklore. retold by Alvin Schwartz; Illustrated by Brett Helquist. Harper 2010 113p il $15.99; pa $5.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Folklore -- United States 2. Ghost stories 3. Horror fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-083519-4; 0-06-083519-2; 978-0-06-083520-0 pa; 0-06-083520-6 pa
Stories of ghosts and witches, “jump” stories, scary songs, and modern-day scary stories.

“Helquist’s new illustrations for Schwartz’s classic [collection] of ghost stories inhabit an altogether more benign universe than the nightmarish Stephen Gammell originals. [This edition is] handsome and accessible, ceding the stories themselves pride of place.” Horn Book Guide
Includes bibliographical references

Stewart, Gail

Trolls. ReferencePoint Press 2011 il $27.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9
1. Trolls
LC 2011017563

This is “an ideal starting point for young researchers interested in the weird, mysterious, and paranormal. Using fleet, descriptive prose to communicate the impressively researched (and sourced) information, [this] medium-length [work manages] to rope in just about everything, from folklore to history to pop culture. . . . Trolls [twines] together the various strands of Norse legends into a coherent, readable, eye-opening narrative that begins in the ninth century and ends with Harry Potter. . . . The illustrations are fine and varied, the sidebars always illuminating, and the back matter robust.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

398.209 Specific continents, countries, localities

O’Connor, George

Hades. First Second 2011 p. cm. $9.99
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Hades (Greek deity) -- Comic books, strips, etc. -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9781596434349
LC 2011017563

In this book, a “tempestuous mother-daughter relationship makes up the centerpiece of [author and illustrator George] O’Connor’s . . . Olympian portrait. Snatched down to the Underworld in the wake of a screaming fight with her mother Demeter, . . . raging adolescent Kore (meaning, generically ‘The Maiden’) initially gives her quiet, gloomy captor Hades a hard time too. After grabbing the opportunity to give herself a thorough makeover and changing her name to Persephone (‘Bringer of Destruction’), though, she takes charge of her life—so surely that, when offered the opportunity to return to her remorseful mom, she lies about having eaten those pomegranate seeds so she can spend half of each year as Queen of the Dead.” (Kirkus)

Ollhoff, Jim

Middle Eastern mythology. by Jim Ollhoff. ABDO Publishing Company 2011 32p il World of mythology lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Mythology -- Middle East
ISBN 1617147257; 9781617147258; 1-61714-725-7; 978-1-61714-725-8
LC 2010042977

This describes the history of myths of the Middle East, their meaning, and their gods and goddesses including Mithra, Mot, the Mesopotamian goddess Ishtar, and the Canaanite thunder god, Baal.

“Ollhoff writes in a clear and engaging fashion, presenting complex issues in a way that will be easy for youngsters to grasp. . . . The photographs and reproductions of art tie directly to the [text].” SLJ

400 LANGUAGE

401 Philosophy and theory

Lunge-Larsen, Lise

Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Classical mythology 2. Vocabulary
ISBN 978-0-547-15229-5; 0-547-15229-9
LC 2010031639

In this book “[Lise] Lunge-Larsen and [Gareth] Hinds explain what words like echo, grace, hypnotize, and janitor have in common, tracing the origins of common words and expressions to Greek and Roman myths. Readers may know that ‘arachnid’ derives from the story of Arachne and that modern-day ‘sirens’ have mythical antecedents, but this
collection . . . [also explains] the roots of ‘nemesis’ (the goddess of justice) or ‘tantalize,’ after doomed Tantalus. Lunge-Larsen provides additional context, including dictionary definitions, and quotes from children’s literature. Hinds incorporates graphic novel–style elements into his . . . illustrations, including dialogue balloons and filmic perspectives.” (Publishers Weekly)

**428** Standard English usage (Prescriptive linguistics)

Terban, Marvin


- Grades: 4 5 6 7
- 1. English language -- Grammar
- ISBN 978-0-545-35669-5; 0-545-35669-5

This guide to English language grammar covers the parts of speech, sentences and paragraphs, spelling, capitalization, punctuation, communicating ideas through vocabulary, homonyms, homophones, homographs, figures of speech, alliteration, hyperbole, similes, personification, and idioms, and includes a thesaurus.

**500** SCIENCE

**507.8** Use of apparatus and equipment in study and teaching

Cobb, Vicki

See for yourself; more than 100 amazing experiments for science fairs and school projects; illustrated by Dave Klug. 2nd ed; Skyhorse Pub. 2010 192p il pa $14.95

- Grades: 4 5 6 7
- 1. Science -- Experiments

This is an “accessible and often intriguing collection of activities and experiments. . . . The experiments are grouped by their source of inspiration: humans, the supermarket, the toy store, drugstore, and hardware and stationery stores. . . . Cartoon-style illustrations are . . . in full color.” SLJ

**523.8** Stars

Abramson, Andra Serlin

Inside stars. by Andra Serlin Abramson and Mordecai-Mark Mac Low. Sterling Children’s Books 2011 48p il $16.95; pa $9.95

- Grades: 5 6 7 8
- 1. Stars

Presenting an illustrated overview of stars, including information on how they affect the Earth, how scientists study them, how they are classified, how they form and die, and specific information about our star, the Sun.

“On full but not crowded-looking pages, the captions, vocabulary words and digestible blocks of text are set into and around an engagingly diverse mix of cutaway views, digital paintings and eye-widening deep-space photographs. . . . There’s plenty here to stimulate both random browsers and confirmed young sky watchers.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

**529** Chronology

Kagayame, Johnny


- Grades: 7 8 9 10
- ISBN 1448847036; 9781448847037

“Beginning with a brief discussion of the concept of time and its meaning in different cultures, this book presents the history of time measurement. . . . A section of the chapter ‘Time in Modern Times’ introduces Einstein’s theories of relativity. . . . Illustrated chiefly with clearly reproduced color photos, this volume provides an accessible, basic introduction to its subject.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**551.2** Volcanoes, earthquakes, thermal waters and gases

Stewart, Melissa

Inside earthquakes. Sterling Publishing Co., Inc. 2011 48p il map $16.95; pa $9.95

- Grades: 5 6 7 8
- 1. Earthquakes
- ISBN 978-1-4027-5877-5; 978-1-4027-8163-6 pa

This book about earthquakes “explores its topic in an engaging way, and the many illustrations work well with adjacent text and captions. . . . The [book’s] varied page layouts and attractive and the quality of photos, computer-generated images, original illustrations, and charts is . . . excellent. . . . [The book] looks at the geology of the earth’s crust as well
as the effects of quakes on people and cities, landforms and coastlines.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Inside volcanoes. Sterling Publishing Co. 2011 48p il map $16.95; pa $9.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 551.2

1. Volcanoes
LC 2010046451

Examines the nature of volcanoes, how they are formed, what they look like, and how they are measured, in a text with ten foldout pages.

“With pages that fold out or flip up, well-reproduced photographs of volcanoes at rest and in action, diagrams, maps, charts, timelines and short explanations, there is much to look at and to learn. . . . Appropriately for a book that is clearly designed to stimulate interest, there are solid suggestions for both books and websites for further exploration. A good starting-place for volcano explorations.” Kirkus

551.4 Geomorphology and hydrosphere

Berlatsky, Noah

Water and ice; Michael E. Mann, consulting editor. Greenhaven Press 2011 120p il map lib bdg $37.10
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 551.4

ISBN 978-0-7377-4861-1; 0-7377-4861-3
LC 2010011348

“Presented in a scholarly design that will appeal to older readers. . . . The illustrations and pictures support the text, and the graphics and sidebars are well placed.” Libr Media Connect

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

551.46 Oceanography and submarine geology

Oceans; Lauri S. Friedman, book editor. Greenhaven Press 2011 $36.82
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 551.46

1. Marine pollution 2. Ocean
LC 2011005910

This is an “excellent [resource] both for student research and for personal interest. . . . Oceans deals with dangers to the oceans and sea life, ranging from climate change, overfishing, fish farming, and ocean drilling to even noise pollution.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

551.5 Meteorology

Streissguth, Thomas

Extreme weather. [by] Tom Streissguth; Michael E. Mann, consulting editor. Greenhaven Press/Gale, Cengage Learning 2011 116p il map lib bdg $37.10
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 551.5

1. Climate -- Environmental aspects 2. Weather
ISBN 978-0-7377-4859-8; 0-7377-4859-1
LC 2010-24973

“Presented in a scholarly design that will appeal to older readers. . . . The illustrations and pictures support the text, and the graphics and sidebars are well placed.” Libr Media Connect

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

551.55 Atmospheric disturbances and formations

Fradin, Dennis Brindell

Tornado! the story behind these twisting, turning, spinning, and spiraling storms. by Judith Bloom Fradin & Dennis Brindell Fradin. National Geographic 2011 63p il map $16.95; lib bdg $26.90
Grades: 4 5 6 7 551.55

1. Tornadoes
LC 2010042813

“Two of the four chapters describe deadly twisters in the U.S., while the others discuss the science and predictability of tornadoes. Throughout, there are first-person accounts. . . . Excellent color photos make this book a magnet for browsers, while the informative text and diagrams bring meaning to the images and provide content that students will find helpful for reports.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

551.56 Atmospheric electricity and optics

Stewart, Melissa

☆ Inside lightning; illustrations by Cynthia Shaw. Sterling 2011 48p il $16.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 551.56

1. Lightning

This book about lightning “explores its topic in an engaging way, and the many illustrations work well with adjacent text and captions. . . . The [book’s] varied page layouts and attractive and the quality of photos, computer-generated images, original illustrations, and charts is . . . excellent. . . . Featuring a step-by-step, illustrated explanation of lightning formation as well as comments from people who have had close encounters with the phenomenon, Inside Lightning provides a vivid and unusually informative introduction to the subject.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references
551.6 Climatology and weather

Bailey, Gerry

Changing climate. Gareth Stevens Pub. 2011 48p il map lib bdg $31.95; pa $14.05
Grades: 4 5 6 551.6

1. Climate -- Environmental aspects
LC 2010032885

This “well-designed [book presents changing climate] . . . and how [it affects] human beings. With information about water supplies and melting ice and their impact on ecosystems, the discussion . . . of global water levels is especially enlightening. . . . The many large, colorful photos will engage readers and assist them in understanding the important concepts introduced.” SLJ

Includes glossary

551.63 Weather forecasting and forecasts, reporting and reports

Fleisher, Paul

Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models; the science of weather forecasting. Lerner Publications 2010 48p il map lib bdg $29.27
Grades: 4 5 6 551.63

ISBN 978-0-8225-7535-1; 0-8225-7535-3
LC 2009-44919

This describes how scientists predict the weather, the tools and instruments that help them make forecasts, and how far in advance can they make good predictions.

“Chapters are well-organized and contain clear explanations. The crisp layout contains plenty of captioned photos and diagrams, as well as sidebars that feature interesting facts and suggestions for observations readers can record in their backyards.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

567.9 Reptiles

Bacchin, Matteo

Giant vs. giant; Argentinosaurus and Giganotosaurus. drawings and story, Matteo Bacchin; essays, Marco Signore; translated from the Italian by Marguerite Shore. Abbeville Kids 2010 61p il $15.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 567.9

ISBN 978-0-7892-1013-5; 0-7892-1013-4
LC 2010-21120

This “book is split into two sections: the first contains parts . . . of a serial graphic novel about dinosaur survival, complete with dramatic narrative and grisly, to-the-death battles. The second half is a higher-level traditional nonfiction text with color photographs and diagrams, focusing on the science behind the comics. The unique format is generally engaging and effective.” Horn Book Guide

McGowan, Chris

Dinosaur discovery; everything you need to be a paleontologist; illustrated by Erica Lyn Schmidt. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2011 48p il $17.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7 567.9

1. Dinosaurs 2. Fossils
ISBN 978-1-4169-4764-6; 1-4169-4764-7; 1416947647; 9781416947646
LC 2009044604

“in-depth facts about 13 dinosaurs are interspersed with activities that teach readers about anatomy and how paleontologists understand body structure. . . . The 27 activities and experiments illustrate the concepts presented and focus on the featured dinosaurs. By following the well-written directions as well as the picture steps, budding paleontologists will explore how a tail affects balance, discover binocular vision and learn how the two parts of a bone make them both stiff and elastic. . . . Schmidt’s acrylic illustrations give life to the dinosaurs, and her scientific renderings of bones could have come straight out of an anatomy textbook. . . . A thinking, active alternative for readers who fall between adult nonfiction and all the rhyming dino fare meant for the younger set.” Kirkus

576.8 Evolution

Pringle, Laurence P.

Billions of years, amazing changes; the story of evolution. Boyds Mills Press 2011 102p il $17.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 576.8

1. Evolution
ISBN 978-1-59078-723-6; 1-59078-723-4

“Pringle provides an accessible introduction to complex concepts such as natural selection and genetics, paired with Jenkins’s characteristically elegant collages. . . . Compelling photographs of fossils and living creatures, as well as Jenkins’s paper collages, augment the substantial text. The presentation should help children gain a confident grasp on the fundamentals of evolution.” Publ Wkly

578.7 Organisms characteristic of specific kinds of environments

Kirby, Richard R.

Ocean drifters; a secret world beneath the waves. Firefly Books 2011 192p il $29.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Adult 578.7

1. Marine plankton
LC 2011284690

“This is a very well illustrated book of some 121 full-page color photographs of microscopic marine organisms. Each illustration is accompanied by a brief description and
explanation. Phytoplankton and zooplankton are featured, but also included are picoplankton, viroplankton, and bacterioplankton, with emphasis on the role played by plankton in the carbon cycle, oxygen production, and as the base of the marine food pyramid as the primary producers. Their importance in sustaining the life of the oceans, in petroleum and natural gas resources, and in climate is also discussed.”

Sci Books Films
Includes bibliographical references

591.5 Behavior

Hile, Lori

Animal survival. Raintree 2011 56p il lib bdg $33.50

Grades: 4 5 6 7 591.5
ISBN 978-1-4109-3973-9; 1-4109-3973-1

LC 2010028842
This book is “fun and informative. [This] well-organized title starts with an overview [of animal survival], offers some specific examples, and includes additional facts or tips and resources. . . . [It features] dramatic archival and full-color photos on nearly every page. . . . The first chapter introduces resilient creatures that beat the odds and then follows with their journeys, animal heroes, and their work while surviving natural disasters. . . . [This is a book] that youngsters will enjoy and talk about.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

591.7 Animal ecology, animals characteristic of specific environments

Webb, Sophie

Far from shore; a naturalist explores the deep ocean. written and illustrated by Sophie Webb. Houghton Mifflin Books for Children 2011 80p il $17.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7 591.7
ISBN 978-0-618-59729-1; 0-618-59729-8

LC 2010025121
Webb “returns with another richly detailed journal of her travels as a naturalist, combining scientific information, field guide-like illustrations, and a thorough account of the day-to-day experiments of a field scientist. The setting is a four-month-long research cruise on a National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration ship to study the impact of fishing on two dolphin populations that reside in the Eastern Tropical Pacific.” Horn Book
Includes glossary

595.4 Chelicerates

Markle, Sandra


Grades: 4 5 6 7 595.4
1. Crab spiders 2. Crab spiders -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 0761350454; 9780761350453

LC 2011020443
This book is part of Sandra Markle’s “Arachnid World” series. “In this book, you will learn how crab spiders are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the crab spider’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity illustrates how a crab spider can quickly ambush a flying insect. . . . Enter the . . . world of the arachnid family with award-winning science author Sandra Markle! Too often lumped together with insects, these fascinating animals have distinctive characteristics and habits that are all their own.” (Publisher’s note)


Grades: 4 5 6 7 595.4
1. Dolomedes -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9780761350446

LC 2011020442
This book is part of Sandra Markle’s “Arachnid World” series. “In this book, you will learn how fishing spiders are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the fishing spider’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity shows how the fishing spider’s hairy coat helps it walk on water. . . . Enter the . . . world of the arachnid family with award-winning science author Sandra Markle! Too often lumped together with insects, these fascinating animals have distinctive characteristics and habits that are all their own.” (Publisher’s note)

Jumping spiders; gold-medal stalkers. by Sandra Markle. Lerner Publications 2012 48 p. col. ill. Arachnid world $29

Grades: 4 5 6 7 595.4
1. Jumping spiders -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 0761350470; 9780761350477

LC 2011021598
This book is part of Sandra Markle’s “Arachnid World” series. “In this book, you will learn how jumping spiders are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the jumping spider’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity compares the reader’s jumping ability with that of a jumping spider. . . . Enter the . . . world of the arachnid family with award-winning science author Sandra Markle! Too often lumped together with insects, these fascinating animals have distinctive characteristics and habits that are all their own.” (Publisher’s note)

In this book, a volume of the Arachnid World series, readers “will learn how wind scorpions are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the wind scorpion’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity demonstrates how wind scorpions are able to pick up prey to eat it.” (Publisher’s note) The book “discusses . . . [their] physical structure, life cycle, and characteristic behaviors. . . . “Wind Scorpions introduces a group of arachnids that use supersize jaws to defend themselves and to attack their prey.” (Booklist)

Markle, Sandra, 1946-
Mites; master sneaks. by Sandra Markle. Lerner Publications 2012 48 p. Arachnid world $29.27 Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Mites -- Juvenile literature ISBN 9780761350460 LC 2011021462

In this book, a volume of the Arachnid World series, readers “will learn how mites are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs, micrographs, and diagrams reveal . . . details about a mite’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity shows how quickly a few mites can multiply into hundreds.” (Publisher’s note) The book “discusses . . . [their] physical structure, life cycle, and characteristic behaviors. . . . In “Mites,” [author Sandra] Markle discusses a variety of these . . . creatures.” (Booklist)

1. Tarantulas -- Juvenile literature ISBN 9780761350439 LC 2011020437

In this book, a volume of the Arachnid World series, readers “will learn how tarantulas are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the tarantula’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity illustrates how a tarantula grows bigger and bigger by molting.” (Publisher’s note) The book “discusses . . . [their] physical structure, life cycle, and characteristic behaviors. . . . “Tarantulas looks at the lives of these large, hairy spiders and points out that they help control insect populations.” (Booklist)

Jenkins, Steve

This nonfiction natural history book presents pictures and information about an “array of beetles.” Author/illustrator Steve Jenkins describes “the colors and patterns of this ubiquitous insect . . . [and] the details about the various adaptations that beetles have made over millennia in response to their environment, diet, and predators.” Jenkins claims that “one out of four creatures on the planet is a beetle, and “that without the dung beetle ‘the world’s grasslands would soon be buried in animal droppings.’” (Kirkus)

Page, Lawrence M.
Peterson field guide to freshwater fishes of North America north of Mexico. [by] Lawrence M. Page, Brooks M. Burr; illustrations by Eugene C. Beckham III . . . [et al.]; maps by Griffin E. Sheehy. 2nd ed.; Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2011 663p il map pa $21 Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 Adult

This guide to identifying different species of freshwater fish in North America includes “maps and information showing where to locate each species of fish—whether that species can be found in miles-long stretches of river or small pools that cover only dozens of square feet.” Publisher’s note Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Swinney, Geoff

“This comprehensive collection of facts about fish is sure to educate as well as fascinate. . . . From fish that produce light and fish that are capable of powered flight, to fish that can change sex and fish that carry their offspring in their mouths, this is chock full of both the amazing and the weird. . . . While the rather advanced vocabulary and biology that Swinney delves into mark this as a book for older readers, younger ones can certainly enjoy both the illustrations and the occasional factoid. Mason’s artwork is both painstakingly detailed and realistically colored, even down to the muting effect that water has on colors. Few books come close to this one’s inclusiveness.” (Kirkus)
597.8 Amphibians

Markle, Sandra, 1946-
★ The case of the vanishing golden frogs. Millbrook Press 2011 48p il $29.99
Grades: 4 5 6
ISBN 0761351086; 9780761351085
LC 2010042642
“The golden frog, a Panamanian national symbol, began vanishing from its high mountain forests in the late 1990s, prompting a scientific investigation and rescue process that continues today. . . . Markle . . . describes a mission that has involved scientists from around the world.” Kirkus
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

597.9 Reptiles

Hutchinson, Mark
Grades: 4 5 6 7
  1. Reptiles
ISBN 978-1-4424-3276-5; 1-4424-3276-4
“Arranged around the digitally rendered, sharply focused central images . . . smaller inset pictures and blocks of text systematically present distinctive physical features, typical behaviors, habitats, ranges, diets, and other information about each type of reptile . . . This book will wow casual browsers and budding herpetologists alike.” Booklist

597.95 Lizards

Gish, Melissa
Komodo dragons. Creative Education 2011 48p il lib bdg $23.95; pa $8.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8
  1. Komodo dragon
LC 2010028307
A look at Komodo dragons, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their sawlike teeth, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.
“Stunning, full-page photographs create immediate visual interest. A brief narrative introduction sets the scene for the richer, more scientific information in the rest of the text.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

598 Birds

Gish, Melissa
Hummingbirds. Creative Education 2011 46p il map lib bdg $23.95; pa $8.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8
  1. Hummingbirds
LC 2010028314
A look at hummingbirds, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their ability to hover, behaviors, relationships with humans, and admired status in the world today.
“Stunning, full-page photographs create immediate visual interest. A brief narrative introduction sets the scene for the richer, more scientific information in the rest of the text.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

599.5 Cetaceans and sea cows

Gish, Melissa
Whales. Creative Education 2011 46p il map lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8
  1. Whales
ISBN 978-1-60818-081-3; 1-60818-081-6
LC 2010028414
A look at whales, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their streamlined bodies, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.

599.64 Bovids

Gish, Melissa
Bison. Creative Education 2011 46p il map $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8
  1. Bison
LC 2010028305
A look at bison, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their shaggy coats, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.
This offers “an array of interesting facts. Photography is large and beautiful—a real draw.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

599.66 Odd-toed ungulates

Gish, Melissa
Rhinoceroses. Creative Education 2011 46p il
map lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 599.66
1. Rhinoceros
LC 2010028316
A look at rhinoceroses, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their horned noses, behaviors, relationships with humans, and protected status in the world today.

599.67 Elephants

Jackson, Donna M. A. The elephant scientist. by Caitlin O’Connell and Donna M. Jackson; photographs by Caitlin O’Connell and Timothy Rodwell. Houghton Mifflin Books for Children 2011 70p il map $17.99
Grades: 4 5 6 599.67
ISBN 978-0-547-05344-8; 0-547-05344-4
LC 2010014134
In this book, “O’Connell traveled to Africa in 1992 to observe wild animals; the trip turned into a job offer to study elephants at Etosha National Park; the text focuses on the scientists’ work, findings, and problems encountered. The authors offer [a] . . . look at new discoveries about elephant communication and how this knowledge can be used to slow the animal’s slump into extinction. Combined with . . . full-color photographs by the scientists, the elephants’ world is brought to the forefront. Readers enter the researchers’ camp to see their setup, fieldwork, and takedown in action. They will learn how elephant anatomy and hierarchy work together to aid in communication.” (School Library Journal)
O’Connell “worked with other scientists to [identify] the vibration-sensitive cells in elephants’ feet and trunks that enabled them to ‘hear’ sounds transmitted through the ground. Illustrated with many well-captioned, color photos, this eye-catching book provides a sometimes fascinating look at O’Connell’s work with elephants in America and in Namibia.” Booklist

599.75 Cat family

Gish, Melissa
Jaguars. Creative Education 2011 46p il
map lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 599.75
1. Jaguars
ISBN 978-1-60818-079-0; 1-60818-079-4
LC 2010028315
A look at jaguars, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their powerful jaws, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.

This offers “an array of interesting facts. Photography is large and beautiful—a real draw.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

599.78 Bears

Gish, Melissa
Pandas. Creative Education 2011 48p il lib bdg $23.95; pa $8.95
Grades: 5 6 7 599.78
1. Giant panda
ISBN 978-1-60818-082-0 lib bdg; 1-60818-082-4 lib bdg; 978-1-60818-082-0 pa; 1-60818-082-4 pa
LC 2010028311
A look at pandas, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their black-and-white fur, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.

600 TECHNOLOGY

608 Patents

Lee, Dora
Biomimicry; Inventions inspired by nature. written by Dora Lee; illustrated by Margot Thompson. Kids Can Press 2011 40 p. $18.95
Grades: 4 5 6 608
1. Inventions
ISBN 9781554534678
This book explores “modern innovations [that] have sprung from observation and imitation of the natural world. In topically organized double-page spreads, [Dora] Lee describes shapes and structures, materials and designs, as well as systems for exploration, communication, rescue and delivery. . . . Three or four specific examples, each with illustrative vignettes, follow or sometimes precede the general explanation. These topics range widely and include medical marvels, new power sources, [and] biological computers and robots. . . . [The book] includes a strong ecological message: The most important natural model is the sustainable ecosystem. Through biomimicry, humans can learn to live in balance on the Earth as well.” (Kirkus)

609 History, geographic treatment, biography

Lee, Richard B.
Grades: 3 4 5 6 609
1. Inventions
Describes the inventions created by the peoples of Africa in hunting, agriculture, architecture, metalwork, medicine, the arts, and other fields, and how they have spread through the world and continue to fit into modern African civilization.

“Vivid photographs feature authentic objects used... while people engaged in activities capture an enthusiastic look at the reliance on community. Colored backgrounds and borders present a busy, though uncluttered, dynamic portrayal of nuanced cultures. ... Succinct definitions and compact descriptions provide a brief and interesting blend of the contemporary with the traditional.” SLJ

612.6 Reproduction, development, maturation

Plaisted, Caroline

Boy talk; a survival guide to growing up; illustrated by Chris Dickason. QEB Pub. 2011 il $35

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Boys 2. Puberty


This discusses body changes that happen to boys during puberty, such as acne, body hair, body odor, mood swings, crashes, and more, and gives suggestions to teen boys for taking care of their hygiene and keeping good relationships.

“Using a colorful design featuring Dickason’s wacky, mugging cartoon characters, this is about as appealing as a book on these topics can get, and it maintains a mildly funny, usually frank, and always healthy tone.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

612.8 Nervous system

Rau, Dana Meachen

Freaking out! the science of the teenage brain. Compass Point Books 2011 64p il lib bdg $33.32; pa $8.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Brain

ISBN 978-0-7565-4486-7 lib bdg; 0-7565-4486-6; 978-0-7565-4500-5 pa; 0-7565-4500-5 pa

This “offers a solid overview of the brain. The book begins with an explanation of what the brain does, how it looks, and its various components. It then goes on to discuss more specialized topics, such as mood changes, developmental skills, and memory. The attractive format, with easy-to-read print, features bright photographs ... and plenty of sidebars on a variety of topics.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

613.2 Dietetics

Furgang, Adam

Salty and sugary snacks; the incredibly disgusting story. Rosen Central 2011 48p il lib bdg $26.50; pa $11.75

Grades: 4 5 6 7


ISBN 978-1-4488-1267-7 lib bdg; 1-4488-1267-4 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2283-6 pa; 1-4488-2283-1 pa

This book describes how salty and sugary snacks put dangerous amounts of sugar and salt into our bodies and how these unnecessary calories can have terrible effects on the body.

“Readers may or may not be disgusted, but they will definitely learn a thing or two about smart eating habits.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Juettner, Bonnie

Diet and disease. Lucent Books 2011 104p il $30.85

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Nutrition 2. Preventive medicine


This “discusses the food choices that lead to the ‘big four’ diseases of cancer, heart disease, stroke, and type 2 diabetes and shows how good nutrition can help prevent deadly disease. ... [This] volume is clearly written, addressing real-life concerns with solid information and perspective, and includes color photographs, notes, and [a list] of further resources.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Woog, Adam

Food myths and facts. Lucent Books 2011 96p il lib bdg $30.85

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Nutrition

ISBN 978-1-4205-0270-1; 1-4205-0270-0

This “aims to clear up nutritional misinformation on topics like metabolism, sports drinks, and fad diets. ... [This] volume is clearly written, addressing real-life concerns with solid information and perspective, and includes color photographs, notes, and [a list] of further resources.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

613.6 Personal safety and special topics of health

Hurley, Michael

Surviving the wilderness. Raintree 2011 56p il lib bdg $33.50

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Wilderness survival

ISBN 978-1-4109-3972-2; 1-4109-3972-3

This book is “fun and informative. [This] well-organized title starts with an overview [of wilderness survival], offers some specific examples, and includes additional facts or tips and resources. ... [It features] dramatic archival and full-color photos on nearly every page. ... [This is a book] that youngsters will enjoy and talk about.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references
613.7  Physical fitness

Eason, Sarah
Free running. by Paul Mason and Sarah Eason. Lerner Publications 2011  il $26.60
Grades: 5 6 7 8 613.7
1. Parkour 2. Running
ISBN 076137759X; 9780761377597
LC 201100467
“Free running, also known as parkour, is a combination of speed running, gymnastics, and, in some cases, sheer fearlessness. Lovers of the sport launch over walls, clear fences in a single bound, and somersault down stairwells. This . . . captures the adrenaline-fueled energy of runners, using bold graphics, bright colors, and short interviews to showcase professionals, demonstrate moves, and trace the origins of free running.” Booklist

614.4  Incidence of and public measures to prevent disease

Epidemics: opposing viewpoints; David Haugen and Susan Musser, book editors. Greenhaven Press 2011 273p il map $39.70; pa $26.50
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 614.4
1. Communicable diseases 2. Epidemics 3. Vaccination
LC 201052249
Articles in this anthology present opposing viewpoints on the subject of epidemics.

614.5  Incidence of and public measures to prevent specific diseases and kinds of diseases

Cunningham, Kevin
The bubonic plague. ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 112p il map $23.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 614.5
1. Epidemics 2. Plague
ISBN 978-1-61714-762-3; 1-61714-762-1
LC 2010043852
A history of the plague which caused one of the most catastrophic losses of life in history.
“The spacious . . . design is inviting, with many color illustrations and screens, and the extensive back matter includes a detailed time line, glossary, bibliography and source notes.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

614.6  Diseases of respiratory system

Merino, Noel
Grades: 7 8 9 10 614.6
1. Vaccination
LC 201004832
This is an “excellent [resource] both for student research and for personal interest. . . . Vaccines . . . discusses the possible connection between inoculations and autism, as well as the question of the state mandating vaccination and possible problems with giving multiple vaccines at the same time.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

614.7  Diseases of endocrine, hematopoietic, lymphatic, glandular systems; diseases of male breast

Brill, Marlene Targ, 1945-
Diabetes. Twenty-First Century Books 2011 128p il map $34.60
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 614.6
1. Diabetes
LC 2010049454
“Provides basic consumer health information for teens about asthma causes and treatments, controlling triggers, and coping with asthma at home and school. Includes index, resource information and recommendations for further reading.” Publisher’s note
Includes bibliographical references
This volume explores the history of diabetes, and explains the various treatments that are available today. “This is an important endeavor from the author [that] will be very helpful for patients and others who are looking for basic information about diabetes. The author has done a good job of helping readers understand how their bodies function and the underlying mechanism of diabetes.” Sci Books Films

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

616.8 Diseases of nervous system and mental disorders

Dittmer, Lori
Parkinson’s disease. Creative Education 2011
il $23.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10

616.8
1. Parkinson’s disease
LC 2010030366

A look at Parkinson’s disease, examining the ways in which it develops, its symptoms and diagnosis, the effects it has on a person’s daily life, and research toward finding better treatments.

“The text is clearly written. . . . The book’s design is simple and bold. . . . A brief but informative introduction to Parkinson’s disease.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

616.85 Miscellaneous diseases of nervous system and mental disorders

Anorexia; Stefan Kiesbye, book editor. Greenhaven
Press 2010 100p $31.80; pa $22.50

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

616.85
1. Anorexia nervosa
ISBN 978-0-7377-4866-6; 0-7377-4866-4; 978-0-7377-4867-3 pa; 0-7377-4867-2 pa
LC 2010007870

The articles in this anthology discuss possible causes of anorexia and other issues.

Bjornlund, Lydia D.
Personality disorders. by Lydia Bjornlund. ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il lib bdg $26.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10

616.85
1. Personality disorders
ISBN 978-1-60152-139-2; 1-60152-139-1
LC 2010031384

This title provides “a systematic and focused look at [personality disorders]. . . . [It] covers 10 types, including paranoid and schizoid disorders. . . . [It explores] causes and the ways these conditions impact patients’ lives and ultimately [addresses] whether sufferers can overcome them. Short sections containing primary-source quotes and bulleted facts and charts that highlight important information are appended to each chapter.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Currie-McGhee, L. K.
Exercise addiction. by Leanne Currie-McGhee. Lucent Books 2011 96p il lib bdg $33.45

Grades: 7 8 9 10

616.85
1. Exercise addiction
LC 2010039535

“Extremely readable, with helpful illustrations and sidebars, this book includes a definition of exercise addiction (with symptoms), describes how it may be related to other psychological disorders, profiles the types of people most at risk for developing it, discusses psychological and physiological dangers, and offers treatment options. . . . Personal stories appear throughout, and there is a helpful list of questions for readers to ask themselves. This volume is interesting enough to read even if not required for an assignment.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Denkmire, Heather
★ The truth about anxiety and depression. Heather Denkmire, principal author; John Perritano, contributing author; Robert N. Golden, general editor, Fred L. Peterson, general editor. 2nd ed.; Facts on File 2010 199p il $35

Grades: 7 8 9 10

616.85
1. Anxiety 2. Depression (Psychology)
LC 2010005461

Presents information on anxiety and depression, including the genetics of mood and anxiety disorders, gender and depression, types of treatments available, related disorders, and more.

Levy, Joel
Phobiapedia; all the things we fear the most! Scholastic 2011 80p il pa $8.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7

616.85
1. Phobias
ISBN 978-0-545-34929-1; 0-545-34929-X

This briefly describes over 50 phobias. “With an appealing layout, plenty of color, and enough germs, snakes, and bats to get the heart racing, this title has kid written all over it.” Booklist

Moragne, Wendy
Depression. Twenty-First Century Books 2011 128p il bdg $34.60

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

616.85
1. Depression (Psychology)
LC 2010034122

This book about depression will serve as “solid report fodder. . . . [The] volume has an introduction, a description of the condition, chapters on what it is like to live with it, and material on research and treatments. A healthy smattering of statistics and personal stories appear throughout.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references
Parks, Peggy J.

Anxiety disorders. ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il lib bdg $26.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10


LC 2010031813

This title provides “a systematic and focused look at [anxiety disorders]. . . . [It] covers six main types, including panic and obsessive-compulsive disorder. . . . [This title is] useful for reports as well as general interest.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Rodriguez, Ana Maria

Autism spectrum disorders. Twenty-First Century Books 2011 128p il lib bdg $34.60

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 978-0-7613-5883-1 lib bdg; 0-7613-5883-8
lib bdg

LC 2010-34236

This book about autism spectrum disorders will serve as “solid report fodder. . . . [The] volume has an introduction, a description of the condition, chapters on what it is like to live with it, and material on research and treatments. A healthy smattering of statistics and personal stories appear throughout.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

616.89 Mental disorders

Parks, Peggy J.

Schizophrenia. ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il $26.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Schizophrenia

LC 2010037253

“Fortified with contemporary individual case studies of both teens and adults [this] title . . . discusses variations of [schizophrenia], as well as the prevalence, symptoms, causes, effects, diagnoses, and treatment, drawing upon media interviews and commentary as well as clinical reports and research studies. . . . The clear design includes recent graphs and tables, color photos and diagrams, and lots of carefully documented primary-source quotes from patients, researchers, and scientists.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

616.95 Sexually transmitted diseases, zoonoses

Cozic, Charles P.

Herpes. ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il $23.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Herpesvirus diseases

LC 2010030634

Introduces herpes and discusses the symptoms, possible health effects, and treatments for the virus.

Yancey, Diane

STDs. Twenty-First Century Books 2012 128p il lib bdg $34.60

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Sexually transmitted diseases

LC 2010036514

“Yancey writes in a straightforward manner about sexually transmitted diseases, opening with the profiles of several teens coping with an STD. . . . The causes, symptoms, and treatments of the main STDs . . . are thoroughly covered, from the emotional side effects of genital herpes to the dangers of ordering an HIV home sample collection kit online. . . . Students, teachers, and librarians looking to supplement health textbooks with current information will find this . . . valuable.” Voice Youth Advocates

Includes bibliographical references

616.97 Diseases of immune system

Sonenklar, Carol

AIDS. Twenty-First Century Books 2011 128p il lib bdg $34.60

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

1. AIDS (Disease) 2. AIDS (Disease) -- Juvenile literature 3. Young adult literature -- Works
lib bdg

LC 2010-37633

This book about AIDS will serve as “solid report fodder. . . . [The] volume has an introduction, a description of the condition, chapters on what it is like to live with it, and material on research and treatments. A healthy smattering of statistics and personal stories appear throughout.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

616.99 Tumors and miscellaneous communicable diseases

Parks, Peggy J.

Brain tumors. ReferencePoint Press 2011 96p il $26.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Brain -- Tumors

LC 2010040107

“Fortified with contemporary individual case studies of both teens and adults [this] title . . . discusses variations of [brain tumors], as well as the prevalence, symptoms, causes, effects, diagnoses, and treatment, drawing upon media interviews and commentary as well as clinical reports and research studies. . . . The clear design includes recent graphs
and tables, color photos and diagrams, and lots of carefully documented primary-source quotes from patients, researchers, and scientists.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

Thornton, Denise
Living with cancer; the ultimate teen guide. Scarecrow Press 2011 il $40
Grades: 7 8 9 10 616.99
1. Cancer
LC 2010044140
“Written primarily for teens surviving cancer, this guide is chock-full of advice, tips, and firsthand accounts. The views of teens with a sibling or a parent battling the disease are also presented. Honest and heart-wrenching, this title doesn’t shy away from the brutal realities of the disease. . . . This is a valuable resource, reminding those affected that they are not alone.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Sequeira, Michele
Grades: 6 7 8 9 2012 SUPPLEMENT 621.384
1. Cellular telephones 2. Wireless communication systems
ISBN 978-0-8263-4968-2; 0-8263-4968-4
LC 2010028600
“The book sets out to help readers understand the complex science behind . . . [cell phones]. . . . The book features clear explanations, easy-to-read text, and colorful photographs and illustrations on almost every page. Boxed areas and information in the margins supplement the text. Students interested in learning the story of the science behind their cell phone will be well rewarded with this title.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Grabowski, John
Television. Lucent Books 2011 112p il $33.45
Grades: 7 8 9 10 621.388
1. Television
ISBN 978-1-4205-0169-8; 1-4205-0169-0
LC 2010033525
This book offers “clean design with clear explanations of sometimes-complicated scientific subjects. . . . This brings the information [about television] up to date with flat screens and 3-D. . . . A strong [title] for report writers and students with a serious interest in technology and its inventions.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

Hardesty, Von
Grades: 5 6 7 8 629.13
1. Aeronautics -- History
ISBN 978-0-7534-6669-8; 0-7534-6669-4
LC 2011041637
This describes Charles Lindbergh's transatlantic flight; the Breitling Orbiter 3 which set a record for non-stop around the world flight by balloon; the Apollo 11 flight to the moon; Amy Johnson’s solo flight from England to Australia in a small bi-plane; and the Voyager, which set a record by flying non-stop around the world without refueling.
“The graphics will grab readers in [this] exciting, extra-large-size [title] . . . packed with high-quality color photos on every double-page spread. Just as gripping are the narratives, captions, and technical details of exploration, adventure, and survival.” Booklist
Includes glossary

Brown, Jeremy K.
Grades: 6 7 8 9 629.130
ISBN 9781604139105
LC 2011000037
This book chronicles the life of female aviator Amelia Earhart. “From her . . . beginnings in a small Kansas town to her . . . solo flight across the Atlantic, Earhart defied expectations and rose to become the most famous female pilot of all time. Despite the restrictions placed on women of her era, she broke through barriers and refused to allow society to label her. As a result, she made history through her daring flights all over the world. In 1937, she disappeared without a trace while on a solo flight around the world.” (Kids’ Catalog Web)

Mackay, Jenny
Electric cars. Lucent Books 2011 104p il $33.45
Grades: 7 8 9 10 629.22
1. Electric automobiles
ISBN 978-1-4205-0612-9; 1-4205-0612-9
LC 2011016597
This book describes the technology of electric cars.
629.8  Automatic control engineering

Graham, Ian

Robot technology. Smart Apple Media 2012 il $35
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Robots
LC 2010044240

Describes current robotics technology, including the applications of robots in space, in the military, in industry, and around the house. Discusses the pros and cons of creating fully autonomous robots.

This “offers a fine overview for reports, and its attractive design may also entice middle-grade readers to learn more.” Booklist

630  Agriculture and related technologies

Bailey, Gerry

Farming for the future. Gareth Stevens Pub. 2011 48p il lib bdg $31.95; pa $14.05
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Agriculture 2. Food supply
LC 2010032887

This well-designed book presents farming methods “and how they affect human beings. . . . [It] includes a chapter on new types of farms and foods. . . . The many large, colorful photos will engage readers and assist them in understanding the important concepts introduced.” SLJ

Includes glossary

Rothman, Julia

Farm anatomy; the curious parts & pieces of country life. Julia Rothman. Storey Pub. 2011 223 p. col. ill., col. maps $16.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Farm life 2. Farm life -- Miscellanea 3. Farm life -- Pictorial works
ISBN 1603429816; 9781603429818
LC 2012360929

This book explains the “difference between a weanling and a yearling, or a farrow and a barrow . . . [in this] guide to the curious parts and pieces of rural living. Dissecting everything from tractors and pigs to fences, hay bales, crop rotation patterns, and farm tools, [Julia] Rothman gives a . . . tour of the quirky details of country life. From the shapes of squash varieties to the parts of a goat; from how a barn is constructed to what makes up a beehive, every corner of the barnyard is uncovered and celebrated.” (Publisher’s note)

636.1  Horses

Crosby, Jeff

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Horses
ISBN 978-0-88776-986-3; 0-88776-986-1

“After a brief introduction, the animals are grouped by the roles they have played in relation to people: ‘Rapid Transit,’ ‘Military Advantage,’ ‘Horsepower,’ ‘Equine Entertainment,’ and ‘Feral Horses.’ The concise and interesting information on each of the 43 breeds is accompanied by an illustration of the type as well as one of the horse in action and often includes a small map showing its origins. The excellent painterly pictures clearly capture the unique life of each horse.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

636.7  Dogs

Bial, Raymond

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Animal welfare 2. Dogs
ISBN 0-547-34125-3; 978-0-547-34125-5
LC 2010025123

“This accessible, amply illustrated title offers an informative introduction to canine-rescue endeavors. After recounting his own moving story of adopting a rescue dog, Bial provides a history of human-dog relationships. . . . Bial also explores rescue organizations, such as the ASPCA. . . . Bial frankly discusses the abuse many dogs experience . . . as well as euthanasia. . . . Historical and contemporary photos; extensive book lists . . .; websites; and detailed index complete this well-presented resource.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

639.2  Commercial fishing, whaling, sealing

Somervill, Barbara A.

Commercial fisher. Cherry Lake Pub. 2011 32p il lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Commercial fishing 2. Vocational guidance
LC 2010029123

This book begins “with a personal story of a teen and then [segues] into the occupation [of commercial fisher] . . . [It covers] the necessary training and skills for the job (and options for obtaining them), a typical day, salary expectations, and well-known professionals in the field. The [text is] accessible and clearly written. . . . The [volume has] a generous number of clear color photographs that depict people at work.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references
641.3 Food

Llewellyn, Claire

Cooking with fruits and vegetables. by Claire Llewellyn with recipes by Clare O’Shea. Rosen Central 2011 48p il lib bdg $27.95

Grades: 5 6 7

LC 201003933

This book pairs “facts about [fruits and vegetables], including where it is eaten, with eye-catching photos . . . Each course (section) has an overview of the vegetable group . . . followed by recipes from all over the world. They vary in difficulty . . . The cooking directions are clear and straightforward . . . The book is profusely illustrated with full-color photos. Students who are learning to cook will appreciate this excellently organized [read].” SLJ Includes glossary and bibliographical references

641.5 Cooking

Gregory, Josh

Chef. Cherry Lake Pub. 2011 32p il lib bdg $27.07

Grades: 4 5 6

LC 2010029085

This book begins “with a personal story of a teen and then [segues] into the occupation of [chef]. . . . [It covers] the necessary training and skills for the job (and options for obtaining them), a typical day, salary expectations, and well-known professionals in the field. The [text is] accessible and clearly written. . . . The [volume has] a generous number of clear color photographs that depict people at work.” SLJ Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Sheen, Barbara

Foods of Cuba. KidHaven Press 2011 64p il map $28.75

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Cuban cooking
ISBN 978-0-7377-5113-0; 0-7377-5113-4
LC 2010030795

“Demonstrating that a nation’s cuisine springs from its geography, history, and traditions, [this volume explores Cuba’s background], the availability of fresh ingredients, and recipes that followed. . . . Culturally specific foods are described alongside some accompanying recipes and photos of people enjoying the dishes.” Horn Book Guide Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Foods of Egypt. KidHaven Press 2010 64p il map $28.75

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Egyptian cooking
LC 2009038461

“Sheen explores how different native dishes and types of local celebrations emerge from [Egypt’s] culture and surroundings. [An introductory [map] with a [key] to areas of food production illuminate the country’s cuisine by identifying geographical landforms and climate. Traditions and tastes are described in accessible detail; key recipes are included and unfamiliar foods are pictured.” Horn Book Guide Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Foods of Ireland. KidHaven Press 2011 64p il map $28.75

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Irish cooking
LC 2010018791

“Sheen explores how different native dishes and types of local celebrations emerge from [Ireland’s] culture and surroundings. [An introductory [map] with a [key] to areas of food production illuminate the country’s cuisine by identifying geographical landforms and climate. Traditions and tastes are described in accessible detail; key recipes are included and unfamiliar foods are pictured.” Horn Book Guide Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Foods of Kenya. KidHaven Press 2010 64p il map $28.75

Grades: 4 5 6

1. African cooking 2. Kenyan cooking
ISBN 978-0-7377-4813-0; 0-7377-4813-3
LC 2009048378

“Sheen explores how different native dishes and types of local celebrations emerge from [Kenya’s] culture and surroundings. [An introductory [map] with a [key] to areas of food production illuminate the country’s cuisine by identifying geographical landforms and climate. Traditions and tastes are described in accessible detail; key recipes are included and unfamiliar foods are pictured.” Horn Book Guide Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Foods of Korea. KidHaven Press 2011 64p il map $26.75

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Korean cooking
ISBN 978-0-7377-5115-4; 0-7377-5115-0
LC 2010018789

“Demonstrating that a nation’s cuisine springs from its geography, history, and traditions, [this volume explores Korea’s background], the availability of fresh ingredients,
and recipes that followed. Culturally specific foods are described alongside some accompanying recipes and photos of people enjoying the dishes." Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Foods of Peru.** KidHaven Press 2011 64p il map $28.75

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Peruvian cooking
   ISBN 978-0-7377-5346-2; 0-7377-5346-3
   LC 2010032959

“Demonstrating that a nation’s cuisine springs from its geography, history, and traditions, [this volume explores Peru’s background], the availability of fresh ingredients, and recipes that followed. Culturally specific foods are described alongside some accompanying recipes and photos of people enjoying the dishes.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**How to cook; delicious dishes perfect for teen cooks.** DK Pub. 2011 127p il $17.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Cooking
   ISBN 978-0-7566-7214-0; 0-7566-7214-7

“This attractive book has dozens of recipes with an international flair. Some spreads feature a single dish, like lamb tagine, while others focus on several recipes using a single ingredient or technique. Experimentation is encouraged, and developing confidence is an unstated but obvious goal. This book is not for beginners, but teen with a bit of experience will enjoy trying the many tasty-sounding recipes for everything from jambalaya to macaroons. Vegetarian options are included throughout. Bright color photos show the finished dishes, and the pages are embellished with simple drawings showing processes and ingredients.” SLJ

Includes glossary

**Traugh, Susan M.**

**Vegetarianism.** Lucent Books 2011 96p il lib bdg $30.85

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Vegetarianism
   LC 2010014015

This “explains the different types of vegetarians, from ovo-lacto to vegan, touches briefly on the lifestyle’s difficulties, and depicts in an overall positive way why it is a healthy choice. [This] volume is clearly written, addressing real-life concerns with solid information and perspective, and includes color photographs, notes, and [a list] of further resources.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

**641.509 History, geographic treatment, biography**

**Abrams, Dennis**

**Julia Child, chef.** by Dennis Abrams. Chelsea House 2011 134 p. ill. (some col.) Women of achievement $35

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Cooks -- United States -- Biography -- Juvenile literature
   ISBN 9781604139129
   LC 2011000039

‘This book offers a biography of chef “Julia Child . . . [who] started a cooking revolution when she burst onto television screens in the 1960s. Before long, Americans inspired by her example began cooking French food at home in droves and truly appreciating the pleasure that preparing good food can provide. Yet Child did not grow up knowing how to cook or even with an interest in fine cuisine. Her story is one of an American woman’s quest to find herself, to find her passion, and then to find a way to share that passion with the world. It is the story of how Julia McWilliams of Pasadena, California, transformed herself into Julia Child, ‘The French Chef.’” (Publisher’s note)

**641.6 Cooking specific materials**

**Llewellyn, Claire**

**Cooking with meat and fish.** [by] Claire Llewellyn, Clare O’Shea. Rosen Central 2011 48p il map lib bdg $27.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

   ISBN 978-1-4488-4845-4; 1-4488-4845-8
   LC 2011039337

A description of each type of meat and fish, how to cook them in a healthy manner, and recipe examples of each.

This book pairs “facts about [meat and fish], including where it is eaten, with eye-catching photos. . . . Each course (section) has an overview of the . . . [meat] followed by recipes from all over the world. They vary in difficulty. . . . The cooking directions are clear and straightforward. . . . [The book is] profusely illustrated with full-color photos. Students who are learning to cook will appreciate [this] excellently organized [read].” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**646.4 Clothing and accessory construction**

**Torres, Laura**

**Rock your wardrobe.** QEB Pub. 2010 32p il lib bdg $28.50

Grades: 4 5 6

   LC 2011010671

This book “gives kids easy step-by-step ways to . . . fashion clothes with simple, easily found scraps and a little glue and paint. Colorful photographs show youngsters crafting appealing T-shirts . . . etc., some of which are created from recycled found items. All are projects they can complete by themselves.” Horn Book Guide
646.7 Management of personal and family life

Buchholz, Rachel

How to survive anything; shark attack, quicksand, embarrassing parents, pop quizzes, and other perilous situations; illustrations by Chris Philpot.
National Geographic 2011 176p il pa $12.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8

646.7
1. Life skills 2. Survival skills
ISBN 978-1-4263-0774-4; 1-4263-0774-8
LC 2010028045

“Buchholz doles out hilarious and handy advice for suffering though both natural and manmade catastrophes. Part survival guide and part self-help book, it provides honest, tongue-in-cheek answers to questions teens may be reluctant to ask out loud, in addition to imparting disaster preparedness strategies. It’s a clever, winning combination. Superb full-color digital illustrations and photographs and a lively, conversational tone will catch and keep readers’ attention, and the list-heavy layout is fun to read and easy to understand.” SLJ

688.7 Recreational equipment

Ross, Stewart

Sports technology. Smart Apple Media 2011 il $35.65
Grades: 4 5 6 7

688.7
1. Sports
ISBN 1-599-20534-3; 978-1-599-20534-2
LC 2010044241

Describes the technological advances in the sports industry, including the technology used to create better equipment, sports wear, judging tools, and playing surfaces. This “offers a fine overview for reports, and its attractive design may also entice middle-grade readers to learn more.” Booklist

690 Construction of buildings

Somervill, Barbara A.

Green general contractor. Cherry Lake Pub. 2011 32p il lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 4 5 6 7

690
LC 2010029535

This book begins “with a personal story of a teen and then [seques] into the occupation [of general contractor]. . . . [It covers] the necessary training and skills for the job (and options for obtaining them), a typical day, salary expectations, and well-known professionals in the field. The [text is] accessible and clearly written. . . . The [volume has] a generous number of clear color photographs that depict people at work.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

700 ARTS

704.9 Iconography

Stieff, Barbara

Earth, sea, sun, and sky; art in nature; translated from German by Cynthia Hall; illustrated by Michael Schmölzl. Prestel 2011 88p il lib bdg $14.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9

704.9
ISBN 978-3-7913-7048-4; 3-7913-7048-0

“A conversational writing style combines with many color photographs and drawings to convey information about art inspired by nature. In the beginning, Stieff describes the historical development of gardens and how they are an art form. She moves on to provide many examples of how art is found on land, in water, and in the air. The photographs, which range in size, further illuminate the text. Throughout the work, references are made to activities detailed in the final section. These projects, which include making daisy soup, learning some water games, forming seed balls, and creating pictures in water, encourage readers to look at or create art.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

709 History, geographic treatment, biography

Finger, Brad

13 American artists children should know. Prestel 2010 46p il $14.95
Grades: 4 5 6

709
ISBN 978-3-7913-7036-1; 3-7913-7036-7

“Beginning with Winslow Homer and ending with Andy Warhol and Jasper Johns, this picture-book overview introduces 13 well-known American artists. On each double-page spread, short biographies combine with richly reproduced images of the artists’ famous works. . . . Finger . . . writes with clarity and enthusiasm.” Booklist

Includes glossary
709.04 20th century, 1900-1999

Yancey, Diane

Art deco. Lucent Books 2010 112p $33.45

Grades: 7 8 9 10

709.04

1. Art deco
LC 2010032961

“Presents an in-depth look at the art deco movement and its lasting legacy. . . . [It provides] a great deal of information, so middle school readers may not read them cover to cover; however, ample cover photos and quotes from artists will make this . . . appealing to students interested in art.” Voice Youth Advocates

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

709.2 Biography

Amado, Elisa

High riders, saints and death cars; a life saved by art. as told to Elisa Amado; photos by John T. Denne. Groundwood Books/House of Anansi Press 2011 55p $24.95

Grades: 9 10 11 12

709.2

ISBN 0888998546; 9780888998545

In “New Mexican folk artist [Nicholas] Herrera’s autobiography (told to and written by [Elisa] Amado) . . . even Herrera’s mother wasn’t sure he would survive his wild and self-destructive teenage years during the 1960s. . . . Herrera does make it—barely. After emerging from a coma following an alcohol-related car accident, Herrera devotes his life to creating art, following in the footsteps of his great-uncle, a “santero who created statues of saints. Herrera’s folk art sculptures are all his own, however, blending religious iconography with imagery from contemporary Hispanic and biker culture, as well as social and political commentary (the . . . The Three Kings shows the Holy Family fleeing Herod on an eight-cylinder “trike motorcycle.”) (Publishers Weekly)

“The subtitle of New Mexican folk artist Herrera’s autobiography (told to and written by Amado) isn’t hyperbole: even Herrera’s mother wasn’t sure he would survive his wild and self-destructive teenage years during the 1960s. . . . After emerging from a coma following an alcohol-related car accident, Herrera devotes his life to creating art. . . . Herrera’s folk art sculptures . . . [blend] religious iconography with imagery from contemporary Hispanic and biker culture, as well as social and political commentary. . . . Never minimizing the gravity of Herrera’s struggles, the book makes clear the concrete impact that art can have.” Publ Wkly

720 Architecture

Barker, Geoff P.

Incredible skyscrapers. Amicus 2011 32p $28.50

Grades: 5 6 7 8

720

1. Skyscrapers
LC 2009044044

“The vivid illustrations often help clarify points made in the text. . . . [This] colorful, informative [book offers] intriguing glimpses of notable engineering feats.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

731 Sculpture

Wenzel, Angela

13 sculptures children should know. Prestel 2010 il $14.95

Grades: 4 5 6

731

1. Art appreciation 2. Sculpture
ISBN 978-3-7913-7010-1; 3-7913-7010-3

This “large-format, brightly colored [survey provides a well-organized [introduction] to the . . . world [of sculpture]. [It] highlights a variety of works from antiquity to modern times. . . . Leading questions encourage budding artists to use the featured subjects and artworks as inspiration.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary

736 Other plastic arts

Nguyen, Duy

Zombigami; paper folding for the living dead. Sterling 2011 il pa $9.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

736

1. Origami 2. Zombies
ISBN 978-1-4027-8646-4; 1-4027-8646-8

“Featuring both a detachable photo gallery of folded ghouls placed in atmospheric settings and a package of origami paper in suitably ominous colors and patterns, this collection of 13 undead figures may not survive intact for long but offers experienced paper folders hours of creepy fun. Nguyen opens with a tutorial of creases and folding symbology then . . . goes on to show how each figure is folded with plenty of carefully drawn and clearly labeled step diagrams. Nonetheless, most of these models are challenging projects.” SLJ

741.5 Cartoons, graphic novels, caricatures, comics

Arni, Samhita

★ Sita’s Ramayana; Moyna Chitrakar, illustrator. Groundwood Books 2011 $24.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

741.5

1. Graphic novels 2. Hindu mythology -- Graphic novels

“The Ramayana is the story of the exiled prince Rama and his beautiful wife, Sita. When she is kidnapped by a love-struck demon king, her husband’s efforts to rescue her result in a war that eventually involves not only demons and...
mortsals, but also gods, monsters, and even animals. . . . Here, a Patua scroll painter has adapted it as a fast-paced, brilliantly bold graphic novel. All of the suspense, treachery, sorcery, and pathos of this epic is depicted in homemade natural dyes layered onto paper in energetic lines, rhythmic patterns, and fields of hot, bright colors. . . . This book would be a must-purchase based on the strength of its dramatic story and arresting art, enhanced by superior design and high-quality production. Brilliant and fresh.” SLJ

Beagle, Peter S.
The _last_ unicorn. Original story by Peter S. Beagle; adaptation by Peter B. Gillis; art by Renae De Liz. IDW 2011 167p il $24.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 741.5

Presents a graphic novel adaptation of the famous novel, in which a unicorn, alone in an enchanted wood, discovers she might be the last of her kind and sets out on a journey to find others like her.

“A beloved story is now a graphic novel in this excellent adaptation. . . . Much of the original novel’s lyrical language has been included, and readers will be eager to find out if the unicorn will give up her quest for love, or if any of Schmedrick’s spells will ever turn out right. . . . The illustrations are graceful and detailed, and inked in warm, glowing colors. This is a worthy successor to the classic novel and film.” SLJ

Bendis, Brian Michael
_Takio_, vol. 1. Marvel Icon 2011 un il $9.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 741.5

“This entertaining graphic novel features a crunchy and kinetic art style, quick pacing, realistic dialogue, and enough action to appeal to most middle-school readers.” Booklist

Brubaker, Jason
_ReMIND_. Coffee Table Comics 2011 il $24.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 741.5

“When Sonia and her cat live in the quiet coastal town of Cripple Peaks, which is most famous for being the home of the ‘lizard man,’ a legendary creature that her father claimed to have seen in 1974. . . . One day Victuals disappears, and as the days pass Sonia loses hope for his return. Then a week later the feline suddenly comes back, but with two alarmong changes: there are stitches in his head, and now he can talk. Brubaker’s artwork will definitely pull readers into this unusual story and keep them there. The illustrations are colorful and expressive, combining cartoon line drawings with jewel-toned paintings. . . . [This] is sure to capture readers’ imaginations and keep them turning the pages.” SLJ

Card, Orson Scott
_Laddertop_. Tor 2011 un il pa $10.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 741.5

“Preteens Robbi and Azure are best friends, though the girls couldn’t be more opposite: Robbi is a sensitive dreamer, while Azure is a driven go-getter with a short temper. Azure’s biggest dream is to be picked for Laddertop. This is a program of the Givers, aliens who claim to help conserve Earth’s resources by building power-providing space stations 36,000 feet above the Earth; these are reached by giant ladders. . . . The main characters in this volume are largely female, strong and intelligent, a wonderful departure from male-dominated extraterrestrial offerings. Ibardelaza’s muscular art blends manga and Western aesthetics.” Kirkus

Dahl, Michael
_Alien snow_; illustrated by Roberta Pares. Stone Arch Books 2011 123p il pa $9.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 741.5

“When young Noah Urbain walks into an antique shop, he unknowingly walks into a trap. . . . In this story, told from two perspectives (‘evil’ and ‘good’), the storekeeper traps Noah in a snow globe. . . . The ultralow word count . . . and suspenseful action of this title . . . will help lure in reluctant readers.” Booklist

Deas, Mike
_Dalen & Gole_; scandal in Port Angus. Orca Book Publishers 2011 123p il pa $9.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 741.5

“Deas “provides solid graphics, pacing, dialogue, and humor. . . . A fun mystery-adventure that’s just right for young space cases.” Booklist

Ford, Christopher
_Stickman_. Odyssey; an epic doodle. Philomel Books 2011 200p il $12.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8 741.5

“In this humorous take on the Odyssey, Zozimos, banished from his country by his evil stepmother, has many adventures as he prepares to return home to reclaim the throne that is rightfully his.

“The black-and-white illustrations are occasionally simple to the point of hilarity. . . . There is subtlety and depth here, however, and the contrast between the intentionally plain characters and their seemingly larger-than-life (but ultimately universal) quests . . . makes the final product both the promised Greek epic tale and an examination of the ways in which modern humans are isolated and lost. . . . Ford bal-
ances allurgy and madcap quest so perfectly that the book inspires reflection even while it is clearly a quick-reading, ridiculous, often gross adventure." Bull Cent Child Books

Helfand, Lewis

Conquering

Everest; the lives of Edmund Hillary and Tenzing Norgay; illustrated by Amit Tayal.

Kalyani Navyug Media 2011 91p il pa $12.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8


“The exploits of two young men mad for climbing mountains are retold in graphic panels. . . Tayal captures their likeness in flurries of small but visually varied cartoon scenes, often placing figures in front of reworked photos of forbidding ice fields and peaks. Helfand fills the dialogue-heavy narrative with specific biographical details amid exciting accounts of some of the great triumphs and tragedies of Himalayan mountaineering. . . A vivid double character portrait, enhanced by equally sharp glimpses of climbing techniques, strategies and hazards.” Kirkus

Hicks, Faith Erin

Friends

with boys. First Second 2012 $15.99

Grades: 5 6 7

ISBN 9781596435568

“Maggie’s secure homeschooled life with three older brothers, Daniel, Lloyd, and Zander, is ruptured when she must negotiate the rough waters of public school and a new family dynamic. She also happens to be haunted by a ghost, the widow of a sea captain, who is less terrifying to Maggie than the prospect of high school. She eventually becomes friends with siblings Alistair and Lucy. This friendship is complicated by Alistair’s uneasy relationship with Daniel. The threesome visits the local museum and locates the sea captain’s prosthetic hand. Maggie determines that returning it to his widow’s ghost will put the apparatus to rest. When her theft is discovered, Maggie’s brothers come to her rescue, returning the missing artifact and exonerating the trio.” (School Lib J)

Hitch, Bryan


Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Comic books, strips, etc.
ISBN 978-1-6006-1327-2; 1-6006-1327-6

“Well-known illustrator of Marvel classics such as Fantastic Four and Captain America, Hitch has a passion for comics and comic art that is evident in this well-designed volume. The book is a skillful blend of text, photos of the artist at work, annotated sketches, and finished illustrations. . . Filled with sound advice, the book is useful to both comic artists and those desiring a deeper understanding of comic art.” SLJ

Ita, Sam

★ The Odyssey; a pop-up book. Sterling 2011 il $26.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-0-545-20887-1; 0-545-20887-4
Emily and her friends think they’ll find the help they need in Cielis, but something isn’t right. Streets that were once busy are deserted, and the townpeople who are left live in crippling fear. Emily is escorted to the Academy where she’s expected to compete for a spot on the Guardian Council, the most powerful Stonekeepers. But as the number of competitors gets smaller and smaller, a terrible secret is slowly uncovered.

**Lagos, Alexander**

The sons of liberty 2; death and taxes. created and written by Alexander Lagos and Joseph Lagos; art by Steve Walker; color by Oren Kramek; letters by Chris Dickey. Random House Children’s Books 2011 un il $18.99; pa $12.99

**Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12**


“Graham and Brody, escaped slaves gifted with superpowers, remain at the center of this continuing pre–Revolutionary War saga of political intrigue and reimagined history. As Benjamin Franklin seeks to stop the stamp tax from falling on the colonies and enemies attack his good name, Graham attempts to arrange an escape back to Africa along with his love, the slave girl Isabel. . . . The embellishments, literate dialogue, and several historical truths—effectively counterpointed with glossy contemporary art—keep things fun and suspenseful.” Booklist

**Langridge, Roger**


**Grades: 8 9 10 11 12**

1. Graphic novels 2. Greek mythology -- Graphic novels

ISBN 978-0-7851-4121-1; 0-7851-4121-9

“Readers meet the mysterious blond-haired God of Thunder with no memory when historian Jane Foster watches him get tossed out of a Norse exhibition one day. After the gallant fellow helps her out and she takes him in, an utterly charming romance ensues. . . . Langridge deserves top marks for taking a character whose story possibilities might seem limited and imbuing him with a fresh and highly entertaining life. . . . Samnee’s art grounds the vigorous superhero action with expressive faces, subtle lighting tones, and an individual style that makes the drama sing.” Booklist

**Li, Nana**

Twelfth night; adapted by Richard Appignanesi; illustrated by Nana Li. Amulet Books 2011 207p il pa $10.95

**Grades: 7 8 9 10**


LC 2010024429

Retells, in comic book format, Shakespeare’s comedy about Viola who, upon finding herself shipwrecked, tends to be a servant but finds herself falling in love with Duke Orsino.

“Since plays are written to be performed, to be seen, a manga adaptation is a very satisfying way to enjoy Shakespeare. . . . Fans of the Bard should be delighted to experience his works through comics, while manga fans can be exposed to Shakespeare in a familiar way.” Voice Youth Advocates

**Lyga, Barry**


**Grades: 7 8 9 10**

1. Graphic novels 2. School stories


LC 2011403000

“A daring piece of graphic-novel meta-fiction. . . . In complement to Lyga’s clever meta tone is Doran’s highly stylized black-and-white art, seamlessly melding both the Western and Japanese comics aesthetics.” Kirkus

**Macherot, R.**


**Grades: 5 6 7 8**

1. Graphic novels 2. Mice -- Graphic novels


“This collection of comics, originally published in Spirou magazine in 1966 and 1967, contains several stories in which the mouse Sibyl-Anne and her friends fight back the greedy villain Ratticus. This is the first time that American audiences will be able to appreciate this story arc from the golden age of Franco-Belgian comics. . . . [The stories] are lighthearted and sometimes surreal adventures that use an artistic style reminiscent of classic comics such as Blondie or Pogo. The colors are bright and the creatures are adorable. . . . An enjoyable read for kids, teens, and even adults.” SLJ

**Mangaman**

The merchant of Venice; adapted by Richard Appignanesi; illustrated by Faye Yong. Amulet Books 2011 207p il pa $10.95

**Grades: 7 8 9 10**


ISBN 978-0-8109-9717-2; 0-8109-9717-7

LC 2010021938

In sixteenth-century Venice, when a merchant must default on a large loan from an abused Jewish moneylender for a friend with romantic ambitions, the bitterly vengeful creditor demands a gruesome payment instead. Presented in comic book format.

“Since plays are written to be performed, to be seen, a manga adaptation is a very satisfying way to enjoy Shakespeare. . . . Fans of the Bard should be delighted to experience his works through comics, while manga fans can be exposed to Shakespeare in a familiar way.” Voice Youth Advocates

**Phelan, Matt**


**Grades: 4 5 6 7**

1. Graphic novels 2. Voyages and travels

ISBN 978-0-7636-3619-7; 0-7636-3619-3

LC 2010043153
“Phelan presents three true stories of around-the-world adventures inspired by Jules Verne’s Around the World in Eighty Days that, even though they were undertaken in the late 1800s, would be hardly less arduous today. Thomas Stevens, Joshua Slocum, and Nellie Bly saw the world from the seat of a bicycle, aboard a 36-foot sloop, and via trains and ships, respectively. The small, specific pleasures of Phelan’s work . . . are showcased in panels laid out in horizontal bands, reinforcing the linear, ever-onward nature of each narrative. The use of limited color palettes enhances the artist’s characteristic delicate, expressive pen-and-ink drawings without overpowering them, allowing each traveler’s character to be the dominant story element. . . . Design elements such as borders and frames lend a jaunty festivity to a graphic novel that will appeal to aficionados of the form and any reader in search of engrossing true journeys.” SLJ

Rafter, Dan
Atlas; illustrated by Adam Ellis . . . [et al.]  Bluewater Comics 2010  un il pa $9.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8 741.5
“Atlas is a typical square-jawed superhero; in fact, he’s pretty angular and blocky all over. His other primary characteristics are that he’s always hungry and that he’s kind of a dim bulb. As the story begins, his long-suffering partner, Wonder Boy, has to drag him away from yet another Chicago-style hot dog to fight some villains who are threatening the city. . . . The artwork is well suited to this witty story. The images are eye-catching and filled with life and humor.” SLJ

Reed, M. K.
Grades: 7 8 9 10 12
“Phelan’s work . . . are showcased in panels laid out in horizontal bands, reinforcing the linear, ever-onward nature of each narrative. The use of limited color palettes enhances the artist’s characteristic delicate, expressive pen-and-ink drawings without overpowering them, allowing each traveler’s character to be the dominant story element. . . . Design elements such as borders and frames lend a jaunty festivity to a graphic novel that will appeal to aficionados of the form and any reader in search of engrossing true journeys.” SLJ

Schweizer, Chris
Crogan’s march. Oni Press 2009 212p il $14.95
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 Adult 741.5
“When brothers Eric and Cory squabble at the dinner table, their father tells them the story of Peter Crogan, one of their ancestors, who fought in the French Foreign Legion in 1912. Crogan’s five-year term of service is one month from completion when he’s asked to stay and become an officer. His unit is stationed in North Africa, where the French hold territory and depend on the French Foreign Legion to police the territory, putting down the rebellious attacks of the Tuaregs. He finds himself torn between the heroic Captain Poitelet (who tends to be the sole survivor of various battles) and the grizzled sergeant who actually cares about the people the Legion polices. When Crogan’s unit escorts a caravan that endures an attack by Tuaregs, the captain’s reckless actions endanger everyone, and Crogan must find help. Schweizer’s story includes the kind of violence military actions cause, but very little in the way of bad language. Some may wince at the heavily French-accented English of some of the characters (“zee Daughters of France send zem out to all of zee units,” etc.). This action-packed historical fiction graphic novel will appeal to teens, but adults who remember such novels as Beau Geste by Percival Christopher Wren (and the movies, of course) will also enjoy reading Schweizer’s tale.

Storrie, Paul D.
Made for each other; or I made my prom date of Hunkenstein or love in stitches or our love’s aliiitive!! illustrated by Eldon Cowgur. Graphic Universe 2011 127p il lib bdg $29.27; pa $9.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 741.5
“Maria falls for the new guy in school, Tom, and he likes her, too. The problem is that the recent mysterious rash of deaths in their town might have something to do with his strange family. Will Maria be able to save the guy she loves, or will monstrous history repeat itself? . . . The black-and-white art brings the wilds of both high school and Alaska to life . . . The romance and scares are real, but light, and make for a thoroughly enjoyable read.” Booklist

Takako, Shimura
Grades: 7 8 9 10 741.5
1. Graphic novels 2. Sex role -- Graphic novels ISBN 1606994565  Book Two; 9781606994566
Book Two; 1606994166 Book One; 9781606994160
“in . . . [this] second volume of Shimura Takako’s . . . coming-of-age story, . . . transgressed protagonists, Shuichi and Yoshino, have entered the sixth grade. Shuichi spends a precious gift of cash from his grandmother on a special present for himself, a purchase that triggers a chain of events in which his sister Maho learns his secret, and Shuichi inadvertently steals the heart of a boy Maho in interested in. . . . Yoshino . . . becomes a mentor and friend to the two children. And the kids go on a class trip, . . . Shuichi is called a ‘faggot’ by another boy. . . . But despite his propensity to cry, . . . Shuichi finds strength and courage he didn’t know he had.” (Publisher’s note)
“This literary manga is a lovely, sensitive portrayal of two tweens exploring their gender identity. The art has a spare, dreamy quality, while the plot focuses on the children’s forthright curiosity rather than on angst.” Booklist

Tsang, Evonne
I love him to pieces; or my date is dead weight or he only loves me for my brains; illustrated by Janina

43
Görissen. Graphic Universe 2011 123p il lib bdg $29.27; pa $9.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ~ 741.5
LC 2010-30774

Dicey Bell, star of her high school baseball team in St. Petersburg, Florida, falls for Jack Chen, the star of the science program, and she wangles her way into partnering with Jack on a school project. They work together well, like each other a lot, and things look good for a romance, when a weird infection hits the city. The infection attacks the brain and turns the infected people into human flesh-craving monsters. Dicey and Jack try to get to safety, but find themselves surrounded by zombie-like monsters. This story combines romance with zombie fighting in a story that works like a lighter version of The Walking Dead; the extra subtitles on the title page indicate the humor: “My Date is Dead Weight, or He Only Loves Me For My Brains.” Görissen’s black and white art makes the teens look like teens, and the zombies look yucky and scary without being too icky for most teen readers. This is the first volume in a series of standalone stories, each taking on a different kind of monster.

Van Meter, Jen


Grades: 7 8 9 10 ~ 741.5

Follows the Hopeless Savages, the first family of punk, as they navigate through kidnapping plots, first love, and international intrigue.

“The characters are richly developed; the plots in each chapter are engaging and fast moving, and the stylized black-and-white illustrations will keep readers engaged and begging for more. . . . This collection of stories can serve as an appealing entree into the world of graphic novels.” Voice Youth Advocates

741.6 Graphic design, illustration, commercial art


Grades: 6 7 8 9 ~ 741.6
ISBN 0545176875; 9780545176866; 9780545176873
LC 2011016324

This book “opens with a . . . watercolor map of Japan on the left, framed in a rectangle, while on the right is a . . . watercolor of Yokohama’s seashore and fishing village, with two black-and-white photographs pasted on: Say as a child, and the stone beach wall. The early arc takes readers from [Allen] Say’s 1937 birth, through family moves to escape 1941 bombings and then Say’s nigh-emanicipation at age 12, when his mother supported him in his own Tokyo apartment. The one-room apartment ‘was for me to study in, but studying was far from my mind this was going to be my art studio!’ The art table’s drawer handle resembles a smile. . . . [A]pprenticing with famous cartoonist Noro Shinpei, Say works dedicatedly on comic panels, still-lifes and life drawing. Nothing—not political unrest, not U.S. occupation, not paternal disapproval—derails his singular goal of becoming a cartoonist.” (Kirkus)

743 Drawing and drawings by subject

Bergin, Mark

How to draw pets. PowerKids Press 2011 32p il lib bdg $25.25; pa $11.75

Grades: 4 5 6 7 ~ 743
LC 2010049184

“The cover features sketches of a cat, dog, and rabbit, allowing children to see both structure as well as finished product. Inside, the book starts by showing pictures of animals drawn with different materials such as pencils, ink, charcoal, and pastels, and explains what each medium accomplishes. Next comes an introduction to perspective and looks at different parts of animals. The familiar circle method then gets kids drawing pets from head to tails. . . . The amount of information throughout is just right: thorough but not overwhelming.” Booklist
Includes glossary

Butkus, Mike

How to draw zombies; discover the secrets to drawing, painting, and illustrating the undead. by Mike Butkus and Merrie Destefano. Walter Foster 2011 128p il map $48.95

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 ~ 743
LC 2010052983

“For young artists fascinated by the living dead, this sophisticated drawing book gives step-by-step instructions for creating a variety of unexpected characters. . . . Most of the drawings are done in pencil, but acrylic paints are also occasionally featured. An added bonus is the instructions for giving a final digital touch to the drawings on the computer. . . . Extra bits of zombie lore are added. Fans of the truly terrifying will appreciate the fact that the featured pictures attain a high level of creepiness. . . . Those looking for a zombie drawing book with added bite will find hours of fun with this one.” Booklist
745.5 Handicrafts

Torres, Laura

Rock your school stuff. QEB Pub. 2010 32p il lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Handicraft 2. Schools -- Equipment and supplies
ISBN 978-1-59566-936-0; 1-59566-936-1
LC 2010010670

This book “gives kids easy step-by-step ways to . . . personalize school supplies . . . . Colorful photographs show youngsters crafting [such items as beaded pens, recycled paperclip bookmarks, backpack zipper pulls] . . . some of which are created from recycled found items. All are projects they can complete by themselves.” Horn Book Guide

745.54 Papers

Torres, Laura

Rock your party. QEB Pub. 2010 32p il lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6

LC 2010010668

This book “gives kids easy step-by-step ways to make decorations for their . . . parties. . . . Colorful photographs show youngsters crafting appealing . . . party hats, etc. some of which are created from recycled found items. All are projects they can complete by themselves.” Horn Book Guide

745.594 Decorative objects

Trusty, Brad

The kids’ guide to balloon twisting. by Brad and Cindy Trusty. Capstone Press 2011 32p il lib bdg $26.65
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Balloons 2. Handicraft
ISBN 978-1-4296-5444-9; 1-4296-5444-9
LC 2010036470

Gives kids step-by-step instructions about how to twist balloon animals and other shapes.

“Rare is the kid not dazzled by the squeaking, twisting balloon maestros out there, and this brightly illustrated, step-by-step guide makes it easy—well, easy-ish.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

746 Textile arts

Torres, Laura

Rock your room. QEB Pub. 32p il $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Handicraft 2. Interior design
ISBN 978-1-59566-938-4; 1-59566-938-8

This book “gives kids easy step-by-step ways to make decorations for their rooms . . . . Colorful photographs show youngsters crafting appealing . . . wall decorations, . . . etc., some of which are created from recycled found items. All are projects they can complete by themselves.” Horn Book Guide

751.7 Specific forms

Uschan, Michael V.

Graffiti. Lucent Books 2010 112p il $33.45
Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Graffiti
LC 2010028699

Looks at the history of painted graffiti and explores the work of early artists as well as current ones.

This provides “a great deal of information, so middle school readers may not read them cover to cover; however, ample color photos and quotes from artists will make this . . . appealing to students interested in art.” Voice Youth Advocates

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

752 Color

Vry, Silke

Red-yellow-blue; colors in art. Prestel 96p il lib bdg $14.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Color in art
ISBN 978-3-7913-7053-8; 3-7913-7053-7

“With an emphasis on the historical use of color in fine art, Vry touches on the meaning of colors, the emotions they evoke, and how they have been created. The fascinating material is organized into sections identified by various hues. . . . Though detailed, the text is lively and invites reader participation through the inclusion of interactive questions. . . . and supplemental art activities. Children can create a color wheel, stained-glass window, rose-colored glasses, or paper-doll clothing.” SLJ

759.2 European painting

Wenzel, Angela

13 art mysteries children should know. Prestel 2011 45p il $14.95
Grades: 4 5 6

ISBN 978-3-7913-7044-6; 3-7913-7044-8

Presents information about thirteen mysteries from the art world, including questions about the Mona Lisa, van Gogh, and the street artist Banksy.

“Excellent-quality reproductions appear throughout. This is definitely a different approach for introducing young people to various aspects of art history. . . . The illustrations are well chosen to support these succinct inquiries into some perplexing puzzlements from the world of art.” SLJ
770  Photography, computer art, cinematography, videography

Finger, Brad
13 photos children should know. Prestel 2011 45p il lib bdg $14.95
Grades: 4 5 6 770 1. Documentary photography 2. Modern history
ISBN 978-3-7913-7047-7; 3-7913-7047-2
Examines the history behind thirteen popular photographs, including the moon landing, the fall of the Berlin Wall, and the wedding of Prince Charles and Princess Diana.

781.66  Rock (Rock ‘n’ roll)

Roberts, Jeremy
The Beatles; music revolutionaries. Twenty-First Century Books 2011 112p il lib bdg $33.26
ISBN 978-0-7613-6421-4; 0-7613-6421-8
LC 2010031041
This “takes readers on an accessible tour of the band’s rollicking run from Liverpool’s underground scene to its nearly decade-long perch atop the charts. Written in a straightforward, reportorial style, . . . the book offers a fine dissection of the Beatle phenomenon. . . . As easy on the eyes as it is fun to read.” Booklist
Includes discography, filmography, and bibliographical references.

787  Stringed instruments (Chordophones)

Ganeri, Anita
Stringed instruments. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6 787 1. Stringed instruments
LC 2010042418
Describes various stringed instruments from around the world including familiar instruments such as the guitar and violin, along with other traditional instruments such as the Japanese Koto and Indian lutes.

790.1  General kinds of recreational activities

Danks, Fiona
“This large-format book introduces a cornucopia of ideas for outdoor activities, along with mesmerizing color photos of children and teens creatively enjoying themselves in fields, woods, backyards, and at rivers and beaches. . . . From skimming stones to making leaf masks to whittling walking sticks to following treasure trails, here’s an enticing array of ideas for outdoor fun and wilderness discovery.” Booklist

791  Public performances

Lusted, Marcia Amidon
Entertainment. ABDO Pub. Company 2011 112p il $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 791 1. Performing arts -- Vocational guidance
LC 2010041255
This “well-designed [book describes] a variety of careers in [entertainment]. Because [it helps] readers assess if these positions are suitable for their personality types and backgrounds, the [title is a] good [choice] for career exploration and self-discovery. [It is] also useful for research and reports. . . Sidebars and full-color photos appear throughout.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references.

791.43  Motion pictures

Abrams, Dennis
Angelina Jolie. Dennis Abrams. Chelsea House 2011 146 p. ill. (some col.) Women of achievement (alk. paper) $35.00
Grades: 6 7 8 9 791.43 1. Motion picture actors and actresses -- United States -- Biography
ISBN 9781604139099
LC 2011000035
The book provides a biography of actress and humanitarian Angelina Jolie. “As a child, Angelina Jolie was teased about her unusual looks, and while making her way in the acting world, she was often overshadowed by her Academy Award-winning father, Jon Voight. But Jolie soon came into her own. Hailed as one of Hollywood’s greatest beauties, she won an Academy Award of her own, along with a reputation for being an actress of uncommon commitment and bravery. A one-time bad girl, Jolie is one of the world’s best-known humanitarians, traveling the globe as a goodwill ambassador for the United Nations and bringing comfort to refugees in many troubled regions. The daughter of a broken home, she grew up to create her own version of a modern family, complete with adopted and biological children and a man whom she loves but feels no need to marry.” (AbeBooks.com)

791.6  Pageantry

Gitlin, Marty
Cheerleading. Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib bdg $26.60
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Cheerleading
   LC 2011011035
   Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women's cheerleading. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

792.8 Ballet and modern dance

Kupesic, Rajka
The white ballets. Tundra Books 2011 40p il $19.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Ballet -- Stories, plots, etc.
   ISBN 978-0-88776-923-8; 0-88776-923-3
   This retells the stories of Swan Lake, Giselle, and La Bayadère and includes information and comments on the three ballets.
   “The tales are well told, and the author, a former ballerina, provides information on the history of the ballet. Each painting in gold leaf and oil represents a scene from one of the ballets. The richly colored illustrations are very stylized with graceful figures dressed in flowing, romantic costumes, and Kupesic elaborates on the details, symbols, and characters in her artwork. . . . For ballet enthusiasts this is a unique look at these classics.” SLJ

Marsico, Katie
Choreographer. Cherry Lake Pub. 2011 il lib bdg $18.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7

   LC 2011001170
   “Illustrated with color photos of the famous, the young, and the fabulously festooned, this is a sturdy presentation of facts and case studies that will bring the process of professional choreography home to those students considering such a competitive and demanding career.” Booklist
   Includes bibliographical references

792.802 Specific aspects of ballet and modern dance

Bernstein, Richard
A girl named Faithful Plum; Richard Bernstein. Alfred A. Knopf Books for Young Readers 2011 270p. ill. $15.99; lib bdg $18.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Dance directors 2. Dancers
   ISBN 978-0-375-86960-0; 0-375-86960-3; 978-0-375-96960-7 lib bdg; 0-375-96960-8 lib bdg
   LC 2010047722
   This book tells the childhood story of dancer “Zhongmei . . . [who] is a young Chinese girl from a rural family so poor that though they raise chickens, she herself is allowed only one boiled egg a year. At the age of 11, she hears the Beijing Dance Academy is holding open auditions for the first time since the Cultural Revolution. Without any connections to the Communist Party or even money for the train ride, Zhongmei’s parents at first refuse to let her audition. But after Zhongmei stages a hunger strike, her parents borrow money to send her on the grueling trip to Beijing. There, Zhongmei endures an even more demanding seven-stage audition and beats out over 20,000 girls to enter the school. Soon she discovers that was the easy part.” (NY Times)
   “In 1978, an 11-year-old girl fights poverty and prejudice with gutsy perseverance and talent to fulfill her dream of studying at the Beijing Dance Academy. . . . Faithful Plum, or Zhongmei, lives in a remote area of China near Siberia. . . . She loves to dance, though, and upon hearing that the Academy is holding national auditions she sets her mind on going. . . . After a horrific three-day journey by trains and buses, Zhongmei comes through the difficult audition only to face an extreme daily regimen of exercise and instruction, an appallingly rigid dormitory supervisor and a ballet teacher scarred by the Cultural Revolution. . . . The conversations ring true, albeit ‘imagined,’ and events have been compressed to keep the pace flowing. A fascinating and memorable account of a life and times difficult to imagine today.” Kirkus

793.3 Social, folk, national dancing

Haney, Johannah
Capoeira. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $29.93
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Capoeira (Dance)
   LC 2010013829
   This describes the history, equipment, and technique of capoeira.
   This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist

794.8 Electronic games

Oxlade, Chris
Gaming technology. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $34.25
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Computer games 2. Video games
   ISBN 1599205319; 9781599205311; 978-1-599-20531-1; 1-599-20531-9
   LC 2010044239
   This “offers a fine overview for reports, and its attractive design may also entice middle-grade readers to learn more.”
   This “offers a fine overview for reports, and its attractive design may also entice middle-grade readers to learn more.” Booklist
   Includes glossary and bibliographical references
796 Athletic and outdoor sports and games

Hile, Lori
Surviving extreme sports. Raintree 2011 56p il lib bdg $33.50
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Extreme sports 2. Wilderness survival
LC 2010028689

This book is “fun and informative. [This] well-organized title starts with an overview [of extreme sports], offers some specific examples, and includes additional facts or tips and resources. . . . [It features] dramatic archival and full-color photos on nearly every page. . . . [This is a book] that youngsters will enjoy and talk about.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Howell, Brian
Sports. ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 112p il lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Sports -- Vocational guidance
ISBN 978-1-61714-804-0; 1-61714-804-0
LC 2010042558

This “well-designed [book describes] a variety of careers in [sports]. Because [it helps] readers assess if these positions are suitable for their personality types and backgrounds, the [title is a] good [choice] for career exploration and self-discovery. [It is] also useful for research and reports. . . . Sidebars and full-color photos appear throughout.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

796.332 American football

Frederick, Shane
Football: the math of the game. Capstone Press 2011 il lib bdg $30.65; pa $7.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Football 2. Mathematics
ISBN 978-1-4296-7319-8; 1-4296-7319-8
LC 2011007864

Presents the mathematical concepts involved with the sport of football.

This offers a “dazzling layout, which includes countless vivid photographs and overlays of facts and figures. . . . This takes its concept and runs all the way to the end zone with it—dense and heavy, but undoubtedly impressive.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Gilbert, Sara
The story of the NFL. Creative Education 2011 un il lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Football
ISBN 978-1-60818-063-9; 1-60818-063-8
LC 2010031224

A look at the origins, leaders, growth, and management of the NFL, the professional football league that was solid, full of air, or stuffed with twine or made of leather, metal, rubber, plastic, or polyurethane - that give us joy on playing fields and in every arena from backyards to stadiums around the globe.” (Publishers’ note)
formed in 1920 and today governs 32 teams throughout the
United States.

This book is “written in a lively style, yet with a mini-
mum of fuss. . . . The slim, gleaming format, well-chosen
photos, and the effort to explore what makes a company suc-
cessful today [makes this title] unique.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

**796.334 Soccer (Association football)**

**Kassouf, Jeff**

**Soccer.** Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib
bdg $26.60

Grades: 4 5 6 7  **796.334**

1. Soccer
 LC 2011011037

Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant
personalities of the sport of women’s soccer. Topics include:
techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

**796.34 Racket games**

**Smolka, Bo**

**Lacrosse.** Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib
bdg $26.60

Grades: 4 5 6 7  **796.34**

1. Lacrosse
 ISBN 978-1-59953-463-3; 1-59953-463-0
 LC 2011011050

Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant
personalities of the sport of women’s lacrosse. Topics include:
techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

**796.357 Baseball**

**Frager, Ray**

**Baltimore Orioles.** ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 48p il
lib $31.35

Grades: 4 5 6 7  **796.357**

1. Baseball
 LC 2010036557

“Written by [a] professional [sportswriter], peppered
with well-chosen quotations and illustrated with photos on
every page turn, this [book about the Baltimore Orioles] will
interest diehard baseball fans and is likely to engage reluc-
tant readers.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Freedman, Lew**

**Boston Red Sox.** ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 48p il
lib $31.35

Grades: 4 5 6 7  **796.357**

1. Baseball
 ISBN 9781617140372; 1617140376
 LC 2010036554

“Written by [a] professional [sportswriter], peppered
with well-chosen quotations and illustrated with photos on
every page turn, this [book about the Boston Red Sox] will
interest diehard baseball fans and is likely to engage reluc-
tant readers.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Gitlin, Marty**

**Softball.** Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib
bdg $26.60

Grades: 4 5 6 7  **796.357**

1. Softball
 LC 2011011051

Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant
personalities of the sport of women’s softball. Topics include:
techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

**Howell, Brian**

**Atlanta Braves.** Abdo Pub. Co. 2011 48p il lib
bdg $31.35

Grades: 4 5 6 7  **796.357**

1. Baseball
 LC 200036555

“Written by [a] professional [sportswriter], peppered
with well-chosen quotations and illustrated with photos on
every page turn, this [book about the Atlanta Braves] will in-
terest diehard baseball fans and is likely to engage reluctant
readers.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Thorn, John**

**First pitch; how baseball began.** Beach Ball

Grades: 4 5 6 7  **796.357**

1. Baseball -- History

“Packed with vintage images and photographs, this his-
tory of baseball takes readers from the origins of the sport to
the present day. . . . Thorn . . . writes clearly and eloquently.
. . . Fans who think they know baseball may discover they
have much to learn.” Publ Wkly

**Tricchinelli, Rob**

**Arizona Diamondbacks.** Abdo Pub. 2011 48p il
lib bdg $31.35

Grades: 4 5 6 7  **796.357**

1. Baseball
 LC 200036458

Traces the history of the Arizona Diamondbacks, high-
lights significant games and players, and includes pho-
tographs, a time line, statistics, quotes, anecdotes, and a
glossary.

“Written by [a] professional [sportswriter], peppered
with well-chosen quotations and illustrated with photos on
every page turn, this [book] will interest diehard base-
ball fans and is likely to engage reluctant readers.” Horn
Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references
**796.4 Weight lifting, track and field, gymnastics**

Schwartz, Heather E.  
**Gymnastics.** Lucent Books  2011  96p  il  lib  bdg  $33.45  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
1.  Gymnastics  
ISBN 978-1-4205-0277-0;  1-4205-0277-8  
LC 2010033544  
This “explores the scientific principles such as momentum, gravity, friction, and aerodynamics, plus many more, behind [gymnastics]. . . . [The author discusses the sport’s] origins, history, and changes, . . . the biomechanics and physiology of playing, related health and medical concerns, and the causes and treatment of sports-related injuries. Additional information tells how exercise, diet and nutrition, warming up, and training relate to peak performance and enjoyment of the sport. . . . One of the most interesting chapters . . . is ‘The Psychology of Gymnastics,’ which discusses fears, force of will, honing the competitive edge, and the pressure to succeed. . . . [This volume is] jam-packed full of information. [A must-have] for sports fans, athletes, science students, and even anyone considering a career in sports-related medicine, coaching, or other connected fields.” SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**796.42 Track and field**

McDougall, Chros 
**Track & field.** Norwood House Press  2011  64p  il  lib  bdg  $26.60  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1.  Track athletics  
LC 2011011053  
Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women’s track and field. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

**796.48 Olympic games**

Butterfield, Moira  
**Events.** Sea-to-Sea Publications  2011  il  lib  bdg  $19.95  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1.  Olympic games  
LC 2011006465  
This describes events of the Olympics.  

**History.** Sea-to-Sea Publications  2011  il  lib  bdg  $28.50  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1.  Olympic games  
LC 2011006470  
This is a history of the Olympics.

**Scandals.** Sea-to-Sea Publications  2011  il  lib  bdg  $28.50  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1.  Olympic games  
2.  Sports -- Corrupt practices  
ISBN 978-1-5977-1320-7;  1-5977-1320-1  
LC 2011006473  
“The book is divided into chapters that cover such topics as bribes, doping, and political problems. Along with famous events, such as the tragedy at the Munich Olympics, in which Israeli athletes were murdered, and the Marion Jones running scandal, in which she was stripped of her medals, there are other shocking and surprising moments. . . . This . . . volume, full of historical and contemporary photos, gives readers a lot to think about.” Booklist

**796.8 Combat sports**

Bjorklund, Ruth  
**Aikido.** Marshall Cavendish Benchmark  2011  il  bdg  $29.93  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1.  Aikido  
LC 2010013820  
This describes the history, equipment, and technique of aikido.  
This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist

Ellis, Carol  
**Judo and jujitsu.** Marshall Cavendish Benchmark  2011  il  bdg  $29.93  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
LC 2010013821  
This describes the history, equipment, and technique of judo and jujitsu.  
This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist

Haney-Withrow, Anna  
**Tae kwon do.** Marshall Cavendish Benchmark  2011  il  bdg  $29.93  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1.  Tae kwon do  
LC 2010013828  
This describes the history, equipment, and technique of tae kwon do.  
This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist
Mack, Gail
Kickboxing  Marshall Cavendish Benchmark
2011  il  lib  bdg  $29.93
Grades: 4 5 6 7  796.8
1.  Kickboxing
LC 2010014798
This describes the history, equipment, and technique of kickboxing.
This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist

796.93  Skiing and snowboarding

Schwartz, Heather E.
Snowboarding  Lucent Books  2011  il  $33.45
Grades: 5 6 7  796.93
1.  Snowboarding
ISBN 978-1-4205-0322-7;  1-4205-0322-7
LC 2010033274
This “explores the scientific principles such as momentum, gravity, friction, and aerodynamics, plus many more, behind [snowboarding]. . . . The author discusses the sport’s origins, history, and changes, . . . the biomechanics and physiology of playing, related health and medical concerns, and the causes and treatment of sports-related injuries. Additional information tells how exercise, diet and nutrition, warming up, and training relate to peak performance and enjoyment of the sport. . . . The action photography . . . is fantastic. . . . [This volume is] jam-packed full of information. [A must-have] for sports fans, athletes, science students, and even anyone considering a career in sports-related medicine, coaching, or other connected fields.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

796.962  Ice hockey

Adams, Carly
Queens of the ice: they were fast, they were fierce, they were teenage girls.  Lorimer  2011  131p  il  $16.95;  pa  $9.95
Grades: 5 6 7  796.962
1.  Hockey  2.  Women athletes
ISBN 978-1-55277-721-9;  978-1-55277-720-6  pa
“Filled with exciting action, this . . . title . . . showcases the history of the Preston Rivulettes, a Canadian hockey team of teenage girls who played together for 10 seasons, from 1931 until 1940, without losing a game and at a time when many believed that girls could not play the sport and needed chaperones. . . . Adams deepens the story with the historical background of the Great Depression and the team’s struggle to find money. Occasional archival photos and boxed inserts add to the clear, readable account.” Booklist

797.1  Aquatic sports

Storey, Rita
Sailing  Sea-to-Sea Publications  2011  30p  il  $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6  797.1
1.  Sailing
LC 2010003439
This “volume provides an introduction to the equipment, techniques, and safety measures for [sailing]. . . . Instructive photographs help illustrate such concepts as [tacking a sailboat]. . . . while engaging stock images capture the excitement on the water. The [volume concludes] with racing information, profiling top racers, rules, and tactics.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary

Thorpe, Yvonne
Canoeing and kayaking.  Sea-to-Sea Publications
2011  30p  il  $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6  797.1
1.  Canoes and canoeing  2.  Kayaks and kayaking
ISBN 9781597712859
LC 2010003438
This “volume provides an introduction to the equipment, techniques, and safety measures for [canoeing and kayaking]. . . . Instructive photographs help illustrate such concepts as . . . paddling a kayak, while engaging stock images capture the excitement on the water. The [volume concludes] with racing information, profiling top racers, rules, and tactics.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary

797.2  Swimming and diving

Hoblin, Paul
Swimming & diving.  Norwood House Press
2011  64p  il  lib  bdg  $26.60
Grades: 4 5 6 7  797.2
1.  Diving  2.  Swimming
LC 2011011038
Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women’s swimming and diving. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

**799.2 Hunting**

**Peterson, Judy Monroe**  
*Big game hunting*. Rosen Central 2011 64 p il  
map lib bdg $29.25; pa $12.95  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
1. Hunting  
LC 2010006859  

In this introduction to big game hunting “Peterson displays an impressive grasp of the pastime by throwing in almost everything: types of guns and bows, safety laws, licenses, land access, animal behavior, clothing, methods of hunting, and preparing harvested meat...[The book] is jam-packed with info...A green-heavy design, bright photos of hunters...and prey, and above average back matter close out this solid entry.” Booklist  
Includes bibliographical references

**Wolny, Philip**  
*Waterfowl*. Rosen Central 2011 64 p il  
lib bdg $29.25; pa $12.95  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1. Hunting 2. Water birds  
ISBN 978-1-4488-1243-1 lib bdg; 1-4488-1243-7 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2273-7 pa; 1-4488-2273-4 pa  
LC 2010017396  

This guide to waterfowl hunting covers what to wear and pack, shooting strategies, the construction of duck blinds, gun safety, hunting permits and licenses, and other laws relating to hunting limits, seasons, and private and public property.
Silverstein, Shel
★★ Every thing on it. poems and drawings by Shel Silverstein. Harper 2011 194p il $19.99; lib bdg $20.89
Grades: 3 4 5 6 811
1. Humorous poetry 2. Nonsense verses 3. Poetry -- By individual authors
ISBN 978-0-06-199816-4; 0-06-199816-8; 978-0-06-199817-1 lib bdg; 0-06-199817-6 lib bdg

The second original book to be published since Silverstein’s passing in 1999, this poetry collection includes more than one hundred and thirty never-before-seen poems and drawings completed by the cherished American artist and selected by his family from his archives.

“Silverstein’s inspired word play and impish sense of humor are in abundant evidence. His signature line drawings accompany many of the poems and complete the jokes of some... Adults who grew up with Uncle Shelby will find themselves wiping their eyes by the time they get to the end of this collection; children new to the master will find themselves hooked.” Kirkus

813 American fiction in English

Bodart, Joni Richards
They suck, they bite, they eat, they kill; the psychological meaning of supernatural monsters in young adult fiction. Joni Richards Bodart. Scarecrow Press 2012 xxxi, 268 p.p Scarecrow studies in young adult literature $45
Grades: Adult Professional 813
1. Monsters in literature 2. Supernatural in literature 3. Young adult literature -- History and criticism
ISBN 9780810882270

This book examines the “rise of paranormal young adult fiction and “focuses on popular contemporary titles lightly contextualized in a historical frame... The book is divided into four sections: “Vampires: The Aristocratic Monster; “Shapeshifters: The Transforming Monster; “Zombies: The Reanimated, Resurrected Monster; and “Angels, Unicorns, Demons: The Unexpectedly Deadly Monsters.” Each section opens with an overview of the literary and, when applicable, folkloric history of each supernatural being.” (School Libr J) “Chapters focusing on individual authors follow... The chapters serve both as a tour through each invented universe and as a study of the author’s relationship to the books, drawn mostly through existing interviews.” (Booklist)

The girl who was on fire; your favorite authors on Suzanne Collins' Hunger games trilogy; edited by Leah Wilson. BenBella Books 2011 211p pa $12.95
Grades: Adult Professional 813
1. Authors 2. Fantasy writers 3. Novelists 4. Young adult authors
ISBN 978-1-935618-04-1; 1-935618-04-0

LC 2011007180
“Fans of the trilogy will undoubtedly enjoy exploring elements of the series through the eyes of the author’s contemporaries, each with a different expertise. The selections address the deeper social and political issues as well as the development of multilayered characters through witty and sometimes raw essays that ask readers to look deeper. . . . Essays explore . . . subjects from within Katniss’s world of Panem with humor, irreverence, and social understanding. This thought-provoking text will be especially useful for educators or librarians utilizing the multidisciplinary themes in this trilogy with their students.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Hirschmann, Kris
Frankenstein. ReferencePoint Press 2011 il $27.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9 813

This is “an ideal starting point for young researchers interested in the weird, mysterious, and paranormal. Using fleet, descriptive prose to communicate the impressively researched (and sourced) information, [this] medium-length [work manages] to rope in just about everything, from folklore to history to pop culture. The bulk of Frankenstein focuses upon Mary Shelley’s masterpiece, not just the infamous contest for which it was written but also the reception and critical analysis, both then and now. . . . The illustrations are fine and varied, the sidebars always illuminating, and the back matter robust.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Juster, Norton
Grades: Adult Professional 813
LC 2011013174

“Still ferrying dazzled readers to Dictionopolis and beyond 50 years after his first appearance, young Milo is accompanied this time through by encyclopedic commentary from our generation’s leading (and most readable) expert on the history of children’s literature and publishing . . . Leonard opens with typically lucid and well-organized pictures of both Juster’s and Feiffer’s formative years and later careers, interwoven with accounts of the book’s conception, publication and critical response. In notes running alongside the ensuing facsimile, he puts on an intellectual show. . . . he delivers notes on topics as diverse as the etymological origins of ”BALDERDASH!” and mimetic architecture to textual parallels with the Wizard of Oz and echoes of Winsor McKay and George Grosz in the art. Family photos, scrawled notes and images of handwritten and typescript manuscript pages further gloss a work that never ages nor fails to astonish.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

883 Classical Greek epic poetry and fiction

Landmann, Bimba
★ The fate of Achilles. Getty 2011 il $19.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 883

“Landmann (The Incredible Voyage of Ulysses) continues her retelling of Homer’s epics with this haunting version of the Iliad. Ghostly, Giacometti-style figures accompany the story of Achilles’s life, from his baptism in the river Styx . . . to his departure for Troy . . . the death of his dearest friend, . . . and his reconciliation with the father of the enemy he has slain. . . . Readers with the patience to sit through saga-length narratives will be fascinated by her prose, which moves easily through the sprawling epic without feeling ponderous or hurried. These kinds of retellings are few and far between, and hers are magic.” Publ Wkly

900 HISTORY

909.82 20th century, 1900-1999

Grant, R. G.
The Cold War. Arcturus Pub. 2011 46p il lib bdg $32.80
Grades: 4 5 6 7 909.82
LC 2010011765

This book explores the secrets of the Cold War. The superpowers never fought openly on a battlefield. Instead, they attacked one another by underhand means—spying, propaganda, secret operations, and guerrilla wars.

“The title of the Secret History series will grab readers, even reluctant ones, and they won’t be disappointed by the intriguing info regarding codes and code breakers, spies, terrorists, and double agents, with profiles of heroes and traitors on all sides. . . . The readable design, with clear type on thick, high-quality paper, includes lots of sidebars, photos, screens, and quotes.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

910.2 Miscellany

Hillstrom, Laurie Collier
Global positioning systems. Lucent Books 2011 96p il map lib bdg $33.45
Grades: 7 8 9 10 910.2
LC 2010030623

This offers “clean design with clear explanations of sometimes-complicated scientific subjects. . . . Global Positioning Systems discusses how GPS was developed, from its origins in the military to everyday life uses, such as tracking
pets. . . . A strong [title] for report writers and students with a serious interest in technology and its inventions.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

910.3 Dictionaries, encyclopedias, concordances, gazetteers

Gifford, Clive


Grades: 4 5 6 7 910.3

1. Geography -- Encyclopedias 2. Reference books


Statistics, text, and color maps reveal the physical geography, peoples, politics, governments, languages, religions, and currencies of each nation of the world.

“The geographical descriptions are well written and include striking photos. The text is large and easy to read. . . . It is a great book to keep around the library for students to browse and dream about their next journey.” Voice Youth Advocates

★ The World Book encyclopedia of people and places. World Book 2011 7v il map set $351

Grades: 5 6 7 8 910.3

1. Encyclopedias and dictionaries 2. Geography -- Encyclopedias 3. Reference books


“The text is accompanied by an abundance of full-color maps, charts, flags, and stunning photographs. . . . A solid purchase, highly recommended for school and public libraries serving researchers in upper-elementary and middle school.” Booklist

910.4 Accounts of travel and facilities for travelers

Burlingame, Jeff

The Titanic tragedy. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il lib bdg $33.93

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 910.4

1. Shipwrecks


LC 2010041560

This title offers “excellent, thorough, and accurate information for reports or for general reading. [It] examines safety issues in the shipping industry in relation to the importance of profit, the historical background of the Gilded Age, the effects of privilege on the survivors of the disaster, the economic impact on those less well off, and the way the disaster affected future regulation of the shipping industry.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Denenberg, Barry

★ Titanic sinks! Viking 2011 72p il $19.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8 910.4

1. Shipwrecks

ISBN 0670012432; 9780670012435

LC 2011012040

This is a “gripping recounting of the Titanic’s doomed maiden voyage, chronicled in the tabloid-style pages of a fictional magazine. . . . Melding fact and fiction, the book compiles dramatic headlines, articles that range from news bulletins about the building of the ship to a chatty tour of its lavish interior, and an array of stunning period photographs.” Publ Wkly

Hagglund, Betty

Epic treks. Kingfisher 2011 64p il $19.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8 910.4

1. Explorers 2. Voyages and travels

ISBN 978-0-7534-6668-1; 0-7534-6668-6

LC 2011041638

“The graphics will grab readers in [this] exciting, extra-large-size [title] . . . packed with high-quality color photos on every double-page spread. Just as gripping are the narratives, captions, and technical details of exploration, adventure, and survival. . . . Epic Treks covers Lewis and Clark, Livingston and Stanley, Burk and Wells, and Amundsen and Scott, each journey an exciting adventure filled with details about what they endured and what they found, as well as their failures and shortcomings.” Booklist

Includes glossary

Hopkinson, Deborah

Titanic; voices from the disaster. Scholastic Press 2012 il $17.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7 910.4

1. Shipwrecks

ISBN 978-0-545-11674-9; 0-545-11674-0

LC 2011006695

“This sturdy synthesis of the events leading up, during, and following the Titanic disaster is . . . a model of minute-by-minute reconstruction. What gives Hopkinson’s effort a unique flavor is her almost exclusive use of the recollections of survivors as her source material, giving the tale we know so well a grittier, far less mythic feel.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

McPherson, Stephanie Sammartino

★ Iceberg right ahead! the tragedy of the Titanic. Twenty-First Century Books 2011 112p il $33.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 910.4

1. Shipwrecks

ISBN 9780761367567

LC 2011002352

“This title offers “excellent, thorough, and accurate information for reports or for general reading. [It] examines safety issues in the shipping industry in relation to the importance of profit, the historical background of the Gilded Age, the effects of privilege on the survivors of the disaster, the economic impact on those less well off, and the way the disaster affected future regulation of the shipping industry.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references
92 Individual biography

**Abrams, Dennis**

_**Angelina**_ Jolie; actress and activist. Chelsea House 2011 146p il $35

Grades: 6 7 8 9 92

1. Actors


“This focuses on the superstar’s troubled youth, her award-winning performances as an actress, and her work on behalf of refugees around the world. Abrams is frank in discussing Jolie’s fascination, in her younger years, with knives, cutting, and blood. . . . Solid fare for the biography collection.” Booklist

**H.G. Wells; foreword by Kyle Zimmer.** Chelsea House 2011 128p il lib bdg $35

Grades: 6 7 8 9 92


LC 2010030588

This discusses the life and work of author H. G. Wells.

**Julia Child.** Chelsea House 2011 134p il lib bdg $35

Grades: 6 7 8 9 92


‘This book offers a biography of chef “Julia Child . . . [who] started a cooking revolution when she burst onto television screens in the 1960s. Before long, Americans inspired by her example began cooking French food at home in droves and truly appreciating the pleasure that preparing good food can provide. Yet Child did not grow up knowing how to cook or even with an interest in fine cuisine. Her story is one of an American woman’s quest to find herself, to find her passion, and then to find a way to share that passion with the world. It is the story of how Julia McWilliams of Pasadena, California, transformed herself into Julia Child, ‘The French Chef.’”’ (Publisher’s note)

This “provides an engaging introduction to the chef as a privileged but the individualistic woman who took some time to find her way in life but eventually shared her passion for French cooking with the world. . . . Solid fare for the biography collection.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

**Bankston, John**

_**Jacqueline Wilson**_. Chelsea House 2011 128p il lib bdg $35

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 92

1. Authors 2. Authors, American 3. Novelists 4. Women authors 5. Young adult authors


LC 2010047679

“Wilson knew from an early age that writing was her calling. Growing up in a turbulent home and dropping out of school at 16 pushed her to start writing for Jackie, a magazine for teenage girls. This well-written biography includes a quick-paced, fact-filled synopsis of her life.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

**Ray Bradbury; foreword by Kyle Zimmer.** Chelsea House 2011 140p il lib bdg $35

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 92

1. Authors 2. Authors, American 3. Children’s authors


LC 2010030595

“A biography of the author of Walk Two Moons and Absolutely Normal Chaos.

**Baptiste, Tracey**

_**Sharon Creech**_, foreword by Kyle Zimmer. Chelsea House 2011 118p il lib bdg $35

Grades: 6 7 8 9 92

1. Authors 2. Authors, American 3. Children’s authors

ISBN 978-1-60413-774-3; 1-60413-774-6

LC 2010030589

“A biography of the author of Walk Two Moons and Absolutely Normal Chaos.

**Bauer, Helen**

_**Beethoven**_ for kids; his life and music with 21 activities. Chicago Review Press 2011 129p il $16.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 92

1. Composers 2. Composers, Austrian

ISBN 1-56976-711-4; 978-1-56976-711-5

LC 2011018131

“This introduction to the towering classical composer sets the story of his life and work in the context of the revolutionary events of early-19th-century Europe. . . . The author’s own extensive musical experience contributes to the breadth of this title. Sidebars and historical prints add further information about musical forms and instruments, historical events and people mentioned. . . . This will be particularly useful for parents and classroom teachers hoping to make the study of great music more interesting.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

**Bernier-Grand, Carmen T.**


Grades: 4 5 6 7 92

Dance directors
ISBN 978-0-7614-5562-2; 0-7614-5562-0

“An informative, beautifully illustrated introduction to the world-renowned dancer. Alonso’s focused life and illustrious career are made even more remarkable by the fact that she lost her peripheral vision at age 19 and had to learn to visualize both the stage set and the dance itself in order to execute spins and lifts, and to choreograph ballets. Each one is presented as a titled one-page piece in abbreviated poetic prose; many face full-page textured paintings rendered in Colón’s distinctive mix of watercolor, colored, and lithograph pencils.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Binstock, Melissa

Nourishment: feeding my starving soul when my mind and body betrayed me. Health Communications 2011 276p pa $14.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-0-7573-9193-4 ebook; 0-7573-9193-1 ebook

“This unforgettable memoir chronicles the torment and challenges that plague the author. She is diagnosed with various psychological and neurological disorders by the young age of eleven years. . . . Melissa becomes acquainted with a new-type of therapy through her equestrian accomplishments. Soon however, . . . Melissa’s fragile system, sends Melissa into a serious bout of mental illness and anorexia nervosa. . . . Once inside this facility, Melissa generously allows readers to eavesdrop into the day-to-day world of those who suffer from this plight. . . . This is a great read for teenagers who suffer from mental illness, peer acceptance issues, and eating disorders.” Voice Youth Advocates

Borden, Louise

★ His name was Raoul Wallenberg. Houghton Mifflin 2012 il $18.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12


This book offers a “biography . . . of Raoul Wallenberg, a Swedish businessman who dedicated the latter part of his life to helping Hungarian Jews escape from Budapest at the end of the Second World War. . . . Wallenberg’s business dealings in Hungary made him an ideal candidate when the American-based War Refugee Board came to Sweden seeking someone for a mission to Hungary, to provide assistance to Jews who were being deported to Auschwitz by the trainload. Upon arrival in Budapest, Wallenberg invented the “schutzpasse system, wherein falsified documents connected Hungarian Jews to neutral Sweden and subsequently saved the lives of thousands.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

“Raoul Wallenberg used his power as a wealthy influential Swedish diplomat in Hungary during WWII to outwit the Nazis and save tens of thousands of Jews by providing them with documents that gave them the protection of neutral Sweden. Based on Borden’s years of intensive personal research, including interviews and archival sources, this account written in rapid-reading free verse . . . is presented in a spacious, accessible format that includes lots of historic and personal photos, documents, and profiles of victims and heroes. Borden skillfully places the biographical story in historical context. . . . This is an important addition to the Holocaust curriculum.” Booklist

Brown, Jeremy K.


Grades: 6 7 8 9


This “supplies an evenhanded account of Earhart’s personal life, her challenges as a woman in aviation, and her many achievements in flight. . . . Solid fare for the biography collection.” Booklist

Burgan, Michael


Grades: 5 6 7 8


ISBN 978-0-7566-7075-7; 0-7566-7075-6; 978-0-7566-7074-0 pa; 0-7566-7074-8 pa

“Burgan’s survey covers the basic facts in a positive but not propagandistic introduction. . . . Featuring small but clear photos or boxed commentary on every page and capped with a substantial . . . multimedia resource list, this compact volume . . . gives readers a broad picture of his achievements and a sense of his compelling personal style.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Collier, James Lincoln


Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Indian chiefs 2. Shawnee Indians

ISBN 0-516-24426-4

LC 2003-28205

“A biography of the Shawnee Indian chief who struggled to build a confederacy of Indians in order to thwart American expansionism after the Revolutionary war.

“A mix of realistic paintings and reproductions depict Tecumseh’s life. Easy-to-read type on spacious white pages may tempt children into reading biographies.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Doe den, Matt

Prince William & Kate; a royal romance. Lerner Publications 2011 48p il lib bdg $26.60
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Princes 2. Princesses
ISBN 978-0-7613-8029-0; 0-7613-8029-9
LC 2011003413

“This short and sweet volume accents what down-to-earth and normal newlyweds Prince William and Kate Middleton are really like. After a brief recap of the couple’s engagement interview, the book goes on to profile the pair individually and then as a duo. . . . This is an upbeat, readable narrative about a handsome, appealing couple. The color photographs are well chosen.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Ebine, Kazuki**

**Gandhi**: a manga biography. Penguin 2011 il pa $15
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
ISBN 978-0-14-312024-7; 0-14-312024-7

“Ebine’s nicely drawn manga biography is a clear and concise introduction to Gandhi’s life. The biography not only touches upon Gandhi’s major accomplishments . . . but also humanizes Gandhi by showing his struggles with insecurity as a young man. . . . This title is a great addition to social studies curricula, and it will have special appeal to budding young activists and idealists.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

**Fillion, Susan**

**★ Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel; Bringing Matisse to America.** David R. Godine 2011 83p il $18.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
LC 2010048937

“An affectionate, lively examination of the reciprocal relationship between a great artist and two great art lovers. Etta and Claribel Cone, unmarried sisters from a wealthy Baltimore family . . . [were] discerning collectors of modern art, particularly that of Henri Matisse. . . . Their account is lavishly illustrated in full color by reproductions from the Cone Collection at the Baltimore Museum of Art and Matisse-inflected paintings by the author, who drew extensively on the Cone archive that is also housed at the museum. . . . This appealing work stands as both a portrait of two unconventional women and a celebration of the possibilities of arts patronage.” Kirkus

**Goldsworthy, Steve**

**Steve Jobs.** Weigl 2011 24p il $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6
LC 2010050999

This looks at Steve Jobs’ “life, accomplishments, and challenges while including a page of quotes, an annotated list of contemporaries and influences, starter suggestions for writing a paper, and a time line and glossary. . . . [This book] kicks off as current as possible with a picture of the bearded Apple CEO displaying an iPad, before getting into the ups (he became a multimillionaire in just two years) and downs (his struggle with cancer).” Booklist

**Hasday, Judy L.**

**Facebook and Mark Zuckerberg.** Morgan Reynolds Pub. 2011 112p il $28.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Businessmen 2. Internet executives 3. Online social networks
LC 2011023210

This biography of Mark Zuckerberg and how he started Facebook “will grab YAs. . . . The design is browsable, with clear type and lots of color screens and informal photos of young people at work.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

**Henderson, Harry**

**★ Alan Turing; computing genius and wartime code breaker.** Chelsea House 2011 133p il $35
Grades: 7 8 9 10
ISBN 978-0-8160-6175-0; 0-8160-6175-0
LC 2010-15798

A biography of code breaker and computer pioneer Alan Turing.

“The mark of a good biography is when it makes people you may never have heard of, in fields you might not be interested in, fascinating. [This book] does this with [a] well-chosen [subject], engaging writing, plenty of sidebars that take the text in new directions, and perhaps most importantly, the determination to present a fully-rounded person, not just a scientist.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

**★ Richard Feynman; quarks, bombs, and bongos.** Chelsea House 2010 138p il $35
Grades: 7 8 9 10
ISBN 978-0-8160-6176-9; 0-8160-6176-9
LC 2010-15798

A biography of physicist Richard Feynman.

“The mark of a good biography is when it makes people you may never have heard of, in fields you might not be interested in, fascinating. [This book] does this with [a] well-chosen [subject], engaging writing, plenty of sidebars that take the text in new directions, and perhaps most importantly, the determination to present a fully-rounded person, not just a scientist.” Booklist

**Herringshaw, DeAnn**

**Dorothy Dandridge; singer & actress.** ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 112p il $23.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10
LC 2010042150

“This volume profiles the life of . . . actress Dorothy Dandridge . . . Dandridge’s life reads much like a screenplay. . . . Students will be captivated by Dandridge’s guts and by the naked hypocrisy of the racism that she faced even as a movie star.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

Krensky, Stephen
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Nurses 2. Red Cross officials 3. Social welfare leaders
ISBN 978-0-7566-7279-9; 0-7566-7279-1; 978-0-7566-7278-2 pa; 0-7566-7278-3 pa

Describes the life and accomplishments of Clara Barton, a teacher who organized efforts to bring nursing care to wounded soldiers during the Civil War and who went on to become the founder of the American Red Cross.

“Barton is placed in historical context, and key concepts, such as the causes of the Civil War, the struggle for women’s suffrage, and the importance of the Geneva Convention, are explained. Compact in form, the text is complemented by full-color and archival photographs and reproductions on every spread. . . . An excellent resource for reports that will also appeal to fans of biography.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Mara, Wil
Dwight Eisenhower. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 112p il lib bdg $34.21
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-0-7614-4812-9; 0-7614-4812-8
LC 2009033042

“The size makes it ideal for that one-hundred page biography assignment; the readability makes the titles accessible to reluctant readers in high school; the succinct, well-presented information makes the volumes fitting for initial research at both the middle and high school level.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Miller, Brandon Marie
Thomas Jefferson for kids; his life and times, with 21 activities. Chicago Review Press 2011 ix, 132p il $16.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
ISBN 978-1-56976-348-3; 1-56976-348-8
LC 2011019318

“Miller offers a thorough and methodical overview of Jefferson’s life and political career. . . . The presentation is especially forthright about Jefferson’s ownership of slaves and his fathering of children with Sally Hemmings. . . . The volume offers the chance to delve into Jefferson’s life and be inspired by the range of his interests.” Kirkus
Includes bibliographical references

Rose, Simon
Aung San Suu Kyi. 2011 il por $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
ISBN 978-1-61690-833-1; 1-61690-833-5; 978-1-61690-834-8 pa; 1-61690-834-3 pa
LC 2011011584

This looks at Aung San Suu Kyi’s “life, accomplishments, and challenges while including a page of quotes, an annotated list of contemporaries and influences, starter suggestions for writing a paper, and a time line and glossary. [The book] looks into the Nobel Peace Prize–winning Myanmar activist, whose struggle for democracy has landed her under house arrest multiple times.” Booklist

Rubalcaba, Jill
★ I.M. Pei; architect of time, place, and purpose. Marshall Cavendish 2011 92p il map $23.99; ebook $23.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
1. Architects 2. Chinese Americans
ISBN 978-0-7614-5973-6; 0-7614-5973-1; 978-0-7614-6081-7 ebook; 0-7614-6081-0 ebook
LC 2011001910

“An exquisite package, much like one of Pei’s buildings.” Kirkus
Includes bibliographical references

Rubin, Susan Goldman
Grades: 6 7 8 9
ISBN 0-8118-6983-0; 978-0-8118-6983-6
LC 2011008256

This is a biography of the American artist and a study of her work. Index. “Intermediate, middle school.” (Horn Book)
Rubin “here looks at the life and work of Georgia O’Keeffe. Nicely illustrated with family photos, portrait photos by Stieglitz, and many reproductions of the artist’s drawings and paintings, the book builds a convincing portrayal of O’Keeffe from her student days to her ultimate recognition as an important American artist. The book’s design is striking.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

Sapet, Kerrily
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
technology executives 4. Internet executives 5. Web search engines  
LC 2011014665  
This biography of Google founders Larry Page and Sergey Brin “will grab YAs. . . . The design is browsable, with clear type and lots of color screens and informal photos of young people at work.” Booklist  
Includes bibliographical references

Sawyer, Kem Knapp  
Mohandas Gandhi. Morgan Reynolds Pub. 2011 144p il lib bdg $28.95  
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 92  
ISBN 978-1-59935-166-7;  1-59935-166-8  
LC 2010047904  
This title “starts with an overview of the British Raj at the time of Mohandas Gandhi’s birth and what life was like for those living under it. The thorough biography then goes on to trace the key events, philosophical influences, and personal relationships that shaped the life of a man who spread the doctrine of nonviolence. Interesting anecdotes, explanations of Indian culture, and an engaging, well-organized narrative make this a solid resource.” Booklist  
Includes bibliographical references

Scally, Robert  
Jeff Bezos; founder of Amazon and the Kindle. by Robert D. Scally. Morgan Reynolds Pub. 2011 112p il $28.95  
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 92  
1. Businessmen 2. Internet executives 3. Retail executives  
LC 2011015611  
This biography of Jeff Bezos, founder of Amazon and Kindle, “will grab YAs. . . . The design is browsable, with clear type and lots of color screens and informal photos of young people at work.” Booklist  
Includes bibliographical references

Schuman, Michael  
Grades: 6 7 8 9 2011 92  
1. Actors 2. Twins  
This “title is an enjoyable introduction to Johansson that avoids a gossipy, tabloid tone. After general background on family and childhood, . . . the chapters detail Johanson’s progress from stage to screen. . . . Her experiences afford an interesting glimpse into Hollywood and the film industry.” Booklist

Shichtman, Sandra H.  
The joy of creation; the story of Clara Schumann. by Sandra Shichtman and Dorothy Indenbaum. Morgan Reynolds 2011 159p il lib bdg $28.95  
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 92  
1. Composers 2. Pianists  
ISBN 978-1-59935-123-0;  1-59935-123-4  
LC 2009054289  
This title “provides a detailed account of the acclaimed nineteenth-century German pianist and composer Clara Schumann. . . . Adumant quotes, many from Schumann’s diary, add intimacy to the straightforward, sometimes dense narrative, which also provides historical context and background to her notable life and legacy. The attractively designed volume intersperses color and black-and-white illustrations.” Booklist  
Includes bibliographical references

Silverthorne, Elizabeth  
Louisa May Alcott; foreword by Kyle Zimmer. 2nd ed; Chelsea House 2011 117p il lib bdg $35  
Grades: 6 7 8 9 92  
1. Authors 2. Authors, American 3. Novelists 4. Women authors 5. Young adult authors  
“Silverthorne covers Alcott’s life from her birth in 1832 to her death in 1888, with information about her writing life and major titles. The author creates a clear picture of the period and of a determined, diligent, and loyal woman who was shocked at the popularity of her most famous work.” SLJ [review of 2002 edition]  
Includes bibliographical references

Smith, Chris  
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 92  
LC 2011024699  
This biography of the founders of Twitter “will grab YAs. . . . The design is browsable, with clear type and lots of color screens and informal photos of young people at work.” Booklist  
Includes bibliographical references

Spence, David  
Grades: 6 7 8 9 92  
LC 2010925210  
Explores the world, art, and life of the great Italian artist.
Stein, R. Conrad

Emiliano Zapata and the Mexican Revolution. Morgan Reynolds Pub. 2011 144p il $28.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10
1. Generals 2. Revolutionaries
LC 2010041616
This traces the life and impact of Zapata and his revolutionary movement on the history of Mexico.

“I love organizing and clearly presents a great deal of information. . . . The . . . format features a chronological text supplemented with useful sidebars and brightened with color illustrations, including many photos, artifacts, and period artworks.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Van Natta, Don, 1964-

Wonder Girl; the magnificent sporting life of Babe Didrikson Zaharias. Little, Brown and Co. 2011 403p il $27.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10
ISBN 978-0-316-05699-1; 0-316-05699-5
LC 2010041794
Describes the life and times of LPGA founder Babe Didrikson, the Texas woman who achieved All-American status in basketball, won gold medals in track and field in the 1932 Olympics, and became the first woman to play against men in a PGA tournament.

This is an “engaging biography. . . . Van Natta marvelously narrates the forgotten life of the ‘greatest all-around athlete of all time,’ a story that every American sport fan should relish.” Publ Wkly

Includes bibliographical references

Warren, Andrea

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10
ISBN 978-0-547-39574-6; 0-547-39574-4
LC 2011003450

“This absorbing book introduces Dickens within the context of his times. . . . Chapters about his life and his novels alternate with related chapters describing the plight of the poor (especially children) in Victorian England (especially London). . . . Glimpses of his world are offered in reproductions of illustrations from Dickens’ novels as well as period portraits and photos of people and places that appear throughout the book. . . . Warren writes in a clear, direct, vivid manner that brings it all to life.” Booklist

Wells-Cole, Catherine

Charles Dickens; England’s most captivating storyteller. Candlewick/Templar 2011 il $19.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
1. Authors 2. Authors, English 3. Novelists
ISBN 978-0-7636-5567-9; 0-7636-5567-8

“In this scrapbook homage to Dickens, each page teems with images and reproductions, from letters to book excerpts to maps, all pertaining to a different area of Dickens’s life and work. The topics range widely, skimming the surface of both the esteemed author’s life and the subjects that interested him most. . . . The gorgeous, high-quality reproductions make a strong visual impact, and while the flaps, folds, and envelopes make readers work to uncover information, most will be quickly drawn into the hunt for more treasured tidbits about Dickens and his time.” SLJ

Yasuda, Anita

Justin Bieber. 2011 24p il lib bdg $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Pop musicians 2. Singers
LC 2010051002

This looks at Justin Bieber’s “life, accomplishments, and challenges while including a page of quotes, an annotated list of contemporaries and influences, starter suggestions for writing a paper, and a time line and glossary. . . . [This book] tracks the music sensation from 12-year-old YouTube phenomenon to the kind of celebrity who’s earned such numbing fun facts as ‘Justin has a dog named Sam.’” Booklist

Lebron James. 2011 24p il $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Basketball -- Biography 2. Basketball players
ISBN 978-1-61690-669-3; 1-61690-669-3; 978-1-61690-674-0 pa; 1-61690-674-X pa
LC 2010051003

This looks at Lebron James’ “life, accomplishments, and challenges while including a page of quotes, an annotated list of contemporaries and influences, starter suggestions for writing a paper, and a time line and glossary. . . . [This book] follows basketball’s ‘King James’ from his early life with a single teen mother to his splashy entry into the NBA at age 19.” Booklist

Miranda Cosgrove. Weigl 2011 24p il $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Actors 2. Singers
ISBN 978-1-61690-668-9; 1-61690-668-5; 978-1-61690-673-3 pa; 1-61690-673-1 pa
LC 2010051144

A biography of actress and singer Miranda Cosgrove

920 Biography, genealogy, insignia

D'Agnese, Joseph

Signing their rights away; the fame and misfortune of the men who signed the United States Constitution. by Denise Kiernan & Joseph D’Agnese. Quirk Books 2011 254p il $19.95
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 Adult
1. Presidents -- United States 2. Statesmen -- United States

61
States
ISBN 978-1-59474-520-1

Presents the lives, deaths, and scandals involving the thirty-nine signers of the United States Constitution, including Benjamin Franklin, Alexander Hamilton, and James McHenry.

“For readers of American history, this is both educational and entertaining.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

920—937 Dictionaries, encyclopedias, concordances of biography as a discipline

Current biography yearbook, 2010; editor, Clifford Thompson; senior editors, Miriam Helbok, Mari Rich. Wilson, H.W. 2011 738p il $185
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

1. Biography -- Periodicals
ISBN 978-0-8242-1113-4

“Biographies of prominent people written in lively, popular prose. Emphasis is on entertainers, star athletes, politicians, and other celebrities. Series is cumulative, with biographies revised and updated occasionally. Each volume has seven-year index.” N Y Public Libr Book of How & Where to Look It Up
Includes bibliographical references

930.1 Archaeology

Compoint, Stephane
Buried treasures; uncovering secrets of the past. Abrams Books for Young Readers 2011 72p il $19.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8

ISBN 978-0-8109-9781-3; 0-8109-9781-9

“Showcasing the work of a specialist in archaeological photography, this loosely themed album offers a broad range of eye candy for fans of ancient artifacts, fossils, remote natural locales, and rare animals. . . . Confined to captions and a few introductory paragraphs, the text supplies useful background. . . . The photos are . . . dramatically lit, sharply reproduced, and tellingly angled. . . . Casual browsers will consider this book a real find.” Booklist

932 Egypt to 640

Kallen, Stuart A.
Ancient Egypt. ReferencePoint Press 2011 il map lib bdg $27.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
ISBN 978-1-60152-152-1; 1-60152-152-9
LC 201004714

This book provides “enough information about the development, way of life, accomplishments, and decline of [Ancient Egypt] without overwhelming readers. Maps; full-color illustrations and photographs, many full page; and sidebars provide additional focus. . . . The use of the Nile and its influence on the development of this civilization is emphasized. . . . The building of the great pyramids and the art of mummification are also mentioned. A detailed discussion of the everyday lives of the rich and the poor provide valuable insight.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

932 Ancient Egypt; edited by Sherman Hollar. Britannica EducationalPub. in association with Rosen Educational Services 2011 87p il map lib bdg $31.70
Grades: 5 6 7 8

This book provides “enough information about the development, way of life, accomplishments, and decline of [Ancient Egypt] without overwhelming readers. Maps; full-color illustrations and photographs, many full page; and sidebars provide additional focus. . . . The use of the Nile and its influence on the development of this civilization is emphasized. . . . The building of the great pyramids and the art of mummification are also mentioned. A detailed discussion of the everyday lives of the rich and the poor provide valuable insight.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

937 Italian Peninsula to 476 and adjacent territories to 476

Allan, Tony
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11

1. Art, Roman -- Juvenile literature 2. Mythology, Roman -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9781448848317

This book on Ancient Rome “offers an informative overview of . . . political and social history as well as its art, architecture, and mythology, all bolstered with plenty of . . . details and narratives. . . . [T]he illustrations include artworks, documents, and handsome maps as well as photos of significant sites and artifacts. . . . Besides showing how the
great city rose to domination, ‘Ancient Rome’ looks at how it changed and was changed by the civilizations it housed.”

(Booklist)

Ancient Rome; edited by Michael Anderson. Britannica Educational Pub. in association with Rosen Educational Services 2011 88p il map lib bdg $31.70
Grades: 5 6 7 8 937
LC 2011004749

This book provides “enough information about the development, way of life, accomplishments, and decline of [Ancient Rome] without overwhelming readers. Maps; full-color illustrations and photographs, many full page; and sidebars provide additional focus. . . . [The book] discusses the military expertise of Caesar and Pompey and the winning of the Punic Wars that led to world domination. The Romans’ genius in engineering is highlighted.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

938 Greece to 323

Ancient Greece; edited by Michael Anderson. Britannica Educational Pub. in association with Rosen Educational Services 2012 88p il lib bdg $31.70
Grades: 5 6 7 8 938
ISBN 978-1-61530-513-1; 1-61530-513-0
LC 2011000086

This book provides “enough information about the development, way of life, accomplishments, and decline of [Ancient Greece] without overwhelming readers. Maps; full-color illustrations and photographs, many full page; and sidebars provide additional focus. . . . The system of city-states is explained. Literature, art, and architecture and their lasting influence are described in detail.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Stafford, Emma J.
Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Greece; Emma J. Stafford. Rosen Pub. 2012 144 p. Civilizations of the world $42.60
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 938
ISBN 9781448848300
LC 2011009898

This book on Ancient Greece “offers an informative overview of . . . political and social history as well as its art, architecture, and mythology, all bolstered with plenty of . . . details and narratives. . . . [T]he illustrations include artworks, documents, and handsome maps as well as photos of significant sites and artifacts. “Ancient Greece traces the development of Greek society and its expression through mythology and the arts.” (Booklist) The book “put[s] the art . . . in context, explaining how a society’s religious beliefs, legends, and cultural traditions manifest themselves through images and iconography. The . . . layout features full-color photographs of architecture, sculpture, and painting on every page, accompanied by informative captions.” (School Libr J)

940.3 World War I, 1914-1918

Coetzee, Marilyn Shevin
★★ World War I; a history in documents. [by] Marilyn Shevin-Coetzee and Frans Coetzee. 2nd ed; Oxford University Press 2011 182p il $39.95; pa $24.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 940.3
1. World War, 1914-1918 -- Sources
LC 2009049519

Offering an “account of the war as more than a purely military phenomenon, . . . [this book] also addresses its profound social, cultural, and economic implications. Authors Marilyn Shevin-Coetzee and Frans Coetzee use editorials, memoirs, newspaper articles, poems, and letters to recreate the many facets of the war.” Publisher’s note
Includes bibliographical references

940.4 Military history of World War I

Oxlade, Chris
World War I. Arcturus Pub. 2011 46p il lib bdg $32.80
Grades: 7 8 9 10 940.4
1. World War, 1914-1918
LC 2010011012

This book explores the secrets of World War I. As in all wars, each side needed to keep secrets from the enemy. At the same time, they tried to discover the enemy’s secrets, using spies and code-breakers.

“The title of the Secret History series will grab readers, even reluctant ones, and they won’t be disappointed by the intriguing info regarding codes and code breakers, spies, terrorists, and double agents, with profiles of heroes and traitors on all sides. . . . The readable design, with clear type on thick, high-quality paper, includes lots of sidebars, photos, screens, and quotes.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

940.53 World War II, 1939-1945

Altman, Linda Jacobs
The Warsaw Ghetto Uprising: striking a blow against the Nazis. Enslow 2011 128p il map lib bdg $31.93
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12 940.53
1. Holocaust, 1933-1945 2. Jews -- Poland
ISBN 978-0-7660-3320-7; 0-7660-3320-1
LC 2010021596

Examines the Warsaw ghetto uprising, including the roots of the resistance in the Warsaw ghetto, stories from the participants in the uprising, how the battle ended, and how the small group of fighters became heroes during the Holocaust

Includes bibliographical references
Byers, Ann
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 978-0-7660-3322-3; 0-7660-3322-3

Examines the rescue of the Danish Jews during World War II, including background on Denmark and the Holocaust, firsthand accounts from the many people involved, and how thousands of Jews were saved from the Nazis.

Deem, James M.
Auschwitz: voices from the death camp. Enslow Publishers 2011 128p il map lib bdg $31.93
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 978-0-7660-3322-3; 0-7660-3322-3

Examines Auschwitz, a death camp during the Holocaust, including its construction and daily workings, true accounts from prisoners of the camp and Nazi perpetrators, and how more than 1 million people were murdered there.

Kristallnacht: the Nazi terror that began the Holocaust. Enslow Publishers 2011 128p il lib bdg $31.93
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 978-0-7660-3324-4; 0-7660-3324-4

Discusses Kristallnacht, a four-day pogrom instigated by the Nazis against Germany’s Jews, including stories from the victims, witnesses and perpetrators of the attack, and how it marked the beginning of the Holocaust.

“Personal testimony is a powerful way to tell history . . . . These accounts . . . . are tightly edited, drawing on the memories of victims, perpetrators, and witnesses . . . . Each chapter blends an individual’s testimony with historical background and commentary as well as photos of the witness and of the brutal events.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Hoffman, Betty N.
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 978-0-7660-3319-1; 0-7660-3319-8

Discusses the liberation of Europe and the aftermath of the Holocaust, including the displaced persons camps, primary source accounts from Holocaust survivors, and how those survivors started new lives in new countries.

Sanders, Ronald
Storming the tulips. by Ronald Sanders; translated and revised by Hannie J. Voyles. StoneBrook 2011 164p il map pa $14.00
Grades: 7 8 9 10

ISBN 978-0-9830800-0-8; 0-9830800-0-3

“The tragic story of the Netherlands under Nazi occupation resounds dramatically through the words of 20 survivors from the first Montessori school in Amsterdam. Contemporaries of Anne Frank, they were interviewed by Ronald Sanders, now a teacher at the school. Though the book focuses on this small group, it presents a well-documented history of the country during World War II. In addition to the essays, descriptions of unusual heroes from the Resistance help to round out the picture.” SLJ

940.54 Military history of World War II

The attack on Pearl Harbor. David Haugen and Susan Musser, book editors. Greenhaven Press 2011 204p il map lib bdg $39.70
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

1. Pearl Harbor (Oahu, Hawaii), Attack on, 1941

In “discussing the events of December 7, 1941. . . . [this] well-organized [volume presents] a wealth of clearly written analyses from a rich variety of viewpoints. With the inclusion of historical background, firsthand experiences, and discussions of particular points of controversy, [it helps] to familiarize readers with the [attack on Pearl Harbor] and [serves] as [an exercise] in the development of analytical thinking skills.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Seiple, Samantha
A little-known story from World War II shows the unique role played by a small group of military personnel and native civilians in a remote region of the county. The role of Alaska in World War II following the attack on Pearl Harbor is not often told. . . . The story illuminates the cultural differences between the American and Japanese cultures at that time as well as the reluctance of the U.S. government to treat the native Alaskans as full citizens. The narrative is full of details, and . . . the text is supported by many photographs of those involved. Maps, including a strategic military map, increase the level of specificity.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

Torres, John Albert
The Battle of Midway. by John A. Torres. Mitchell Lane Publishers 2011 il map lib bdg $29.95 Grades: 6 7 8 9

This “is an in-depth account of the 1942 Battle of Midway, detailing how it was fought by sea and air by the U.S. and Japan. . . . This useful research source packs a wealth of information into its straightforward narrative. This colorful layout intersperses abundant visuals, including maps and archival photos as well as sidebars.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Townsend, John
World War II. Arcturus Pub. 2011 46p il map lib bdg $32.80 Grades: 7 8 9 10

This book explores the secrets of World War II. Throughout the war, both sides made great efforts to uncover enemy plans and keep their own secrets hidden. They engaged in secret operations, plots, and missions, always attempting to wrongfoot the enemy or take them by surprise.

“The title of the Secret History series will grab readers, even reluctant ones, and they won’t be disappointed by the intriguing info regarding codes and code breakers, spies, terrorists, and double agents, with profiles of heroes and traitors on all sides. . . . The readable design, with clear type on thick, high-quality paper, includes lots of sidebars, photos, screens, and quotes.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Hestler, Anna
Wales. [by] Anna Hestler and Jo-Ann Spilling. 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 144p il map lib bdg $42.79

Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Wales.

“Plentiful color photographs accompany substantial amounts of information.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Kadziolka, Jan

This describes Poland today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.

This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Lang, Stephan
Hungary. Oliver Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $24.95 Grades: 7 8 9 10

This describes Hungary today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.

This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Allan, Tony
Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings. Tony Allan. Rosen Pub. 2012 144 p. Civilizations of the world $42.60 Grades: 7 8 9 10 11


942.9 Wales

942.9 Hungary

943.8 Poland

943.9 Hungary

948 Scandinavia
Juvenile literature 4. Vikings -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9781448848331

This book on the Vikings “offers an informative overview of . . . political and social history as well as its art, architecture, and mythology, all bolstered with plenty of . . . details and narratives. . . . [T]he illustrations include artworks, documents, and handsome maps as well as photos of significant sites and artifacts. . . . “Vikings explores heritage that the Norse people shared and their history as traders, raiders, and settlers in other lands.” (Booklist) The book “put[s] the art . . . in context, explaining how a society’s religious beliefs, legends, and cultural traditions manifest themselves through images and iconography. The . . . layout features full-color photographs of architecture, sculpture, and painting on every page, accompanied by informative captions.” (School Libr J)

949.7 Serbia, Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Montenegro, Macedonia

Cooper, Robert
Croatia. [by] Robert Cooper and Michael Spilling. 2nd ed; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 144p il map lib bdg $42.79
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-1-6087-0215-2; 1-6087-0215-4
LC 2010019626
Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Croatia.
“Plentiful color photographs accompany substantial amounts of information.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

949.8 Romania

Bos, Jan-Willem
Romania. Oliver Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $24.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10
LC 2009034604
This describes Romania today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.
This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

949.9 Bulgaria

Prazdny, Bronja
Bulgaria. Oliver Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $24.95

949.9 History of Asia

Nardo, Don
Genghis Khan and the Mongol Empire. Lucent Books 2011 96p il map $33.45
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9
1. Mongols
LC 2010032960
“Using new scholarship, Nardo paints a more nuanced and sophisticated picture of a man who united several nomadic clans and then went on to found history’s largest empire. Starting with his early childhood and ending with the death of his grandson, Kublai Khan, the book focuses on Genghis Khan’s empire building and leadership, including his code of laws and justice. The book features several color photographs of present-day Mongolia period reenactments, as well as artistic representations from the era. . . . Nardo includes quotations from several scholars while still keeping the book engaging and accessible for a wide variety of readers.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

951.9 Korea

Reece, Richard
The Korean War. ABDO Pub. 2011 112p il map lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
1. Korean War, 1950-1953
LC 2010044661
This describes the Korean War and discusses the political and social issues pertaining to it.

953.6 Persian Gulf States

Cooper, Robert
Bahrain. [by] Robert Cooper and Jo-Ann Spilling. 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 144p il map lib bdg $42.79
Grades: 5 6 7 8
LC 2010019621

LC 2010008856
This describes Bulgaria today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.
This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

LC 2010032960
This describes Bulgaria today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.
This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

LC 2009034604
This describes Romania today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.
This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

LC 2010032960
This describes Bulgaria today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.
This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

LC 2010044661
This describes the Korean War and discusses the political and social issues pertaining to it.

LC 2010019621
This describes Bulgaria today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.
This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

LC 2010032960
This describes Bulgaria today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.
This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

LC 2010044661
This describes the Korean War and discusses the political and social issues pertaining to it.

LC 2010019621
This describes Bulgaria today, its history, cities, transportation, culture, education, economy, cuisine, tourism, and natural environment.
This will “best suit students with good vocabularies and some knowledge of European history. . . . [It is] clearly written and well organized. . . . [It includes] many clear photos as well as colorful sidebars. . . . Attractive, informative.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

LC 2010044661
This describes the Korean War and discusses the political and social issues pertaining to it.
Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Bahrain.

954.9 Other jurisdictions

NgCheong-Lum, Roseline
Maldives; 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 144p il map lib bdg $42.79
Grades: 5 6 7 8
LC 2010019746

Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Maldives.

956 Middle East (Near East)

Abbott, David
Conflict in the Middle East. Arcturus Pub. 2011 46p il lib bdg $32.80
Grades: 7 8 9 10
LC 2010011001

This book explores the secrets of the Arab-Israeli conflict. Both sides in this war have made use of spies, surveillance, special operations, and secret weapons. Even the peace talks have their own secret history.

“...The title of the Secret History series will grab readers, even reluctant ones, and they won’t be disappointed by the intriguing info regarding codes and code breakers, spies, terrorists, and double agents, with profiles of heroes and traitors on all sides. ... The readable design, with clear type on thick, high-quality paper, includes lots of sidebars, photos, screens, and quotes.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

956.7 Iraq

Adams, Simon
The Iraq War. Arcturus Pub. 2011 46p il map lib bdg $32.80
Grades: 7 8 9 10
ISBN 978-1-84837-698-4; 1-84837-698-7
LC 2010011764

This examines the Iraq War, including “from propaganda and intelligence to technology and sacrifice. ... Archival graphs combine with a busy but well-organized design to present an engaging perspective. ... Both reluctant readers and history buffs in need of a fresh approach to events will appreciate this [book].” Horn Book Guide
Includes bibliographical references

Mason, Paul
The Iraq War. Arcturus Pub. 2011 48p il map lib bdg $32.80

Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Iraq War, 2003-
LC 2009051266

“The title of the Secret History series will grab readers, even reluctant ones, and they won’t be disappointed by the intriguing info regarding codes and code breakers, spies, terrorists, and double agents, with profiles of heroes and traitors on all sides. ... The readable design, with clear type on thick, high-quality paper, includes lots of sidebars, photos, screens, and quotes.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

956.94 Palestine; Israel

Israel: opposing viewpoints; Myra Immell, book editor. Greenhaven Press 2011 193p map $41.70; pa $28.90
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12
ISBN 978-0-7377-4974-8; 0-7377-4974-1; 978-0-7377-4975-5 pa; 0-7377-4975-X pa
LC 2010022999

Articles in this anthology discuss Israel’s right to exist, key issues in the conflict between Israel and Palestine, and what U.S. policy should be regarding Israel.

958.1 Afghanistan

Hunter, Dawn
Beyond bullets; a photo journal of Afghanistan. by Rafal Gerszak, with Dawn Hunter; photographs by Rafal Gerszak. Annick Press 2011 127p il $19.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

“Photographer Rafal Gerszak spent a year embedded with the American military in Afghanistan, where he used his camera to document everyday life in the wartorn country. While there, he developed a deep affection for the land and its people, and he later returned on his own. Framed by journal entries that relate his experiences on two levels—as a foreigner looking for a deeper connection to a country that has stirred him and as a journalist looking for another side to the story—Beyond Bullets addresses the volatile situation in Afghanistan.” (Publisher’s note) “Age twelve and up.” (Quill Quire)

“Author/photographer Gerszak first went to Afghanistan to spend a year embedded with an American military unit documenting house searches, disputes with village elders and the aftermath of battles. He returned as an unaffiliated photographer without a military escort, determined to document civilian life. This ‘photo journal’ features images from both trips to Afghanistan, accompanied by diary-like accounts of his travels. Gerszak’s frank and descriptive observations effectively convey the ugliness, monotony and tragedy of war.” Kirkus
958.4—970.01  MIDDLE AND JUNIOR HIGH CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

958.4  Turkestan

Pang, Guek-Cheng
Kazakhstan; 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 144p il map lib bdg $42.79
Grades: 5 6 7 8  958.4
ISBN 978-1-6087-0455-2; 1-6087-0455-6
This offers information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Kazakhstan.

962.4  Sudan and South Sudan

The crisis in Darfur; Jeff Hay, book editor. Greenhaven Press 2011 165p il map $39.70
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12  962.4
LC 2010033168
In discussing “the continuing human tragedy in Darfur, [this] well-organized [volume presents] a wealth of clearly written analyses from a rich variety of viewpoints. With the inclusion of historical background, firsthand experiences, and discussions of particular points of controversy, [it helps] to familiarize readers with the [topic] . . . and [serves] as [an exercise] in the development of analytical thinking skills.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

963.5  Eritrea

NgCheong-Lum, Roseline
Eritrea; 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 144p il map lib bdg $42.79
Grades: 5 6 7 8  963.5
LC 2010035973
Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Eritrea.
“Plentiful color photographs accompany substantial amounts of information.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

967.11  Cameroon

Sheehan, Sean
Cameroon. [by] Sean Sheehan and Josie Elias. 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 144p il map lib bdg $42.79
Grades: 5 6 7 8  967.11
LC 2010019623
Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Cameroon.

968  Republic of South Africa and neighboring southern African countries

Coster, Patience
The struggle against apartheid. Arcturus Pub. 2010 48p il lib bdg $34.25
Grades: 7 8 9 10  968
1. Apartheid
LC 2009051269
Discusses events in South Africa that lead up to and followed the end of apartheid, beginning with the peace treaty of Vereeniging and continuing through the election of Jacob Zuma.
“Background information about major figures is appended. The many images are relevant and well-placed.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

970.004  North American native peoples

Zimmerman, Dwight Jon
Grades: 5 6 7 8  970.004
1. Dakota Indians 2. Native Americans -- Wars
ISBN 978-0-8050-9364-3; 0-8050-9364-8
LC 2011004792
“Dwight Jon Zimmerman has created a masterful adaptation of Dee Brown’s Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee, presenting late nineteenth century history from a Native American viewpoint. While Brown’s book traces the fates of several Native American tribes in the western United States, Zimmerman’s adaptation focuses solely on the Sioux. . . . Historical figures central to the narrative, both Native American and white, are portrayed as real people, rather than caricatures. Rather than simply describing what happened, the book looks at why it happened. Individuals’ motivations, strengths, and flaws are all explored in relation to how historical events unfolded. The book includes numerous photographs, illustrations, and maps that aid understanding and create visual appeal. . . . This is a must-have addition to any United States history collection serving teens.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

970.01  Historical periods

Mooney, Carla
Explorers of the New World; discover the golden age of exploration; with 22 projects; illustrated by Tom Casteel. Nomad 2011 120p il map pa $15.95
Grades: 4 5 6  970.01
1. Explorers
ISBN 978-1-936313-44-0; 1-936313-44-8

68
Provides twenty-two step-by-step projects to help readers learn about the explorers that discovered America and their voyages.

“This informative, entertaining activity book takes readers on a fascinating voyage of their own. . . . Each chapter concludes with ‘Make Your Own’ activities that bring life to the history with instructions for the construction of a logbook, clay activities, recipes, games, etc. Some may require the assistance of an adult but are not complicated or time consuming.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

971 Countries and localities

Walker, Sally M.

★ Blizzard of glass; the Halifax explosion of 1917. Henry Holt 2011 xii, 145p il $18.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. World War, 1914-1918 -- Naval operations
ISBN 978-0-8050-8945-5; 0-8050-8945-4

LC 2011005914

“The text reads smoothly with unfamiliar words defined in the text. Illustrations consist of two full-page maps and numerous black-and-white photos. The final chapter revisits the featured families and their descendants, thus tying up the loose ends. . . . This tragic, but well-told story belongs in most collections.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

972 Mexico, Central America, West Indies, Bermuda

Stein, R. Conrad, 1937-

Ancient Mexico. Morgan Reynolds Pub. 2011 144p il map $28.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Native Americans -- Mexico
ISBN 1-59935-161-7; 978-1-59935-161-2

LC 2010041379

“Stein organizes and clearly presents a great deal of information. . . . The . . . format features a chronological text supplemented with useful sidebars and brightened with color illustrations, including many photos, artifacts, and period artworks. . . . [The book] looks at events in Mexico since 1920, focusing primarily on presidential administrations, economic problems, political unrest, and emigration.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

972.08 Mexico since 1867

Stein, R. Conrad

Modern Mexico. Morgan Reynolds Pub. 2011 144p il map $28.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9


LC 2010053630

“Stein organizes and clearly presents a great deal of information. . . . The . . . format features a chronological text supplemented with useful sidebars and brightened with color illustrations, including many photos, artifacts, and period artworks. . . . [The book] looks at events in Mexico since 1920, focusing primarily on presidential administrations, economic problems, political unrest, and emigration.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

972.81 Guatemala

Laughton, Timothy

Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Maya. Timothy Laughton. Rosen Pub. 2012 144p. Civilizations of the world $42.60

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11

4. Mayas -- Social life and customs
ISBN 9781448848324

LC 2011009790

This book on the Maya “offers an informative overview of . . . political and social history as well as its art, architecture, and mythology, all bolstered with plenty of . . . details and narratives . . . [T]he illustrations include artworks, documents, and handsome maps as well as photos of significant sites and artifacts. . . . In “Maya, [Timothy] Laughton shows how archaeology and scholarship have shifted accepted views on this culture over the last century.” (Booklist)

The book “put[s] the art . . . in context, explaining how a society’s religious beliefs, legends, and cultural traditions manifest themselves through images and iconography. The . . . layout features full-color photographs of architecture, sculpture, and painting on every page, accompanied by informative captions.” (School Libr J)

Ollhoff, Jim

Mayan and Aztec mythology. by Jim Ollhoff. ABDO Publishing Company 2011 32p. ill. lib bdg $27.07

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Aztecs -- Religion 2. Mayas -- Religion
ISBN 978-1-61714-724-1; 1-61714-724-9; 9781617147241

LC 2010042976

This describes the history of myths of the Maya and Aztecs, their meaning, and their gods and goddesses including Izamam, Xolotl, the Aztec feathered serpent god Quetzalcoatl, and the Mayan rain god Chec.

“Ollhoff writes in a clear and engaging fashion, presenting complex issues in a way that will be easy for youngsters to grasp. . . . The photographs and reproductions of art tie directly to the [text].” SLJ

Ollhoff, Jim

Aztec mythology. ABDO Publishing Company 2011 32p. ill. $27.07

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Aztecs -- Religion
ISBN 978-1-61714-724-1; 1-61714-724-9; 9781617147241

LC 2010042976

This describes the history of myths of the Maya and Aztecs, their meaning, and their gods and goddesses including Izamam, Xolotl, the Aztec feathered serpent god Quetzalcoatl, and the Mayan rain god Chec.

“Ollhoff writes in a clear and engaging fashion, presenting complex issues in a way that will be easy for youngsters to grasp. . . . The photographs and reproductions of art tie directly to the [text].” SLJ
972.82 Belize

Jermyn, Leslie

Belize. [by] Leslie Jermyn and Yong Jui Lin. 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2012 144p il map lib bdg $42.79

Grades: 5 6 7 8

ISBN 978-1-60870-452-1; 1-60870-452-1

LC 2010035966

Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Belize.

“The concise writing offers enough material for report writers without overwhelming them. Numerous full-color and black-and-white photos of interest, a clean layout, and use of pastels to highlight headings and sidebars contribute to the attractiveness of . . . [this presentation].” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

972.98 Windward and other southern islands

Pang, Guek-Cheng

Grenada; 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 144p il map lib bdg $42.79

Grades: 5 6 7 8


LC 2010019807

Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Grenada.

973.2 Colonial period, 1607-1775

Gray, Edward G.

Colonial America; a history in documents. 2nd ed.; Oxford University Press 2011 211p il map $39.95; pa $24.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10


LC 2010038458

This collection of primary sources examines “the lives of the colonists through their own words—in diaries, letters, sermons, newspaper columns, and poems.” Publisher’s note

Includes bibliographical references

973.6 1845-1861

Stein, R. Conrad

The Mexican-American War. Morgan Reynolds Pub. 2011 144p il map $28.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Mexican War, 1846-1848


LC 2011005412

“Stein organizes and clearly presents a great deal of information. . . . The . . . format features a chronological text supplemented with useful sidebars and brightened with color illustrations, including many photos, artifacts, and period artworks. . . . [The book] explains the war’s causes, its progress, and it aftermath in both countries.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

973.7 Administration of Abraham Lincoln, 1861-1865

★ The Civil War: a visual history. DK Pub. 2011 360p il map $40

Grades: 5 6 7 8


“A stunning, large-format pictorial history. The seven chapters are arranged chronologically, beginning with an overview of slavery in the United States, 1815 to 1860, and ending with a survey of the legacies of the conflict during the period 1865 to 1877. . . . Chapter introductions are followed by illustrated time lines and by short topical divisions that include biographies, maps, original documents or eyewitness accounts, illustrations, historical photographs, artifacts, and reproductions of paintings. Page layouts and the use of color are superb, and sidebars abound, adding to this extraordinary book.” SLJ


Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Military art and science 2. Reference books


LC 2011005412

In an alphabetical almanac format, describes the weapons used, tactics invented, and strategies employed by both sides during the U.S. Civil War.

“Well researched and clearly written, the chapters offer informative discussions supported by sidebars, page references to related content in other chapters, and definitions of terms in the margins. . . . The many small illustrations include period photos as well as prints, drawings, and paintings. A useful addition to library collections.” Booklist

973.709 Biography

Freedman, Russell


Grades: 4 5 6 7 8


ISBN 9780547385624

LC 2011025953

This book tells the story of Abraham Lincoln, “the 16th president, . . . [along] with his friend and ally, abolitionist Frederick Douglass. The story opens with Douglass anxiously waiting to meet Lincoln for the first time to air grievances about the treatment of African-American soldiers dur-
ing the Civil War. . . . Subsequent chapters detail the leaders often parallel biographies. Both were self-made and shared a passion for reading, rising from poverty to prominence . . . . Appendices, source notes, and a bibliography conclude . . . [not only a] story of two powerful men . . . [but also] a brief history of the war that raged while they forged a fast but deep friendship.” (Publishers Weekly)

973.8 Reconstruction period, 1865-1901

Cline-Ransome, Lesa

Words set me free; the story of young Frederick Douglass. Lesa Cline-Ransome; illustrated by James E. Ransome. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2012 32 p. $17.99

Grades: 6 7 8


ISBN 97814169659038

LC 2011013323

In this book, the historical character Frederick Douglass relates his early years, from first vague memories of his mother . . . through his childhood, with his service leased to the Auld family of Baltimore; to his first attempt to make an escape from Talbot County, Maryland. The narration is . . . focused on the way learning to read both inspired and enabled young Frederick to plan for a life of freedom in the North . . . . This chapter in Douglass story concludes with his forgery of a pass, written “in a firm and steady hand, which would allow him to “walk right out of Talbot County and into freedom up north.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

973.91 1901-1953

Bingham, Jane

The Great Depression; the Jazz Age, Prohibition, and the Great Depression, 1921-1937. Chelsea House 2011 il $35

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Great Depression, 1929-1939 2. Women -- United States -- History

ISBN 978-1-60413-933-4; 1-60413-933-1

LC 2010044889

An “eye-catching [layout] with good use of color, photographs, and informative sidebars, many of which use primary-source quotations, are the highlights of [this] appealing [volume]. . . . After a succinct overview of contemporary events, the chapters describe women’s lives at home, at work, in education, in politics, in the arts, and their role in the general culture. . . . [This book] surveys an era after women won the right to vote and when the nation’s economic crash placed new hardships on families.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

973.931 Administration of George W. Bush, 2001-2009

Williams, Brian

The war on terror. Arcturus Pub. 2011 46p il lib bdg $32.80

Grades: 7 8 9 10


LC 2010011013

This book explores the secrets of the War on Terror. It began with the terrorist attacks of 9/11, but the War on Terror is mostly fought in secret. Its fighters are spies, analysts, moles, and informers. Its weapons are phone taps, satellites, and killer drones.

“...The title of the Secret History series will grab readers, even reluctant ones, and they won’t be disappointed by the intriguing info regarding codes and code breakers, spies, terrorists, and double agents, with profiles of heroes and traitors on all sides. . . . The readable design, with clear type on thick, high-quality paper, includes lots of sidebars, photos, screens, and quotes.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

978.2 Nebraska

Bjorklund, Ruth

Nebraska. [by] Ruth Bjorklund and Marlee Richards. 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2010 144p il map $42.79

Grades: 5 6 7 8

ISBN 978-0-7614-4732-0; 0-7614-4732-6

“Every school library should purchase this.” Voice Youth Advocates

979.7 Washington

Kirkpatrick, Katherine

★ Mysterious bones; the story of Kennewick Man. by Katherine Kirkpatrick; illustrated by Emma Stevenson. Holiday House 2011 60p il map $17.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9


LC 2009025575

Kennewick Man "was found in remarkable condition near the Columbia River in Washington . . . in 1996—one of the oldest and most complete skeletons found in America. Kirkpatrick addresses the controversy surrounding the treatment of his remains. . . . Excellent illustrations accompany the story, with crisp line-drawings of tools, skeletons, maps and possible facial reconstructions.” Kirkus

Includes glossary and bibliographical references
Arctic islands and Antarctica

Johnson, Kristin

The Endurance expedition. ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 112p il map lib bdg $23.95

1. Explorers

This book "about the race to be the first to reach the South Pole, focuses on the incredible rescue story—a grim survival adventure. The spacious . . . design is inviting, with many color illustrations and screens, and the extensive back matter includes a detailed time line, glossary, bibliography and source notes." Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Fic

50 Cent (Musician), 1975-

Playground; with Aura Moser. Razorbill 2011 64p il $16.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-1-4424-3275-6

This "takes a look at the nether regions of the globe in this browser-friendly resource. . . . ‘Introducing’ opens with a geographic look at the Arctic and Antarctic regions, then moves on to the related topics of icebergs, plant and animal life, exploration, survival measures, and environmental threats. The ‘In Focus’ section zeroes in on 12 specific animals found in polar regions. . . . Each spread is dominated by a sharply rendered, often dramatic digital illustration. . . . A fine introduction to the world’s deep freezers.” Booklist

Rachel Spinelli punched me in the face. Roaring Brook Press 2011 168p $15.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

Fic


When fourteen-year-old Zachary and his father move to Falls, Connecticut, he spends a summer falling in love, coming to terms with his mother’s absence, and forming eclectic friendships.

“Realistic dialogue and poignantly amusing situations . . . all come together to gently flesh out a few months in the lives of people readers will savor getting to know. . . . An outstanding, humane coming-of-age tale of loss, yearning and forgiveness.” Kirkus

Ackley, Amy


Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic


Teenaged Abby must deal with her feelings about her father’s cancer and its aftermath while simultaneously navigating the difficult problems of growing up.

“This is an amazing debut novel for readers who appreciate contemporary teen fiction. It is both moving and realistic, a result of the well-crafted family relationships. The author succeeds in creating genuine connections that manage not to feel forced or rushed, despite the pace of the story, which spans three years.” Voice Youth Advocates

Abela, Deborah


Grades: 4 5 6

Fic

ISBN 978-0-374-36239-3; 0-374-36239-4

Aurelie Bonhoffen, who has grown up in the circus, discovers a remarkable family secret on her twelfth birthday that may help in dealing with a sinister man who wants to take over her family’s pier.

This is a “charmer of a ghostly adventure tale . . . . This fast-paced, engaging, and charming story has echoes of Jeanne Birdsall’s ‘Penderwicks’ . . . . and some Dickensian elements, but in the end this is just a finely executed story of family and friendship and the ties that bind a community.” SLJ

Adams, S. J.

Sparks: the epic, completely true blue, (almost) holy quest of Debbie. 1; Flux 2011 pa $9.95

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

Fic

1. Lesbians -- Fiction 2. Religion -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7387-2676-2; 0-7387-2676-1

A sixteen-year-old lesbian tries to get over a crush on her religious best friend by embarking on a ‘holy quest’ with a
couple of misfits who have invented a wacky, made-up faith called the Church of Blue.

“Adams has an easy sense of humor . . . and Debbie and her offbeat cohorts are nuanced and authentic as they follow a circuitous path to greater self-awareness and self-reliance.” Publ Wkly

Agresti, Aimee

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
1. Internship programs -- Fiction 2. Supernatural -- Fiction
ISBN 9780547626147
LC 2011027326

In this book, “[a] shy, geeky girl finds herself fighting actual devils in this . . . first installment in a new angel series. . . . Out of the blue, Haven learns that she has won an internship at Chicago’s hottest new hotel, where she’ll go to live. With her best friend, Dante, and Lance, the third intern, Haven moves into the hotel on her 16th birthday. She works directly for ultra-glamorous Aurelia Brown, owner of the hotel, and Haven quickly discerns that something isn’t right. Eventually she’ll find out that Aurelia intends to steal souls, including Haven’s.” (Kirkus)

Aguirar, Nadia

Secrets of Tamarind. Feiwel and Friends 2011 373p map $16.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8
LC 2010050898

Four years after leaving the lost island of Tamarind, Maya, Simon, and Penny Nelson return to stop the Red Coral Project, a sinister group mining the magical mineral oph-alla there and, in the process, ruining the magnificent island.

“Replete with ecological warnings applicable to real as well as fantasy worlds and glossed with lush descriptions of imaginary flora and fauna, the rapid-fire plot bristles with danger.” Kirkus

Aiken, Joan

Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Orphans -- Fiction
Simon arrives in London to meet an old friend and pursue the study of painting, but he finds himself in the middle of a wicked crew’s plan to overthrow good King James and the Duke and Duchess of Battersea.

Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Adventure fiction 2. Witches -- Fiction
ISBN 0-385-73226-0; 0-385-90252-2 lib bdg; 978-0-099-46406-8 pa
LC 2003027091

Dido travels to Scotland and, aided by Woodlouse and by Father Sam’s cousin Malise, the Witch of Clatteringshaws, seeks another heir to the throne who can relieve her friend Simon of the burden of being king of England.

“Aiken somehow brings this story off with panache. Readers soon realize that her characters are just as amused by events as they are, swinging the story away from the lurid-cous into a jolly romp of a fantasy.” SLJ

Almond, David, 1951-

★ My name is Mina. Delacorte Press 2011 300p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Authorship -- Fiction
LC 2010040143

“This intimate prequel to Skellig is built around Mina McKee, the curious and brilliant home-schooled child who eventually befriends that book’s protagonist, Michael. Mina, a budding writer, reveals her love of words in her journal; most of the book unfolds in a handwritten-looking font, with Mina’s more emphatic entries exploding onto the pages in massive display type. Her lyrical, nonlinear prose records her reflections on her past, existential musings . . . and self-directed writing exercises. . . . Almond gives readers a vivid picture of the joyfully freeform workings of Mina’s mind and her mixed emotions about being an isolated child. Her gradual emergence from the protective shell of home is beautifully portrayed. . . . This novel will inspire children to let their imaginations soar.” Publ Wkly

Alvarez, Julia

How Tia Lola ended up starting over. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 147p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
LC 2011018153

Worried that Papa Espada cannot find a job, Tia Lola, Juanita, Miguel, and the ‘Sword’ sisters decide to start a bed and breakfast at Colonel Charlebois’s Vermont house.

“Believable details about the individual children’s lives bring further depth to the plot, while themes of xenophobia, blended families and acceptance make the novel relevant to Latino, immigrant and general audiences. The book’s touching final chapter references the first three books in the series as well as the magic of libraries and reading. A fitting farewell to a memorable character.” Kirkus

Anderson, M. T., 1968-

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
ISBN 0763606804 ; 9780763631789 ; 9781439530726
LC 99014257
In this book that is set “in a world where every teenager works at one fast food chain or another and likes it, Anthony just doesn’t fit in. His first real girlfriend has dumped him for a meathead named Turner who works at O’Dermott’s, so Anthony plots revenge. He gets a job at the restaurant and embarks on a complicated plot to pit the kids from Burger Queen against the kids from O’Dermott’s…and thereby draw the BQ wrath down on company-man Turner’s head. . . . [T]his book is a burlesque of teenage angst and conformist culture. . . . Anarchist vagabond Shunt is Anthony’s partner in his anti-conformity crimes.” (Publishers Weekly)

Andrews, Jesse

Me & Earl & the dying girl. by Jesse Andrews.

Amulet Books 2012 295p $16.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Fic


ISBN 9781419701764

LC 2011031796

This book is a “confessional from a teen narrator who won’t be able to convince readers he’s as unlikeable as he wants them to believe . . . Greg lets readers in on plenty else. His filmmaking ambitions. His unlikely friendship with the unfortunately short, chain-smoking, foulmouthed, African-American Earl of the title. And his unlikelier friendship with Rachel, the titular “dying girl.” Punctuating his aggressively self-hating account with film scripts and digressions, he chronicles his senior year, in which his mother guilt-trips him into hanging out with Rachel, who has acute myelogenous leukemia.” (Kirkus)

Appelbaum, Susannah


Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9

Fic

1. Fantasy fiction 2. Poisons and poisoning -- Fiction 3. Scarecrows -- Fiction 4. Uncle -- Fiction 5. Un końs and animals -- Fiction 6. Un końs and regulated by computers. House cats are considered wild and dangerous animals. Old houses and old books can make children sick. The girl’s orderly and safe life is disrupted the day she discovers a secret attic above her bedroom. . . . Soon after this discovery, she starts seeing the Wikkeling, a menacing yellow creature that gives children headaches with the touch of a finger. . . . Arnston has created a detailed and fascinating dystopian world that seems eerily similar to our own, and Terrazzini’s illustrations strike just the right note.” SLJ

Aronson, Sarah


Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Fic


ISBN 978-0-8037-3520-0; 0-8037-3520-0

LC 2010-28800

Twelve-year-old Ari Fish is sure that the rare trading card he found has changed his luck and that of his soccer team, but after the card is stolen he comes to know that to make our own luck, and that heroes can be fallible.

“Aronson skillfully dodges the predictability of sport-themed books by creating multilayered characters and an intriguing whodunit. . . . Aronson . . . includes a lot of fun on-field action, but the off-field story is just as interesting. . . . Aronson’s graceful storytelling will keep even nonsoccer buffs turning pages.” Pub Wkly

Asher, Jay


Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

Fic


“There’s a internet, and Emma Nelson has just received her first computer. . . . When Emma powers up the computer, she discovers her own Facebook page (even though Facebook doesn’t exist yet) and herself in an unhappy marriage—15 years in the future. Alternating chapters from Josh and Emma over the course of five days propel this riveting read, as Emma discovers she can alter her future by adjusting her present actions and intentions.” Booklist

Ashley, Bernard

Aftershock. Frances Lincoln 2011 144p pa $8.95

Grades: 4 5 6

Fic


ISBN 9781847800558; 1847800558

“Football (soccer to Americans), his father’s mandolin and his concern for his widowed mother carry Makis through as he tries his luck as a soccer player on Greek island of Kefalonia to a new life in Camden Town in London. The story moves swiftly. . . . Ashley packs a lot of information and emotional resonance as well as some wizard football plays into a very simply told
story. Both Makis and his mother show growth and strength under difficult circumstances, and children will be caught by the many strands in this brief but absorbing tale.” Kirkus

Ashton, Brodi

Grades: 7 8 9 10  LC 2011022892
ISBN 9780062071132 (trade bdg.)
This book tells the story of “Nikki Beckett [who] vanished, sucked into an underworld known as the Everneath. Now she’s returned—to her old life, her family, her boyfriend—before she’s banished back to the underworld . . . this time forever. She has six months before the Everneath comes to claim her, six months for good-byes she can’t find the words for, six months to find redemption, if it exists. Nikki longs to spend these precious months forgetting the Everneath and trying to reconnect with her boyfriend, Jack, the person most devastated by her disappearance—and the one person she loves more than anything. But there’s just one problem: Cole, the smoldering immortal who enticed her to the Everneath in the first place, has followed Nikki home. Cole wants to take over the throne in the underworld and is convinced Nikki is the key to making it happen.” (Publisher’s note)

Austen, Catherine

All good children. Orca Book Publishers 2011 300p $19.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12  LC 2011029137
ISBN 978-1-55469-824-0; 1-55469-824-3
1. Individualism -- Fiction 2. Siblings -- Fiction 3. Totalitarianism -- Fiction
In the not-too-distant future, Max tries to maintain his identity in a world where the only way to survive is to conform and obey.
“Action packed, terrifying, and believable, this entertaining novel will provoke important discussions about subservience, resistance, and individual freedom.” Booklist

Auxier, Jonathan

Peter Nimble and his fantastic eyes; a story. Amulet Books 2011 381p il $16.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7  LC 20110049229
ISBN 978-1-4424-2258-2; 1-4424-2258-0
Raised to be a thief, blind orphan Peter Nimble, age ten, steals from a mysterious stranger three pairs of magical eyes, that lead him to a hidden island where he must decide to become a hero or resume his life of crime.
“The fast-paced, episodic story, accompanied by Auxier’s occasional pen-and-ink drawings, is inventive, unpredictable, and—like its hero—nimble.” Publ Wkly

Avi, 1937-

Grades: 5 6 7 8  LC 20110049229
In 1893 New York, thirteen-year-old Maks, a newsboy, teams up with Willa, a homeless girl, to clear his older sister, Emma, from charges that she stole from the brand new Waldorf Hotel, where she works. Includes historical notes.
“Avi’s vivid recreation of the sights and sounds of that time and place is spot on, masterfully weaving accurate historical details with Maks’ experiences.” Kirkus
Includes bibliographical references

Baccalario, Pierdomenico

Grades: 5 6 7 8  LC 2010029137
ISBN 978-0-375-85897-0; 978-0-375-95897-5 lib bdg
1. Adventure fiction 2. Good and evil -- Fiction 3. Mythology
In their continuing quest to save the world from evil forces, Mistral, Elettra, Harvey, and Sheng meet again in Paris where they must search for the mysterious veil of Isis reportedly hidden in the heart of the city.
“Clever writing and a pell-mell plot will win over readers new to the series and satisfy its fans.” Kirkus

Barnhill, Kelly Regan

Grades: 5 6 7 8  LC 2010044934
ISBN 978-0-316-05670-0; 0-316-05670-7
Jack is practically invisible at home, but when his parents send him to Hazelwood, Iowa, to spend a summer with his odd aunt and uncle, he suddenly makes friends, is beaten up by the town bully, and is plotted against by the richest man in town.
“A truly splendid amalgamation of mystery, magic and creeping horror will spellbind the middle-grade set. . . . The mystery deepens with each chapter, revealing exactly the right amount with each step. Answers are doled out so meticulously that readers will be continually intrigued rather than frustrated. The result is the ultimate page-turner.” Kirkus

Barnholdt, Lauren

Fake me a match. Aladdin 2011 $15.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8  LC 2011024616
ISBN 978-1-4424-2258-2; 1-4424-2258-0
Jack is practically invisible at home, but when his parents send him to Hazelwood, Iowa, to spend a summer with his odd aunt and uncle, he suddenly makes friends, is beaten up by the town bully, and is plotted against by the richest man in town.
“A truly splendid amalgamation of mystery, magic and creeping horror will spellbind the middle-grade set. . . . The mystery deepens with each chapter, revealing exactly the right amount with each step. Answers are doled out so meticulously that readers will be continually intrigued rather than frustrated. The result is the ultimate page-turner.” Kirkus

75
They should remind fans of all the things they particularly love about the books, and they should whet the appetites of newcomers, thus creating more fans. Barron’s guide to his 12-book saga about Merlin succeeds in both objectives.” SLJ

Barry, Dave

Grades: 5 6 7 8
“Bringing the Starcatchers series into the twenty-first century, this novel features Sarah and her brother, Aidan, who find a cryptic note in an antique desk and follow the clues to London, Princeton, and Orlando. Along the way, they clash with evil Lord Ombra, find an ally in Molly Darling’s great-great-great-nephew, and discover Einstein’s part in the plan. The plot is a thrill ride of action and adventure, with plenty of chase scenes and (no surprise here) a trip to Never Land.” Booklist

Bates, Marni

Awkward. Kensington 2012 pa $9.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10
“A brilliant but socially inept girl finds herself starring in a YouTube video gone viral when she knocks over a football player and tries to give him CPR. . . . But her notoriety takes a positive turn when the hottest rock group around turns her film into a music video with a new hit song, boosting her fame even further. . . . Bates keeps her prose light, always focusing on the comedy as she lampoons high-school popularity, and gives narrator Mackenzie some good one-liners. . . . Very funny. Should please lots of readers, awkward or not.” Kirkus

Bell, Hilari

Grades: 5 6 7 8
LC 2010040322
After crossing over from the Otherworld where they have been trapped in mortal danger, Tobin and Makenna must figure out how to stop an army of barbarians from taking over their Realm.
“Picking up at the immediate end of the previous novel, Bell ratchets up the suspense immediately and makes this finale a true page turner. . . . This rewarding resolution caps off a fascinating, engaging trilogy that holds appeal for a diverse fantasy audience.” Kirkus

Barron, T. A.

The book of magic; illustrated by August Hall. Philomel Books 2011 il $17.99
Grades: 4 5 6
LC 2011013552
A compendium of maps, character descriptions, magical terms, timelines, and other tidbits from the author’s Merlin saga.
“Guides to long-running series have two important jobs. They should remind fans of all the things they particularly love about the books, and they should whet the appetites of newcomers, thus creating more fans. Barron’s guide to his 12-book saga about Merlin succeeds in both objectives.” SLJ

Sometimes it happens. Simon Pulse 2011 312p $16.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10
With help from her best friend Ava and Ava’s boyfriend Noah, Hannah is recovering from being dumped by her boyfriend Sebastian, but on the first day of their senior year in high school, Ava learns that Hannah and Noah betrayed her while she was away.
“The writing style is smooth, featuring believable dialogue and first-person narration from Hannah’s perspective. Hannah is a sympathetic character struggling with a relatable dilemma of liking your friend’s significant other, yet wanting to be a faithful friend. The underlying message is captured by the title, Sometimes It Happens, as Hannah grows to understand that part of being human is hurting people without meaning to and then needing to ask for forgiveness.” Voice Youth Advocates

Barrett, Tracy

Grades: 7 8 9 10
LC 2011009597
Retells the story of the minotaur through the eyes of his fifteen-year-old sister, Ariadne, a lonely girl destined to become a goddess of the moon, and her new friend, Theseus, the son of Athens’ king who was sent to Crete as a sacrifice to her misshapen brother.
“This retelling of the myth of the Minotaur is deft, dark, and enthralling. Barrett spares readers none of the gore and enthralling. Barrett spares readers none of the gore and violence of the Kretan goddess-worship, which involves both human and animal sacrifice. Ariadne’s beliefs, though alien to modern readers, are given sufficient context to make them comprehensible. . . . This thoughtful, well-written reimaging of a classic myth is a welcome addition to the genre.” SLJ

When thirteen-year-old Avery LaDuke is put in charge of the eighth-grade charity project, an on-line matchmaking service, and tampers with the program to try to match her new stepsister and best friend, Blake, with the most popular boy in school, things quickly go awry.
“This entertaining but predictable romance . . . will be a quick, enjoyable read for tween girls.” SLJ

ICATION COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT
ISBN 9780547196213  

LC 2011012241

This book offers a “companion to [the book] “Trickster’s Girl where protagonist “Raven works with a different human to try to fix the world’s ecosystem.” (School Libr J) Terrorists “have released a bioplague that, unchecked, will destroy the world’s trees and humanity along with them. . . . Raven, the shape-shifter . . . must persuade the reluctant 16-year-old Jason to accept Atalhanes quest or doom will follow.” (Booklist) Author [Hilari] Bell blends an advanced technological society with a traditional tribal one.” (School Libr J)

Bemis, John Claude

Grades: 6 7 8 9  
1.  Adventure fiction  2.  Fantasy fiction  
LC 2010014252

Ray, Conker, and their Rambler friends face the Gog and his Machine in a final struggle at the 1893 Chicago Exposition.  
“This third book focuses the complicated plots of the trilogy into a consistent conclusion that forces the reader to consider nature’s strengths and technology’s dangers. . . . [Fans] will find more than enough action and thought for their . . . tastes.” Voice Youth Advocates

Bennett, Olivia

Who wear; illustrated by Georgia Rucker. Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 2011 231p il pa $8.99  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
1.  Fashion designers -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-1-4022-4392-9; 1-4022-4392-8

“Emma Rose, 14, is still trying to hide her identity as New York City’s up-and-coming fashion designer, Allegra Biscotti, while juggling the pitfalls of friendship and middle school. . . . The novel . . . comes to a satisfying, if predictable, conclusion. Interspersed throughout are illustrations of Allegra’s designs. . . . Who What Wear; illustrated by Georgia Rucker. Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 2011 231p il pa $8.99

Berk, Ari

Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1.  Fantasy fiction  2.  Father-son relationship -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-1-4169-9115-1; 1-4169-9115-8  
LC 2011006332

When seventeen-year-old Silas Umber’s father disappears, Silas is sure it is connected to the powerful artifact he discovers, combined with his father’s hidden hometown history, which compels Silas to pursue the path leading to his destiny and ultimately, to the discovery of his father, dead or alive.  
“Berk’s setting is atmospheric and creepy, fleshed out with a wealth of funereal traditions and folklore.” Publ Wkly

Bernobich, Beth

Fox & Phoenix. Viking 2011 360p $17.99  
Grades: 7 8 9 10  
LC 2011009388

Sixteen-year-old Kai, a magician’s apprentice and former street tough, must travel to the Phoenix Empire, where his friend Princess Lian is studying statecraft, and help her escape so she can return home before her father, the king, dies.  
“The characters and creatures in this book are interesting and believable; the plot is a compelling mixture of adventure, mystery, and fantasy. The most remarkable element, however, is the world Beth Bernobich has created.” Voice Youth Advocates

Bick, Ilsa J.

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12  
ISBN 978-1-60684-175-4; 978-1-60684-231-7 ebook  
LC 2010-51825

Alex, a resourceful seventeen-year-old running from her incurable brain tumor, Tom, who has left the war in Afghanistan, and Ellie, an angry eight-year-old, join forces after an electromagnetic pulse sweeps through the sky and kills most of the world’s population, turning some of those who remain into zombies and giving the others superhuman senses.  
“Bick delivers an action-packed tale of an apocalypse unfolding. . . . [She] doesn’t shy away from gore—one woman’s guts ‘boiled out in a dusky, desiccated tangle, like limp spaghetti’—but it doesn’t derail the story’s progress.” Publ Wkly

Black, Holly

Grades: 7 8 9 10  
ISBN 9781442403468; 9781442403482  
LC 2011028143

This book, the final volume of the Curse Workers trilogy, continues to follow “Cassel . . . [who has] figured out the truth about himself and signed on as a Fed-in-training, as has his charming and utterly unreliable older brother. But of course things don’t go as planned; there are a lot of long cons Cassel has set in play or disrupted whose ripples are still being felt. And there’s Lila, Cassel’s best friend and the love of his life, who is also the rising head of a crime family and who hates Cassel’s guts.” (Kirkus)

Blackstone, Matt

Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1.  Obsessive-compulsive disorder -- Fiction  2.  School
Blake, Kendare
★ Anna dressed in blood. Tor 2011 320p $17.99
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12
Fic
ISBN 978-0-7653-2865-6; 0-7653-2865-8
LC 2011018985

“Blake populates the story with a nice mixture of personalities, including Anna, and spices it with plenty of gallowsworms, all the while keeping the suspense pounding... . . . Abundantly original, marvelously inventive, and enormous fun, this can stand alongside the best horror fiction out there. We demand sequels.” Kirkus

Bloor, Edward
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10
Fic
ISBN 978-0-374-36421-2; 0-374-36421-4
LC 2010050651

A ninth-grader who works with his father in the local supermarket describes the plague of meth addiction that consumes many people in his Pennsylvania coal mining town from 9/11 and the nearby crash of United Flight 93 in Shanksville to the Quecreek Mine disaster in Somerset the following summer.

“The plot is message-heavy but goes down easily because Bloor excels at writing vivid scenes. Tom is a thoroughly sympathetic narrator as he grows to realize there is value in ‘blooming where you are planted.’” Publ Wkly

Bock, Caroline
★ LIE. St. Martin’s Griffin 2011 211p pa $9.99
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12
Fic
LC 2011019824

Seventeen-year-old Skylar Thompson is being questioned by the police. Her boyfriend, Jimmy, stands accused of brutally assaulting two young El Salvadoran immigrants from a neighboring town, and she’s the prime witness.

“Rene’s honest, often humorous voice is as compelling as it is exhausting. Blackstone succeeds in creating a singular teenager who happens to have OCD; readers will emerge with a close understanding of the mind and heart of someone with this disorder.” Publ Wkly

Bogdan, D. L.
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 Adult
Fic
1. Diaries -- Fiction 2. Football -- Fiction
ISBN 075824200X; 9780758242006
LC 2011028484

This work of historical fiction set in the court of Henry VIII “explor[es] the life of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, a coldly manipulative man whose desire for power and wealth keep him close to the throne for decades. Raised in an abusive and authoritarian household, Thomas manages a relatively happy marriage despite near-constant familial tragedies. Brokenhearted when his beloved wife dies, he remarries teenage Elizabeth for convenience and connections and later takes a mistress, the very young Bess, only to discover Elizabeth has no tolerance for such behaviors.” (Publishers Weekly)

Bowen, Fred
Quarterback season. written by Fred Bowen. Peachtree 2011 132p pa $5.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
1. Diaries -- Fiction 2. Football -- Fiction
LC 2011002673

As a school assignment, eighth-grader Matt Monroe keeps a journal about his team’s football season.

“This is another absorbing sports tale from the prolific and dependable Bowen... . . . The author expertly balances the subplots and football action.” Booklist

Bradley, Kimberly Brubaker
Grades: 5 6 7 8
Fic
LC 2010049650

“The characters spring to life... . . . [This is a] fascinating story of an American family that represents so many of the contradictions of our history. The Afterword is as fascinating as the novel.” Kirkus

Breuer, Heather
First kill. Dial Books for Young Readers 2011 309p il $17.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9
Fic
1. Horror fiction 2. Vampires -- Fiction
LC 2011006061

The summer before ninth grade, when Joss sets off to meet his uncle and hunt down the beast that murdered his
younger sister three years earlier, he learns he is destined to join the Slayer Society.

“This companion volume to Brewer’s Vlad Tod series (Twelfth Grade Kills, 2010, etc.) provides a simple entry point into the opposite side of the vampire world—those tasked with killing the undead. . . . Action flows seamlessly into drama, and a betrayal comes after a series of clever misdirections.” Kirkus

Bridges, Robin
Grades: 7 8 9 10
Fic
ISBN 978-0-385-74022-7; 0-385-74022-0; 978-0-385-90829-0 lib bdg; 0-385-90829-6 lib bdg; 978-0-375-89901-0 ebook
LC 2011026175

In St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1888, royal debutante Kat-erina Alexandrovna, Duchess of Oldenburg, tries to hide a dark secret—that she has the ability to raise the dead—but when she uses her special skill to protect a member of the Imperial Family, she finds herself caught in a web of intrigue. “The fully realized setting, a fantastical version of pre-revolutionary Russia, adds a level of believability to this [book]. . . . An atmospheric and complicated vampire tale.” Kirkus

Brooks, Martha
Grades: 7 8 9 10
Fic
ISBN 978-0-374-34229-6; 0-374-34229-6
LC 2010-52661

Shortly after her first kiss but before her sixteenth birth-
day in December, 1941, Marie Claire and her younger broth-
er and sister are sent to a tuberculosis sanatorium near their Manitoba farm. “Readers will be held by the story’s heartbreaking truths, right to the end.” Booklist

Bruchac, Joseph, 1942-
Wolf mark. Lee & Low/Tu Books 2011 $17.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9
Fic
ISBN 1-60060-661-X; 978-1-60060-661-8; 978-1-60060-878-0 e-book
LC 2011014252

When Lucas King’s covert-ops father is kidnapped and his best friend Meena is put in danger, Luke’s only chance to save them—a skin that will let him walk as a wolf—is hidden away in an abandoned mansion guarded by monsters. “Bruchac has created a tense, readable novel. He com-bines Native American lore, supernatural elements, genetic engineering, romance, geopolitics, and adventure in one sto-ry. . . . The mystery and edge-of-your-seat action are enough to keep readers hooked.” SLJ

Buckley, Michael
The cheerleaders of doom; pictures by Ethen Beavers. Amulet Books 2011 il $14.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
LC 2011018519

When a former member of NERDS turns into a villain-ous cheerleader, Matilda ‘Wheezee’ Choi and the rest of the NERDS must infiltrate the cheerleader squad and save the world from a machine that wreaks havoc by entering other dimensions. “Fans of the series will gladly recognize how the may-hem of the plot is well matched by a surfeit of quips and general goofiness of the highest order.” Booklist

Bunce, Elizabeth C.
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12
Fic
ISBN 978-0-545-13608-2; 0-545-13608-3
LC 2011005071

“A solid fantasy sequel embroils its irresistible hero-
ine in mystery, intrigue and romance. . . . A darn good read.” Kirkus

Carey, Janet Lee
Grades: 7 8 9
Fic
ISBN 9780803735040
LC 2011021638

This juvenile fantasy novel tells the story of “Wilde Island [which] is not at peace. The kingdom mourns the dead Pendragon king and awaits the return of his heir; the uneasy pact between dragons, fairies, and humans is strained; and the regent is funding a bloodthirsty witch hunt, hoping to rid the island of half-fey maidens. Tess, daughter of a blacksmith, has visions of the future, but she still doesn’t expect to be accused of witchcraft, forced to flee with her two best friends, or offered shelter by the handsome and enigmatic Garth Huntsman, a warden for Dragonswood. But Garth is the younger prince in disguise and Tess soon learns that her true father was fey.” (Publisher’s note)

Carlson-Voiles, Polly
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9
Fic
ISBN 0547745915; 9780547745916
LC 2011039909
In this young adult novel, “twelve-year-old Nika and her younger brother Randall, recently orphaned, live in California, finally content with their best-foster-mother-yet, Meg. When Meg’s health deteriorates, however, a well-meaning social worker locates their long-lost uncle Ian—a globetrotting wildlife biologist now studying wolves in rural Minnesota—ostensibly for a “visit.” How will Nika incorporate yet another change of venue into her life? For starters, Nika nurtures a motherless wolf pup, fiercely advocates for caged wild animals and makes friends with a like-minded boy named Thomas. But when faced with stark moments of truth, both wild and domestic, will she make the right choices?” (Kirkus)

**Carson, Rae**

* The *girl* of fire and thorns.  Greenwillow Books 2011 423p $17.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-0-06-202648-4; 0-06-202648-8

LC 2010042021

“This fast-moving and exciting novel is rife with political conspiracies and machinations.” SLJ

**Carter, Ally**


Grades: 7 8 9 10


LC 2011006793

“Fifteen-year-old Kat Bishop and her fellow talented teenagers work together to find and steal the “Cleopatra Emerald” from an unscrupulous dealer and return it to its rightful owner, while a former love of her Uncle Eddie tries to get the gem for herself.

“This is an exciting, entertaining read with a fast-moving plot, a spot of romance, and a strong and smart female protagonist.” SLJ

**Castan, Mike**

* The *price* of loyalty.  Holiday House 2011 150p $17.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10


LC 20110024065

Mexican American middle-schooler Manny finds himself caught between going along with his friends who are set on forming a gang and cutting his ties to them and following his own inclination to stay out of trouble.

“Kids will recognize the peer pressure and how authorities contribute to it. . . . But the drama is never simplistic. . . . Readers will want to discuss it all.” Booklist

**Castellucci, Cecil**

* First* day on Earth.  Scholastic Press 2011 150p $17.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  Children of alcoholics -- Fiction  2.  Extraterrestrial beings -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-545-06082-0; 0-545-06082-6

“Mal’s spare first-person narration is wistful and raw, reflecting the feelings of anyone who’s ever felt misunderstood or abandoned. . . . Castellucci also creates vibrant secondary characters. . . . A simple, tender work that speaks to the alien in all of us.” Kirkus

**Castle, Jennifer**


Grades: 7 8 9 10

1.  Bereavement -- Fiction  2.  School stories


“‘The friends’ relationship rings true. . . . The journey offers a complex look at the aftermath of a tragedy.’” Voice Youth Advocates

**Castle, M. E.**

* Popular* clone.  Egmont USA 2012 $15.99

Grades: 4 5 6


ebook

LC 2011024410

Twelve-year-old Fisher Bas, a science-loving bully magnet, clones himself, only to discover that his double is infinitely cooler than himself.

“Heavy doses of self-deprecating humor, high-tech wizardry, and goofy middle-school antics add up to an amusing and action-packed adventure.” Pub Wkly

**Chandler, Kristen**


Grades: 7 8 9 10


Myra, a high school senior, will do almost anything to win a contest and earn money for a study trip to the Galapagos Islands, which would mean getting away from her demanding family life in Utah and ex-boyfriend Erik, but Erik is set on winning the same contest.

“As Myra navigates from one trauma to the next, we know she is a princess in a scullery maid’s disguise. Her cast of supporting characters is equally entertaining: sniveling Erik, sarcastic Melyssa, rough and tumble siblings, and, of course, Prince Charming, incognito as a graduate student. Funny, sensitive, loyal and endearing, Myra is a heroine to remember.” Voice Youth Advocates

**Chapman, Lara**


Grades: 7 8 9 10

As monsters walk the streets of San Francisco, unseen by humans, three teenaged descendants of Medusa, the once-beautiful gorgon maligned in Greek mythology, must reunite and embrace their fates.

"Childs clearly has a sequel (or more) in mind and uses this book to ably set up an appealing conflict, introduce quite likable characters, and get readers ready for intrigue in the romance and fate-of-the-world departments." Booklist

Chima, Cinda Williams


Grades: 7 8 9 10

The Gray Wolf Throne

The Gray Wolf Throne. Hyperion 2011

Fic

1. Fantasy fiction
2. Princesses -- Fiction
3. Witchcraft -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-4231-1825-1

LC 2011008663

Thief-turned-wizard Han Alister joins forces with Raisa ana'Marianna, heir to the Queendom of the Fells, to defend her right to the Gray Wolf Throne.

"The eddy and flow of complex political and personal intrigues is riveting. . . . Every character is both likable and flawed, written with such clear-eyed compassion that it is impossible not to sympathize with all their competing goals." Kirkus

Choyce, Lesley


Grades: 7 8 9 10

Random


Fic

1. Bereavement -- Fiction
2. Meaning (Philosophy)
3. Orphans -- Fiction
4. Traffic accidents -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-88995-443-4; 0-88995-443-7

Although he has caring adoptive parents, even four years after the accident that killed his birth parents, Joe—once Campbell, now MacDonald—has trouble coping with the feeling that life has no meaning or purpose.

"This powerful novel shows how everyone’s lives become interconnected through the smallest gestures and actions.” Voice Youth Advocates

Christopher, Lucy

★ Flyaway. Lucy Christopher. Chicken House 2011 314p $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

Flyaway

The Gray Wolf Throne. Hyperion 2011

Fic

1. Family life -- Fiction
2. Father-daughter relationship -- Fiction
3. Hospitals -- Fiction
4. Sick -- Fiction
5. Swans -- Fiction
6. Wildlife conservation -- Fiction

ISBN 0545317711; 9780545317719

LC 2010051425

In this young adult novel, “when newly constructed power lines ruin the annual return of the whooping swans Isla and her father rise early to witness, the death of several of the wild creatures and her father’s sudden and severe illness both confound Isla and emphasize her loneliness. At the hospital where her father awaits a heart operation, Harry, waiting there for a bone-marrow transplant, befriends Isla and points out the young swan he can see from his bed. . . . News broadcasts . . . about deadly outbreaks of bird flu contrast with the small unfolding of Isla’s widowed grand-
father’s stiff grief as he helps her construct an art project—a
harness and wings from an ancient stuffed swan—and inno-
cent romance flutters between Isla and Harry even as the
young swan regains flight and her father begins to recover.”
(Kirkus)

Christopher offers “readers a quiet but compelling story
with several well-realized, idiosyncratic characters. She
skillfully develops the novel’s varied elements and weaves
them into a unified narrative. . . . This sensitive novel will
resonate with many readers.” Booklist

Churchyard, Kathleen

Bye for now; a Wishers story. Egmont USA
2011 $15.99

Grades: 4 5 6  Fic

1. Wishes -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-60684-190-7; 1-60684-190-4; 978-1-
60684-278-2 e-book

LC 2011005895

While blowing out the candles on her birthday cake,
eleven-year-old Robin wishes she were someone else, and
wakes up to find herself in the body of an eleven-year-old
British actress.

“Robin’s an engaging character whose lively nar-
ritative incorporates issues such as self-esteem and self-
discovery.” Booklist

Clare, Cassandra

Clockwork prince. Cassandra Clare. Margaret K.
McElderry Books 2011 502p. The infernal devices
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  Fic

London (England) -- History -- 19th century -- Fiction
Supernatural -- Fiction
ISBN 97814416975885; 9781442431348

LC 2011017869

In this book, a #1 New York Times Bestseller, set “[i]n
the magical underworld of Victorian London, Tessa Gray has
at last found safety with the Shadowhunters. But that
safety proves fleeting when rogue forces in the Clave plot
to see her protector, Charlotte, replaced as head of the In-
stitute. If Charlotte loses her position, Tessa will be out on
the street—and easy prey for the mysterious Magister, who
wants to use Tessa’s powers for his own dark ends. With
the help of the handsome, self-destructive Will and the fiercely
devoted Jem, Tessa discovers that the Magister’s war on the
Shadowhunters is deeply personal. . . . To unravel the secrets
of the past, the trio journeys from mist-shrouded Yorkshire
to a manor house that holds untold horrors, from the slums
of London to an enchanted ballroom where Tessa discovers
that the truth of her parentage is more sinister than she had
imagined.” (Publisher’s note)

Clark, Sherryl

Dying to tell me. Kane Miller 2011 217p $15.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic

1. Dogs -- Fiction 2. Extrasensory perception -- Fiction

“After moving to a rural Australian town, Sasha’s un-
welcome premonitions lead her to solve a string of art thefts
while tackling her own issues. . . . A stronger-than-she-real-
izes heroine uses her disconcerting telepathic gifts to help
others and heal herself in this satisfying adventure.” Kirkus

Clements, Andrew, 1949-

Troublemaker. Andrew Clements ; illustrated by
Mark Elliott. Atheneum Books for Young Readers
2011 p. cm. $16.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7  Fic

Schools -- Fiction
1442494905; 9781442494905

LC 2010045018

When his older brother gets in serious trouble, sixth-
grader Clay decides to change his own mischief-mak-
ing ways, but he cannot seem to shake his reputation as a
troublemaker.

“Clements here enters into provocative territory and
pulls it off like the pro he is. Kids will easily relate to Clay,
and the secondary characters come alive as well.” Kirkus

Coakley, Lena

★ Witchlanders. Atheneum Books for Young
Readers 2011 400p $16.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12  Fic

1. Fantasy fiction 2. War stories 3. Witches -- Fiction

LC 2010051922

After the prediction of Ryder’s mother, once a great
prophet and powerful witch, comes true and their village is
destroyed by a deadly assassin, Ryder embarks on a quest
that takes him into the mountains in search of the destroy-
or.

“Plot twists unfold at a riveting pace, the boys’ charac-
ters are compellingly sketched, and Coakley explores her
subject matter masterfully without falling prey to safe plot
choices.” Publ Wkly

Cohen, Harlan, 1962-

Shelter; a Mickey Bolitar novel. G. P. Putnam’s
Sons 2011 304p $18.99

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12  Fic

Mystery fiction 4. School stories 5. Uncles -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-399-25649-9

LC 2011009004

After tragic events tear Mickey Bolitar away from his
parents, he is forced to live with his estranged Uncle Myron
and switch high schools, where he finds both friends and
enemies, but when his new girlfriend, Ashley, vanishes, he
follows her trail into a seedy underworld that reveals she is
not what she seems to be.

This is a “suspenseful, well-executed spin-off of [the au-
hor’s] bestselling Myron Bolitar mystery series for adults.
. . . Coben’s semi-noir style translates well to YA, and the
supporting cast is thoroughly entertaining.” Publ Wkly

Collins, P. J. Sarah

What happened to Serenity? Red Deer Press
2011 222p pa $12.95
CLASSIFIED COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Missing persons -- Fiction 2. Science fiction

Katherine lives in a post-apocalyptic community completely cut off from the rest of the world and when her best friend’s sister Serenity suddenly disappears, Katherine must break out of town to find her.

“The story is set in 2021 and paints a unique picture of what lack of freedom and free speech could look like if this reality existed. Collins moves beyond the basic mystery and explores the intricate workings of the mind, the body, and the power of basic knowledge. Her story will keep readers engaged from beginning to end.”  SLJ

Condie, Ally
Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Fantasy fiction  2. Resistance to government -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-525-42365-2;  0-525-42365-6
LC 2011016442

Seventeen-year-old Cassia sacrifices everything and heads to the Outer Provinces in search of Ky, where she is confronted with shocking revelations about Society and the promise of rebellion.

“Newcomers will need to read the first book for background, but vivid, poetic writing will pull fans through as Condie immerses readers in her characters’ yearnings and hopes.”  Publ Wkly

Cottrell Boyce, Frank
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9

1. Immigrants -- Fiction  2. Refugees -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-5729-1;  0-7636-5729-8
LC 2010048224

“Funny, sad, haunting and original, Cottrell Boyce’s story leaves important elements unexpressed.  .  .  .  To complete the narrative, readers must actively participate. They’ll find myriad paths to follow—immigration, demons, social networking, the mystery of cultural difference and the nature of enchantment. A tricky, magical delight.”  Kirkus

Coy, John
Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-0-312-37331-3;  0-312-37331-7
LC 2010050897

Sixth-grader Jackson has a rough start in middle school, with bullies on the bus, few classes with his friends, and changes at home but some good teachers, meeting a girl, joining a club, and playing football soon turn things around.

Realistic characters, believable dialogue and a genuine feel for the rhythms and issues of middle-schoolers make this a satisfying addition to a solid middle-grade set.  Kirkus

Crockett, S. D.
After the snow. S. D. Crockett. Feiwel & Friends  2012  304 p.  $16.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 9780312641696
LC 2011036122

This book “depicts an adolescent’s coming of age amid wartime havoc and an unforgiving, possibly post-apocalyptic winter. When Willo’s family vanishes from their wintry cabin, he sets out on his own to find them, leaving his home in the hills for the nearby town, which is undergoing a Nazi-like occupation.  .  .  .  People Willo has trusted betray him in the face of scarce food and the authorities’ hunt for a faceless resistance, but he perseveres, seizing opportunities to earn his bread and doggedly pursuing information about his father. On his journey he meets a young girl who turns out to possess unexpected significance in the political landscape, figuring even in his own legacy, a thing he discovers in his difficult search.”  (Kirkus)

Cross, Julie
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 9780312568894
LC 2011032799

This novel follows “[i]n nineteen-year-old Jackson Meyer .  .  .  [who is] able to jump a couple of hours back in time .  .  .  [and decides to] keep his .  .  .  skill set a secret from his overprotective father and his beloved girlfriend Holly. When two armed men attempt to kidnap Jackson, shooting and most likely killing Holly in the process, Jackson time-jumps in a panic and inexplicably finds himself in 2007, where he is stuck until he can figure out how to get back to the future and save Holly. In the meantime, Jackson discovers that the
man he has called Dad all these years is not in fact his father but rather a CIA agent and part of a shadowy government experiment called Tempest—an experiment that includes Jackson as one of its results.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

D’Lacey, Chris
Grades: 6 7 8 9  Fic
ISBN 978-0-545-28368-7; 0-545-28368-X
LC 2010053114

On the planet Co:per:nica, which is a parallel world to that of Crescent Lane, David is twelve years old and is trying to save a firebird that has been turned to evil by the malevolent Inx.

Dalton, Michelle
Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic
ISBN 978-1-4424-2344-2 pa; 1-4424-2344-7 pa; 978-1-4424-2345-9 ebook; 1-4424-2345-5 ebook

Sixteen-year-old Anna falls for Will, a New Yorker visiting her resort island for the summer, but she isn’t sure if one summer of love will be worth her heart breaking when he leaves at the end of August.

“The romance is as wholesome and fulfilling as a well-stuffed waffle cone, with no sexual angst or dark secrets, just the floaty happiness of first love with a few mix-ins to give it a richer texture. . . . It’s perfect for summer reading and dreaming.” Bull Cent Child Books

Damico, Gina
Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic
ISBN 9780547608327

This book tells the story of “sixteen-year-old bad girl Lex Bartleby [who] is shipped off to her uncle Mort’s farm, supposedly to figure out her anger issues with the help of Lex Bartleby [who] is shipped off to her uncle Mort’s farm, supposedly to figure out her anger issues with the help of

Dashner, James
Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic
1. Science fiction
LC 201102236

As the third Trial draws to a close, Thomas and some of his cohorts manage to escape from WICKED, their memories having been restored, only to face new dangers as WICKED claims to be trying to protect the human race from the deadly FLARE virus.

“Dashner again displays his mastery of the action sequence, making readers turn pages even as they become further invested in the well-developed characters. Heart pounding to the very last moment.” Kirkus

Davies, Jocelyn
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12  Fic
LC 2011024245

When Skye, who lives with her aunt in Boulder, Colorado, turns seventeen and is suddenly pursued by two boys who are polar opposites, secrets of her true identity—and destiny—begin to emerge.

“Davies layers on the suspense, delving ever further into the supernatural but keeping some realism in the story until the final confrontation. . . . A cut above the genre average.” Kirkus

Davies, Stephen
Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic
ISBN 978-0-547-39017-8; 0-547-39017-3
LC 2011009643

The children of Britain’s ambassador to Burkina Faso, fifteen-year-old Jake, who loves technology and adventure, and thirteen-year-old Kas, a budding social activist, are abducted and spend time in the Sahara desert with Yakuuba Sor, who some call a terrorist but others consider a modern-day Robin Hood.

“Stephen Davies has crafted a novel full of intrigue, fast-paced action, and sly humor. The fast moving story will draw in many readers, including those who usually shy away from books.” Voice Youth Advocates

Davis, Heather
Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic
ISBN 978-0-547-50151-2; 0-547-50151-X
LC 2011009595
Seventeen-year-old Holly Mullen, overwhelmed with responsibility at home, grieving over her boyfriend Rob’s tragic death, and confused by the sudden attention of his best friend, Jason, is further upset when her Alzheimer’s-stricken Papa Aldo claims to be having conversations with Rob’s ghost.

“This ghost story gently delivers growing emotional power. . . . Poignant and eventually quite moving.” Kirkus

Deedy, Carmen Agra

★ The Cheshire Cheese cat; a Dickens of a tale. Peachtree Publishers 2011 228p il $16.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8  

1. Cats -- Fiction 2. Mice -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-1-56145-595-9; 1-56145-595-4  
LC 2010052275

“The vagaries of tavern life in 19th-century London come alive in this delightful tale. . . . The fast-moving plot is a masterwork of intricate detail that will keep readers enthralled, and the characters are well-rounded and believable. Language is a highlight of the novel; words both elegant and colorful fill the pages. . . . Combined with Moser’s precise pencil sketches of personality-filled characters, the book is a success in every way.” SLJ

Delaney, Joseph

Rage of the fallen; illustrations by Patrick Arrasmith. Greenwillow Books 2011 401p il $17.99; lib bdg $18.89

Grades: 5 6 7 8  

ISBN 978-0-06-202756-6; 0-06-202756-5; 978-0-06-202757-3 lib bdg; 0-06-202757-3 lib bdg  
LC 2010034179

Apprentice Tom and the Spook for whom he works flee to Ireland, where a powerful witch has joined forces with the dark mages trying to call forth ancient powers to destroy Tom.

“Fans of the series will cheer the return of the witch assassin Grimalkin, possibly the books’ most intriguing character, and having stuck with the series thus far, likely will be looking forward to the ninth installment.” Voice Youth Advocates


Grades: 5 6 7 8  

ISBN 978-0-06-171510-5; 0-06-171510-7; 978-0-06-171512-9 pa; 0-06-171512-3 pa  
LC 2009044188

Returning from Greece, Tom and the Spook find that their home, including the Spook’s precious library of knowledge, has been burned to the ground, and that their battle against the denizens of the dark must continue.

“Delaney once again combines chills with character development. . . . Arrasmith’s black-and-white illustrations reinforce the idea that the supernatural creatures, even Tom’s temporary cohorts, are worth a shudder.” Horn Book Guide


Grades: 5 6 7 8  

ISBN 978-0-06-208114-8; 0-06-208114-4  
LC 2010049856

Ready to be presented to the last apprentice, Tom Ward, the spook’s notebook contains instructions for vanquishing boggarts, witches, the unquiet dead, and other dark creatures and spirits.

“Heller’s creepy drawings fill the pages and, like the whole book, they should delight fans of the series.” SLJ

Delsol, Wendy


Grades: 7 8 9 10  

ISBN 978-0-7636-5386-6; 0-7636-5386-1  
LC 2010047656

After her boyfriend Jack conjures up a record-breaking snow storm, sixteen-year-old Kat LeBlanc finds herself facing an unusual rival in the form of an environmental researcher from Greenland who is drawn to their small town of Norse Falls, Minnesota, by the storm.

“Well-paced narration will keep readers interested—a superior paranormal adventure.” Kirkus

Derting, Kimberly


Grades: 7 8 9 10  

LC 2010053773

In a dystopian kingdom where the classes are separated by the languages they speak, Charlaina ‘Charlie’ Hart has a secret gift that is revealed when she meets a mysterious young man named Max.

Derting “keeps her story consistently engaging through vivid description and brisk pacing. . . . Great suspense from a prolific new writer with a vibrant imagination.” Kirkus

Dickerson, Melanie

The merchant’s daughter. Zondervan 2011 pa $9.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12  

LC 2011034338

In 1352 England, seventeen-year-old Annabel, granddaughter of a knight and a would-be nun, eludes a lecherous bailiff but falls in love with Lord Le Wyse, the ferocious and disfigured man to whom her family owes three years of...
indentured servitude, in this tale loosely based on Beauty and the Beast.

Dickerson “manages a heartfelt romance that will stick with readers, not only for its morality but also for the exploration of a woman’s place within fourteenth-century English Christianity.” Booklist

**Dolamore, Jaclyn**

**Between** the sea and sky. Bloomsbury 2011 $16.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9


ISBN 1-59990-434-9; 978-1-59990-434-4

LC 2011038094

Esmerine, a mermaid, grows close to her childhood playmate Alander, a winged man, when they join forces to find her sister Dosia, who has reportedly eloped with a human despite the sisters’ vow to always keep the sea and its people first in their hearts.

“A simple but effective fantasy.” Kirkus

**Dooley, Sarah**

**Body** of water. Feiwel and Friends 2011 324p $16.99

Grades: 7 8 9


ISBN 978-0-312-61254-2; 0-312-61254-0

LC 2011023523

After their trailer home and all their belongings are burned, twelve-year-old Ember and her Wiccan family move to a lakeside campground where Ember’s anguish over losing her dog, as well as her friendship with the boy she fears started the fire, stops her from making new friends and moving on.

“Dooley puts readers directly into the center of Ember’s plight with a heartfelt first-person narration. An enthralling tale that demystifies Wicca, humanizes homeless families and inspires reflection on friendship, forgiveness and moving forward.” Kirkus

**Dudley, David L.**

**Caleb’s wars.** Clarion Books 2011 263p $16.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-0-547-23997-2; 0-547-23997-1

LC 2011009644

Fifteen-year-old Caleb’s courageous commitment to justice grows as he faces a power struggle with his father, fights to keep both his temper and self-respect in dealing with whites, and puzzles over the German prisoners of war brought to his rural Georgia community during World War II.

“Caleb is compelling and believable, and Dudley’s rich writing is impressive, clearly showing the various wars black Americans were fighting in the 1940s, both abroad and closer to home.” SLJ

**Edwardson, Debby Dahl**

**My name is not easy.** Marshall Cavendish 2011 248p $17.99; e-book $17.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10


LC 2011002108

“Edwardson’s skillful use of dialogue and her descriptions of rural Alaska as well as boarding-school life invoke a strong sense of empathy and compassion in readers. . . . Edwardson is to be applauded for her depth of research and her ability to portray all sides of the equation in a fair and balanced manner while still creating a very enjoyable read.” SLJ

**Ellsworth, Loretta**

**Unforgettable.** Walker Books for Young Readers 2011 256p $16.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9


LC 2010049590

When Baxter Green was three years old he developed a condition that causes him to remember absolutely every thing, and now that he is fifteen, he and his mother have moved to Minnesota to escape her criminal boyfriend and, Baxter hopes, to reconnect with a girl he has been thinking about since kindergarten.

“A lot is going here—an exploration of synesthesia and memory, a crime story, an environmental drama, family relationships and a sweet, earnest love story. . . . But everything works.” Kirkus
Emond, Stephen

★ Winter

Grades: 7 8 9 Fic
1. Cartoons and caricatures -- Fiction. 2. Love stories
ISBN 0316133329; 9780316133326; 0-316-13332-9;
978-0-316-13332-6
LC 2011012966

Emond and Taylor's tale is narrated in third-person. Though altering points of view. Michael tells his story in first-person—a compulsively entertaining read. The tale progresses with engaging, and engaging characters make this action-packed story special—he has electric powers.

Tourette's syndrome. But in truth, Michael is extremely old Michael Vey is nothing special, just the kid who has appeared years ago without a trace, was both an inventor of miraculous mechanisms; magic, mystery & a very strange adventure. by Lissa Evans. Sterling 2012 270p. $14.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6 7 Fic
ISBN 9781402798061

In this book, author Lissa “Evans borrows several classic tropes and themes magic, riddles, a quest, and even a night at a museum for the . . . story of 10-year-old Stuart Horten . . . who stumbles into a family mystery when he and his parents move to the small British town of Beeton. There, Stuart discovers that his Great-Uncle Tony Horten, who disappeared years ago without a trace, was both an inventor of mechanical devices and a magician. A chance phone call in a broken phone booth is the first step in a journey that leads Stuart around town, as he uncovers his great-uncle’s legacy and secrets. Stuart also draws the attention of April, May, and June (the journalistically inclined triplets next door), as well as Beeton residents with more sinister intentions.” (Publishers Weekly)

Evans, Lissa

Horten’s miraculous mechanisms; magic, mystery & a very strange adventure. by Lissa Evans. Sterling 2012 270p. $14.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6 7 Fic
ISBN 9781402798061

In this book, author Lissa “Evans borrows several classic tropes and themes magic, riddles, a quest, and even a night at a museum for the . . . story of 10-year-old Stuart Horten . . . who stumbles into a family mystery when he and his parents move to the small British town of Beeton. There, Stuart discovers that his Great-Uncle Tony Horten, who disappeared years ago without a trace, was both an inventor of mechanical devices and a magician. A chance phone call in a broken phone booth is the first step in a journey that leads Stuart around town, as he uncovers his great-uncle’s legacy and secrets. Stuart also draws the attention of April, May, and June (the journalistically inclined triplets next door), as well as Beeton residents with more sinister intentions.” (Publishers Weekly)

Evans, Richard Paul

Michael Vey; the prisoner of Cell-25. Mercury Ink/Simon Pulse 2011 326p $17.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9 Fic
1. Electricity -- Fiction. 2. Friendship -- Fiction. 3. Superheroes -- Fiction. 4. Tourette syndrome -- Fiction

To everyone at Meridian High School, fourteen-year-old Michael Vey is nothing special, just the kid who has Tourette’s syndrome. But in truth, Michael is extremely special—he has electric powers.

“Short chapters with intriguing titles, excellent writing, and engaging characters make this action-packed story a compulsively entertaining read. The tale progresses with alterning points of view. Michael tells his story in first-person and Taylor’s tale is narrated in third-person. . . . Though contemporary and edgy, this book contains no bad language, sex, or gratuitous violence. This is a book Rick Riordan’s fans will want to read.” Voice Youth Advocates

Fagan, Deva


Grades: 6 7 8 9 Fic
ISBN 978-0-547-58136-1; 0-547-58136-X
LC 2011009594

Trix’s life in boarding school as an orphan charity case has been hard but when an alluring young Ringmaster invites her, a gymnast, to join Circus Galacticus she gains an entire universe of deadly enemies and potential friends, along with a chance to unravel secrets of her own past.

“Fagan’s story makes SF fun. It’s loaded with wild coincidences and easily spotted inspirations (X-Men, Doctor Who), yet the underlying idea of valuing diversity, friendship, and self-esteem shines, carried by Fagan’s solid writing, appealing characters, and sprinkles of whimsy.” Pub Wkly

Falkner, Brian

The project. Random House 2011 275p $17.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 Fic
ISBN 978-0-375-96945-4; 0-375-96945-4
LC 2010033449

After discovering a terrible secret hidden in the most boring book in the world, Iowa fifteen-year-olds Luke and Tommy find out that members of a secret Nazi organization intend to use this information to rewrite history.

“The wacky unbelieveability of this story in no way detracts from its enjoyment. It reads like an action movie, with plenty of chases, explosions, and by-a-hair escapes.” SLJ

Falls, Kat


Grades: 4 5 6 7 Fic
1. Ocean -- Fiction. 2. Science fiction
ISBN 0-545-17843-6; 978-0-545-17843-3

“While preparing to sell the season’s seaweed crop, Ty stumbles across an abandoned township, its doors chained shut and its residents murdered. Soon after, the colonists’ deal with another township goes bad, and Ty’s parents are kidnapped. As Ty and Gemma try to track down those responsible and save their loved ones, they’re forced to join up with the notorious Seablite Gang, infiltrate the rough-and-tumble town of Rip Tide, fight for their lives against sea monsters and human predators, and discover who’s killing entire townships—and why. . . . There’s no shortage of action, intrigue, or daring exploits in this aquatic thriller. Atmospheric and tense, built around an expertly used postapocalyptic meets Wild West setting, this story’s a whole lot of fun.” Pub Wkly

Fama, Elizabeth

Overboard. Elizabeth Fama. Cricket Books 2002 158p. maps (Cloth : alk. paper) $15.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10

ISBN 0812626524; 9780553494365

LC 20020592

In this "novel based on a 1996 ferry accident off the coast of Sumatra, Emily, a 14-year-old American living in Indonesia with her doctor parents, boards an overcrowded, tilting ferry (without her parents' knowledge) after her uncle invites her to visit him on a nearby island. As the ship lists to 'an unnatural angle,' the captain distributes life vests. Emily hands hers to a younger boy who is trying to hang on to the railing. . . . The girl then becomes trapped in the life-vest locker, which immediately fills with water. . . . [The plot continues with a] chronicle of Emily’s nightlong struggle to survive. . . . During the course of the evening, she [encounters] . . . a Muslim child who explains some of the tenets of his faith as they bob along in the water.” (Publishers Weekly)

Fisher, Catherine
Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Apprentices -- Fiction 2. Fantasy fiction

LC 2010043237

Their quest to find a secret relic with great power leads Master Galen and his sixteen-year-old apprentice Raffi into the Pit of Maar and the deep evil world at the heart of the Watch.

"The conclusion to Fisher’s science-fantasy quartet satisfies.” Kirkus

Flack, Sophie
★ Bunheads. Poppy 2011 294p $17.99
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

1. Ballet -- Fiction 2. Dating (Social customs) -- Fiction

LC 2011009715

Hannah Ward, nineteen, revels in the competition, intense rehearsals, and dazzling performances that come with being a member of Manhattan Ballet Company’s corps de ballet, but after meeting handsome musician Jacob she begins to realize there could be more to her life.

"Readers, both dancers and ‘pedestrians’ (the corps’ term for nondancers), will find Hannah’s struggle a gripping read.” Publ Wkly

Flanagan, John
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Friendship -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-399-25619-6; 0-399-25619-9

Hal, who does not fit into Skandian society, ends up in a brotherband, a group of boys learning the skills that they need to become warriors, with other outcasts, and they compete with other brotherbands in a series of challenges.

“This enjoyable, old-fashioned tale should have easy appeal for Flanagan’s many fans, who are already invested in the world he’s created.” Publ Wkly

Flavin, Teresa
Grades: 5 6 7 8

ISBN 978-0-7636-5694-2; 0-7636-5694-1

LC 2010047654

Fourteen-year-old Sunni, her stepbrother Dean, and an art-student friend trace the footsteps of a labyrinth built in Blackhope Tower by a mysterious and brilliant sixteenth-century artist, and suddenly find themselves trapped inside his enchanted painting, trying desperately to get out.

“The settings are described in detail, and interesting facts about painting techniques are cleverly interwoven. . . . Readers . . . will be delighted with Flavin’s fully-realized, action-packed debut.” Kirkus

Foley, Lizzie K.
Grades: 3 4 5 6 7

ISBN 9780803737068

LC 2011021641

This book presents the story of an average girl named Jane Doe who lives in “the town of Remarkable, so named for its abundance of talented citizens, everyone lives up to its reputation. . . . Jane should be just as remarkable. Instead, this average 10-year-old girl is usually overlooked. . . . Mix in a rival town’s dispute over jelly, hints of a Loch Ness Monster-like creature and a psychic pizzeria owner who sees the future in her reflective pizza pans. . . . With the help of her quiet Grandpa John, who’s also forgotten most of the time, Jane learns to be true to herself and celebrate the ordinary in life.” (Kirkus)

Ford, Michael
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10


LC 2010048250

As the widowed master of an elegant house in Victorian-era London slips slowly into madness and his tyrannical housekeeper takes on more power, a ghostly presence detracts a teenage maidservant with clues to a deadly secret.

“This ghost story is light fare, chilling, and suspenseful.” SLJ

Frazier, Angie
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

1. Adventure fiction 2. Supernatural -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-545-11475-2; 0-545-11475-6
Realizing that the magic of Umandu, the stone that grants immortality, is not done, seventeen-year-old Camille accompanies Oscar, Ira, and Randall to Egypt, where all their lives are in grave danger.

“Readers who enjoy sea romances won’t go wrong.” SLJ

Freitas, Donna
Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Bereavement -- Fiction 2. Death -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-374-39917-7; 0-374-39917-4

“The premise of the survival kit, a real-life tradition from Freitas’s own mother, begs to be discussed and glued-and-scissored with friends, students, teachers, and librarians. A copy of The Survival Kit would be a worthy addition for a teen coping with her own loss or struggling to help friends or family cope with theirs.” Voice Youth Advocates

French, Vivian
The flight of dragons; the fourth tales from the five kingdoms; illustrations by Ross Collins. Candlewick Press 2011 $15.99
Grades: 4 5 6

ISBN 978-0-7636-5083-4; 0-7636-5083-8; 9780763650834; 0763650838

“On Gracie Gillypot’s birthday, greedy, chocolate-hungry twins awaken the banished Old Malignant One, and unless Gracie can find a powerful, long-forgotten dragon’s egg, the Five Kingdoms may succumb to evil magic and Total Oblivion.

“In this romping, fractured fairy tale, illustrations by Collins appear often enough to remind readers of characters they might have forgotten.” Booklist

Friend, Catherine
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Farm life -- Fiction 2. Moving -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7614-5827-2; 0-7614-5827-1

“When her parents swap urban life in Minneapolis for rural life on a farm 100 miles away, twelve-year-old Taylor feels as if she is living on another planet.

“This refreshingly compact novel, readers learn interesting, authentic details about everything from spinning wool to collecting eggs to in a kind-of-gross, kind-of-wonderful climax birthing lambs. In Taylor, Friend has created a plucky, lightly sarcastic protagonist whose frustration at her situation is palpable but who never comes off as unlikable or bratty.” Horn Book

Gantos, Jack

Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Old age -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-374-37993-3; 0-374-37993-9

“In the historic town of Norvelt, Pennsylvania, twelve-year-old Jack Gantos spends the summer of 1962 grounded for various offenses until he is assigned to help an elderly neighbor with a most unusual chore involving the newly dead, molten wax, twisted promises, Girl Scout cookies, undergarment driving, lessons from history, typewriting, and countless bloody noses.

“This is a ‘wildly entertaining meld of truth and fiction.’ . . Memorable in every way.” Publ Wkly

Heads or tails; stories from the sixth grade. Farrar, Straus Giroux 1994 151p il $16; pa $4.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8


“This is a distinctive and lively sequence of everyday-life stories.” Bull Cent Child Books

George, Madeleine
The difference between you and me. by Madeleine George. Viking 2012 256 p. $16.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 9780670011285

“This young adult novel uses a trio of alternating narrators to tell the story of ‘self-proclaimed misfit and outspoken manifesto-author Jesse [who] deals daily with the hazards of being out and proud in high school. She’s also carrying on a secret affair with image-conscious Emily, the girlfriend of a popular boy at school. Meeting weekly in the bathroom of the local public library, the two experience an inexplicable attraction and shame. Jesse hides her relationship from her warmly quirky and accepting parents not because it is with a girl, but because she knows they will disapprove of its secrecy.’” (Kirkus)

Gervay, Susanne
★ Butterflies. Kane/Miller 2011 250p pa $6.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Burns and scalds -- Fiction 2. School stories

“High school is hard enough for teens who look normal, but for Katherine, who fell into a fire when she was three years old and endured 37 surgeries to repair the damage, it’s
even worse. She is getting ready to graduate and seeking independence, but she is self-conscious about her appearance. “This hopeful, heartfelt novel will give teens an understanding of what it means to have a reason to be self-conscious. Librarians won’t be able to keep it on the shelf.” SLJ

Gibbs, Stuart
Grades: 5 6 7 8
Fic
ISBN 978-0-06-204838-7; 0-06-204838-4
LC 2011019376

In Paris with his parents to sell family heirlooms, fourteen-year-old Greg Rich suddenly finds himself four hundred years in the past, and is aided by boys who will one day be known as ‘The Three Musketeers.’

“This gripping first sentence...the excitement never flags in this newly imagined Musketeer adventure...Using Alexandre Dumas’ stories as a jumping-off point, Gibbs mixes fact, fantasy and thrills to create a galloping swashbuckler.” Kirkus

Gibson, Marley
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
Fic
ISBN 9780547617282

This book follows Hayley Matthews, a teenager with “one dream: to make it onto the varsity cheerleading team her senior year of high school. Odds are against her, but she doesn’t let that stop her from trying. So she works hard for months, perfecting her gymnastics and dancing moves. And despite the odds, she makes the squad. But then Hayley notices a lump on her left leg. When Hayley goes with her mom to get it checked out, the diagnosis is cancer. The doctor can’t say how bad it is or what the prognosis will be. At the minimum, she’ll have to have surgery. At the most it could mean loss of her leg or even her life... Hayley draws strength and focus from her dream of cheerleading, her family, and her Christian faith, as she battles cancer in a story of romance, adversity, and friendship.” (Publisher’s note)

Giff, Patricia Reilly, 1935-
Rain, a stained glass designer despite laws banning women from that craft, and Peri, whose family of falconers are untouchables scorned by all, join forces and hope their love will keep them safe from prejudices and looming disaster.

“Max Gordon is a likable character who faces tough challenges with determination, physical strength and a positive attitude. ... This is ... a solid read from start to breathless finish.” Kirkus

Golding, Julia
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12
Fic
1. Falconry -- Fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Prejudices -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7614-5979-8; 0-7614-5979-0

Rain, a stained glass designer despite laws banning women from that craft, and Peri, whose family of falconers are untouchables scorned by all, join forces and hope their love will keep them safe from prejudices and looming disaster.

“This gentle fantasy is a quick, fun read that tackles economic and social issues with a light touch.” SLJ

Grant, K. M.
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
Fic

In 1387, fifteen-year-old Belie joins Geoffrey Chaucer, his scribe Luke, squire Walter, and others on a pilgrimage from London to Canterbury to atone and pray for a cure for her father’s crippling injury, but political intrigue threatens them all.

“This tale is bawdy without being gratuitous and canters along at the pace of a pilgrimage, with enough excitement and interesting characters to keep readers turning the pages. The author’s note reveals much about Chaucer. A light, fun read.” Kirkus

Grant, Michael
Fear. Katherine Tegen Books 2011 576p $17.99; lib bdg $18.89
Grades: 7 8 9 10
Fic
1. Fear -- Fiction 2. Good and evil -- Fiction 3.
Grades: 5 6 7 8
$16.95
Greenwald, Lisa
isfying detail.” Kirkus

Twelve-year-old football stars Troy White and Ty Lewis
are eager to face each other in a seven-on-seven tournament
being held at the Super Bowl in Miami, unaware that bad
twists. . . . Wordless opening and closing sequences, plus
a handful of interior illustrations, both fill in background de-
tail and intensify the overall macabre atmosphere.” Kirkus

Graves, Keith

Grades: 4 5 6
1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Good and evil -- Fiction
ISBN 0-06-183368-1; 978-0-06-183368-7
LC 2010040580

Mack MacAvoy, an average-seeming twelve-year-old boy who happens to have special powers, travels to China in
an effort to assemble an elite team of his peers to help him
thwart the evil Pale Queen.

Grimes, Nikki

The orphan of Awkward Falls. Chronicle Books
2011 337p $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
ISBN 978-0-8118-7814-2; 0-8118-7814-7
LC 2011008008

Josephine Cravitz, the new girl in Awkward Falls, and
her neighbor Thaddeus Hibble, a reclusive and orphaned boy
inventor, become the targets of a mad cannibal from the lo-
cal asylum for the criminally insane.

“Graves crafts a quick-moving plot composed of maca-
bre twists. . . . Wordless opening and closing sequences, plus
a handful of interior illustrations, both fill in background de-
tail and intensify the overall macabre atmosphere.” Kirkus

Green, Tim

Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Football -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-201244-9; 0-06-201244-4

Twelve-year-old football stars Troy White and Ty Lewis
are eager to face each other in a seven-on-seven tournament
being held at the Super Bowl in Miami, unaware that bad
choices made by members of their families will put both
boys in danger.

“The football insights are the best part, as both profes-
sional games and seven-on-seven play are described in sat-
sifying detail.” Kirkus

Greenwald, Lisa
Reel life starring us. Amulet Books 2011 294p $16.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9
1. Family life -- Fiction 2. Moving -- Fiction

Grisham, John

Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Kidnapping -- Fiction 2. Lawyers -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-525-42557-1; 0-525-42557-8
LC 2011006060

When his best friend disappears from her bedroom in
the middle of the night, thirteen-year-old Theo uses his legal
knowledge and investigative skills to chase down the truth
and save April.

“The book is smoothly written, and there’s a mild tutor-
ial on the criminal justice system.” Publ Wkly

Gurtler, Janet

I’m not her. Sourcebooks Fire 2011 288p $9.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10
ISBN 978-1-4022-5636-3; 1-4022-5636-1

Brainy Tess Smith is the younger sibling of the beautiful,
popular, volleyball-scholarship-bound Kristina. When Krist-
tina is diagnosed with bone cancer, it drastically changes
both sisters’ lives.

“This quick and heartbreaking read realistically shows
how one person’s illness affects an entire community.” SLJ
Gustafson, Scott, 1956-
Eddie; the lost youth of Edgar Allan Poe. written and illustrated by Scott Gustafson. Simon & Schuster 2011 il $15.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
ISBN 978-1-4169-9764-1; 1-4169-9764-4
LC 2010037390

Edgar Poe, aided by the imp McCobber, has twenty-four hours to prove himself innocent of an act of mischief committed at the home of the judge who lives beside John Allan, foster father of the orphaned author-to-be.

The story is “a unique, darkly shaded journey… The… illustrations… are omnipresent, dramatic, shadowy, and squirming with hidden monsters… An unexpected treat with an unlikely hero.” Booklist

Gutman, Dan
Abner & me; a baseball card adventure. HarcourtCollins 2005 166p $16.99; lib bdg $17.89; pa $5.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Baseball -- Fiction 2. Gettysburg (Pa.), Battle of, 1863 -- Fiction
ISBN 0-06-053443-5; 0-06-053444-3 lib bdg; 0-06-053445-1 pa
LC 2004-6315

With his ability to travel through time using baseball cards and photographs, thirteen-year-old Joe and his mother go back to 1863 to ask Abner Doubleday whether he invented baseball, but instead find themselves in the middle of the Battle of Gettysburg.

Never say genius. Harper 2012 $16.99; lib bdg $17.89
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-0-06-182767-9; 0-0-6182767-3; 978-0-06-182768-6 lib bdg; 0-0-182768-1 lib bdg
LC 2011019363

As their cross-country journey with their parents continues through the Midwest, twins Coke and Pepsi, now thirteen, again face strange assassins at such places as the first McDonald’s restaurant and Cedar Point amusement park.

“The author brings his confused but resourceful youngsters to an explosive climax and a shocking revelation that guarantees further adventures on the road back to the left coast.” Kirkus

Haddix, Margaret Peterson
Grades: 7 8 9 10
LC 2010033344

In a war-torn future United States, fifteen-year-old Tessa, her childhood friend Gideon, now a traumatized military hero, and Dek, a streetwise orphan, enter enemy territory and discover the shocking truth about a war that began more than seventy-five years earlier.

“The short chapters with cliff-hanger endings and the action-packed plot make this book and excellent choice for reluctant readers.” SLJ

Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Science fiction
ISBN 0-689-85796-9; 0-689-85797-7 pa
LC 2004-9645

In a society that allows families to have only two children, third child Matthias joins the Police to infiltrate their system.

“The brisk, efficient pacing facilitated by occasionally abrupt plot turns is precisely what has cemented Haddix’s strong following among both avid and reluctant readers. Series fans and newcomers alike will devour this whole.” Booklist

Grades: 5 6 7 8
LC 2010019645

Time travelers Jonah and Katherine arrive in 1611 to rescue missing child John Hudson, son of the explorer Henry Hudson, but just as the mutiny on the Discovery is supposed to start, Jonah and Katherine’s knowledge of history is tested once again, and they fear that more is at stake than just one boy’s life. Author’s note includes facts about Henry Hudson’s explorations.

“Hudson’s ill-fated explorations provide an excellent opportunity for readers to learn about sailing ships, survival, and mutiny. Plenty of action and an extended author’s note sustain this fourth entry in the Missing series.” Booklist

Hall, C. Aubrey
Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Fairies -- Fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Orphans -- Fiction
LC 2010015435

Suddenly and violently orphaned, Diello and his sister Cynthe learn secrets about their heritage when their parents’ goblin enemies come searching for a powerful sword that has been kept hidden for many years.

“Though these are somewhat serious, heavy issues, the book has an underlying innocence that makes it amenable for a wide range of readers.” Booklist

Hall, Teri
After helping heal Malgam, Rachel learns that her father is still living in the devastated territory of Away, captured by members of another clan who are planning to use him to make a deal with the government on the other side of the Line, and she joins the rescue party that must risk much to save him.

“The worthy sequel . . . continues to build a dystopian world rich with suspense and moral choices.” Kirkus

**Hamilton, K. R.**

*In* the forests of the night. by Kersten Hamilton. Clarion Books 2011 $16.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-0-547-43560-2; 0-547-43560-6

LC 2011009846

Teagan, Finn, and Aiden have made it out of Mag Mell alive, but the Dark Man’s forces follow them to Chicago, where Tea’s goblin cousins cause all sorts of trouble while she is torn between the life she wants and the future she is drawn to as a wild Stormrider, born to reign.

“The straightforwardness of the story and spurts of humor arising from situations and characters will sustain readers’ interest and keep them involved. Teagan has a plan for what comes next; fans will have a hard time waiting for her to bring it on.” Kirkus

**Hamilton, Kiki**

*The faerie ring.* Tor Teen 2011 343p $17.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-0-7653-2722-2; 0-7653-2722-8

LC 2011021577

“In 1871 London, a ragged girl pickpocket steals a ring that enforces a truce between the British Crown and the Faery world, setting off a struggle between the realms. . . . The story keeps suspense high with one crisis after another, until it escalates into a final exciting showdown.” Kirkus

**Handler, Daniel, 1970-**

*Why* we broke up; art by Maira Kalman. Little, Brown 2012 354p il $19.99

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

1. Dating (Social customs) -- Fiction 2. Letters -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-316-12725-7

LC 2011009714

Sixteen-year-old Min Green writes a letter to Ed Satterton in which she breaks up with him, documenting their relationship and how items in the accompanying box, from bottle caps to a cookbook, foretell the end.

**Hannan, Peter**

*My* big mouth; 10 songs I wrote that almost got me killed. Scholastic Press 2011 235p il $16.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Bands (Music) -- Fiction 2. Bullies -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-545-16210-4; 0-545-16210-6

LC 20110034426

“Hannan’s abundant cartoons set the tone for the misadventures of Davis Delaware, the new kid in ninth grade. Davis’s attempts to blend in quickly land him on the wrong side of school bully Gerald ‘the Butcher’ when he forms a band with Gerald’s cute girlfriend, Molly, and her dweeby friend, Edwin. . . . Hannan’s edgy, exaggerated style suits the humor-driven narrative well. Give this to readers who enjoy light, entertaining realistic fiction.” SLJ

**Hansen, Joyce**

*The gift-giver.* Clarion Bks. 1980 118p pa $6.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7


ISBN 0-618-61123-1

LC 80-12969

Doris tells the story of her friendship with Amir, a foster child in her Bronx neighborhood, and how it brings her into closer understanding with her family even though it divides her from her old friends.

This “has well-developed plot threads that are nicely knit, a memorable depiction of a person whose understanding and compassion are gifts to his friends, and a poignantly realistic ending.” Bull Cent Child Books

**Hardy, Janice**

*Darkfall.* Balzer + Bray 2011 418p $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8


ISBN 978-0-06-174750-2; 0-06-174750-5

LC 2011001946

With the rebellion in full swing, fifteen year-old Nya’s loyalties are put to the ultimate test, and she is forced to choose between leading an army against the Duke or abandoning her people to save her sister.

“The finale offers suspense, resolution of prior wrongs, the sweetness of first love and a battle-tested heroine who fights with her head and heart.” Kirkus

**Harrington, Hannah**


Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12


ISBN 0373210248 pa; 9780373210244 pa

LC 2011411801

This book takes place “[a]fter 16-year-old Harper’s outwardly perfect older sister, June, commits suicide just before graduating from high school, Harper decides to steal her sister’s ashes and scatter them in California, where June had dreamed of going. Harper’s best friend Laney is up for the road trip, but they have no way to get there from small-town Michigan. Enter Jake, a surly boy Harper met at June’s funeral, who insists on driving them cross-country. Each ad-
venturing along the way—a protest in Chicago, a mosh pit fight at a concert in Flagstaff—brings equally prickly Harper and Jake closer together.” (Publishers Weekly)

Harris, M. G.


Grades: 6 7 8

1. Fate and fatalism -- Fiction 2. Father-son relationship
   ISBN 978-0-8027-2303-1; 0-8027-2303-9; 978-0-8027-2302-4 pa; 0-8027-2303-9 pa
   LC 2010035850

Back home in Oxford, Josh tries to resume his normal life and make sense of his Mayan adventures, but soon it becomes clear that he cannot escape destiny as he becomes more certain than ever that his father’s death was no accident and his closest allies may not be trustworthy.

“Touches of science fiction and fantasy add flavor to the adventure and action, as do Borgesian allusions and a charming tale of two long-dead lovers.” Kirkus

Hartley, A. J.

Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact. written by A. J. Hartley; illustrated by Emily Osborne. Razorbill 2011 238p il $16.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Fantasy fiction 2. Mirrors -- Fiction
   “Darwen Arkwright has moved from England to Atlanta, GA, to live with his career-driven aunt after his parents die in a car crash. . . . He soon discovers that he has a unique gift—he is a ‘mirrocculist,’ one who can see through mirrors, and he can travel through them to the world that he sees. . . . Although Darwen is initially reluctant to tell his new friends about the world on the other side of the mirror, soon they are drawn into the battle to keep evil from coming through it and destroying all they hold dear. An exciting read from beginning to end, the book has a lot of heart.” SLJ

Hathaway, Barbara


Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. African Americans -- Fiction 2. Letters -- Fiction
   ISBN 9780547363004
   LC 2011012162

While her friend Missy Violet, the town midwife, is away in Florida, eleven-year-old Viney concerns herself with ailing neighbors, schoolmates, and her irreplaceable cousin Charles, who feels superior because he has been to Harlem in New York City.

“This Depression-era gem . . . offers a child’s-eye view on America’s racial inequities. . . . Like a warm cup of alphabet soup, this offering packs several essential ingredients—hope, love, despair, courage, family, honor—into a hearty, child-size blend.” Kirkus

Healey, Karen

The shattering. Little, Brown 2011 311p $17.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

   -- Fiction 4. Supernatural -- Fiction
   ISBN 978-0-316-12572-7; 0-316-12572-5
   LC 2010047996

When a rash of suicides disturbs Summerton, an oddly perfect tourist town on the west coast of New Zealand, the younger siblings of the dead boys become suspicious and begin an investigation that reveals dark secrets and puts them in grave danger.

“Juggling multiple viewpoints, Healey skillfully keeps her characters on an emotional roller-coaster even as they deal with physical threats. The climax delivers a gut punch that only underscores the sensitivity of the subject matter (without lessening the thrill at all).” Publ Wkly

Hiaasen, Carl


Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Missing persons -- Fiction 2. Television programs
   -- Fiction 3. Wildlife refuges -- Fiction
   LC 2011024920

When the difficult star of the reality television show ‘Expedition Survival’ disappears while filming an episode in the Florida Everglades using animals from the wildlife refuge run by Wahoo Crane’s family, Wahoo and classmate Tuna Gordon set out to find him while avoiding Tuna’s gun-happy father.

“Hiaasen is particularly adept at making the preposterous just barely plausible and again turns in a finely tuned mix of satire and madcap adventure.” Booklist

Hieber, Leanna Renee

Darker still; a novel of magic most foul. Sourcebooks Fire 2011 pa $8.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

   ISBN 978-1-4022-6105-0; 1-4022-6105-0
   In New York City in 1882 seventeen-year-old Natalie Stewart is obsessed by a painting of the handsome British Lord Denbury. Jonathan Denbury’s soul is trapped in the gilded painting by dark magic while his possessed body commits unspeakable crimes in the city slums. He must lure Natalie into the painting, for only together can they reverse the curse and free his damaged soul.

“Although she follows most of the conventions of the genre, Hieber applies some real imagination to the story. . . . A good romp for those who enjoy the genre, with some effective suspense.” Kirkus

Hill, C. J.


Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

   ISBN 978-0-312-61414-0; 0-312-61414-4
   LC 2011023559

At a rustic summer camp, sixteen-year-old Tori, a senator’s daughter, learns that she is descended from medieval dragon slayers, that dragons still exist, and that she is expect-
ed to hone her special abilities to join her fellow campers in battling the beasts and the man who controls them.

“The dragon mythos has a good dollop of modern science, and Hill offers intriguing peeks into the minds of characters on all sides of the power struggle. . . . The character development, plotting, and ethical quandries make this more than a worthy equal to the works of Rick Riordan or Christopher Paolini.” Booklist

Hilmo, Tess


Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2011 456p $16.99


Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2011 456p $16.99


ISBN 978-0-374-38465-4; 0-374-38465-7

LC 2010036314

Thirteen-year-old Olivene Love gets tangled up in a murder mystery when her itinerant preaching family arrives in the small town of Binder, Arkansas in 1957.

“Hilmo creates a family, town and a mystery that readers won’t soon forget.” Kirkus

Hiranandani, Veera


Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2012 312p $17.99; lib bdg $19.99


LC 2011026178

In this book, “[w]hen Sonia’s father loses his job at the end of her fifth-grade year, it means she can’t return to her beloved private school and instead must navigate the rocky waters of public school for the first time. Up until this point, eleven-year-old Sonia has never thought that much about her identity as the daughter of an Indian father and a Jewish-American mother, but she is suddenly faced with questions that she can’t always answer about her race, her ethnicity, and her core values. She . . . begins two friendships: with Kate, a very perky, popular girl who encourages Sonia to try out for cheerleading but seems very keen on transforming her into something she isn’t, and with Alisha, who, like Sonia, aspires to be a writer.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books).

“All of her struggles are painfully realistic . . . True to life, her problems do not wrap up neatly, but Sonia’s growth is deeply rewarding in this thoughtful and beautifully wrought novel.” Publ Wkly

Holder, Nancy


LC 2010050862

Seventeen-year-old Mara cannot remember the accident that took the lives of three of her friends but, after moving from Rhode Island to Florida, finding love with Noah, and more deaths, she realizes uncovering something buried in her memory might save her family and her future.

“The characters are real and wonderful, and the supernatural story is riveting.” SLJ

Hoffman, Mary

Stravaganza: city of stars. Bloomsbury 2003 452p il $17.95; pa $7.95


ISBN 1-58234-839-1; 1-58234-917-7 pa

LC 2003-51807

Fifteen-year-old Georgia, who loves horses as much as she hates her bullying stepbrother, buys a figurine of a winged horse and finds it has magical powers that transport her from present-day London to the sixteenth-century world of Talia where, in the city of Remora, similar to Sienna, Italy, she finds danger and intrigue as well as friendship and a chance to perfect her riding skills.

“In other novels, shifts in point of view and setting often confuse the reader and impede the narrative, but here they propel the story, carrying readers along for an adventurous ride. This leaves readers with the hope of more to come.” Booklist

Horowitz, Anthony


Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2005 320p $17.99; pa $8.99


LC 2010050862

After being told that his father was an assassin for a criminal organization, fourteen-year-old Alex goes to Italy to find out more and becomes involved in a plan to kill thousands of English schoolchildren.

“High-tech and low-tech machinations will rivet readers.” Booklist
Ibbotson, Eva


Grades: 4 5 6

Fic


ISBN 978-0-525-42382-9; 0-525-42382-6

LC 2010038137

When the Hag of Dribble, an orphan boy, and a troll called Ulf are sent to rescue a princess from an ogre, it turns out to be far from the routine magical mission they expect.

“Magical creatures abound in this effervescent fairy tale that effectively merges classic tropes with modern sensibilities.” Bull Cent Child Books

James, Nick

The Pearl Wars. Flux 2011 376p pa $9.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic

1. Science fiction


LC 2011013995

In 2095 when a fifteen-year-old slacker discovers that he has the power to control Pearls, fragments of space debris that are a dying Earth’s most important energy source, government forces work to capture him.

“The novel contains fight scenes, airborne chases, and even an exploding train, so even reluctant readers will find plenty of entertainment. Because the main characters are depicted with both self-doubt and philosophical crises, readers who require more depth to their post-apocalyptic epics will be satisfied as well.” V oice Youth Advocates

Jennings, Patrick

Lucky cap. Egmont USA 2011 213p il $15.99

Grades: 4 5 6

Fic


LC 2010051413

Enzo starts middle school after an amazing summer trip with his father, a new manager at a popular sporting goods company, with a prototype baseball cap that seems to bring Enzo popularity and success.

“Short chapters and plenty of humorous dialogue and descriptions keep the story moving at a quick pace. . . . The narrative also touches briefly on issues of marketing and branding, which could make for an interesting discussion.” SLJ

Jeschonek, Robert T.


Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

Fic

1. Fantasy fiction

ISBN 978-0-547-37027-9; 0-547-37027-X

Sixteen-year-old Idea Deity, who believes that he is a character in a novel who will die in the sixty-fourth chapter, has created a fictional underground rock band on the internet which, it turns out, may actually exist, and whose members are wondering who is broadcasting all their personal information.

“Jeschonek has created a quirky, time and space-bending adventure that might just gather a cult following of its own. . . . Libraries looking for a strong addition to their science-fiction collections will want to invest in this sophisticated novel.” SLJ

Jobling, Curtis


Grades: 4 5 6 7

Fic

1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Werewolves -- Fiction


LC 2010049517

When a vicious beast invades his father's farm and sixteen-year-old Drew suddenly transforms into a werewolf, he runs away from his family, seeking refuge in the most out of the way parts of Lysia, only to be captured by Lord Bergan’s men and forced to battle numerous werecreatures while trying to prove that he is not the enemy.

“Jobling’s characterizations are solid, his world-building is complex and fascinating, and the combat scenes are suitably exciting. The book’s themes are familiar—lost prince in exile, voyage of self-discovery, young heroes rebelling against injustice and evil—but Jobling uses them to tell a thoroughly enjoyable adventure that makes particularly inventive use of its shapeshifter elements and mythology.” Publ Wkly

Johnson, Maureen

The name of the star. G. P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 384p $16.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10

Fic


ISBN 978-0-399-25660-1; 0-399-25660-1; 9780399256608; 0399256601

LC 2011009003

“Johnson’s trademark sense of humor serves to counterbalance some grisly murders in this page-turner, which opens her Shades of London series. . . . As one mutilated body after another turns up, Johnson . . . amplifies the story’s mysteries with smart use of and subtle commentary on modern media shenanigans and London’s infamously extensive surveillance network. . . . Readers looking for nonstop fun, action, and a little gore have come to the right place.” Publ Wkly

Johnson-Shelton, Nils


Grades: 4 5 6 7

Fic

1. Adventure fiction 2. Kings


LC 2011022928

A twelve-year-old boy learns that he is actually King Arthur brought back to life in the twenty-first century—and that the fate of the universe rests in his hands.

“This new take on the Arthurian legends, told in third-person, pits wisecracking contemporary teens with their
contemporary banter... against all manner of obstacles... It’s always high-spirited and fun. Gives new life to Arthurian legends and may just send readers back to more traditional tellings.” Kirkus

Jordan, Dream
Grades: 7 8 9 10
Fic
ISBN 9780312549978; 9781429926898
LC 2011041086

This children’s novel is a sequel to Dream Jordan’s 2008 book “Hot Girl, featuring [t]ough and determined foster kid Kate. . . . After losing her loving foster parents for reasons beyond her and her control, Kate is sent to live in a rundown group home in Gravesend, Brooklyn. Despite the other girls’ instigating fights, Kate has her eye on the big picture (No reason for me to pop off on these broads to gain respect. Been there, done that. Got me nowhere). Still, her isolation makes her a target for Percy, the charming but controlling 19-year-old with whom Kate becomes involved. Their relationship unfolds almost as in an afterschool special on dating violence.” (Kirkus)

Jordan, Sophie
Grades: 8 9 10 11
Fic
1. Dragons -- Fiction 2. Supernatural -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-193510-7; 0-06-193510-7

“Jacinda and her family return to the hidden mountain home of the draki ‘pride.’ Her twin sister, Tamra, finally manifests into a draki that can cloud humans’ minds, making her as valuable to the pride as Jacinda with her fire-breathing ability. However, their mother and, especially, Jacinda face punishment for the infractions they’ve committed. . . . The author manages to explain the essentials from the previous plot without taking up too much space . . . Overall, predictable but still imaginative, formulaic but still suspenseful.” Kirkus

Kaaberbol, Lene
The Shamer’s signet. Henry Holt 2005 314p hardcover o.p. pa $8.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9
Fic
1. Fantasy fiction 2. Young adult literature -- Works
ISBN 0-8050-7542-9; 0-8050-8217-4 pa
LC 2004-52363

When eleven-year-old Dina, who recently inherited her mother’s gift of perceiving secret shames through eye contact, is kidnapped and forced to shame enemies of the evil Valdracu, her fifteen-year-old brother Davin rides to her aid. “Kaaberbol again delivers a thrilling and sometimes frightening adventure... The escapes are harrowing, and the battles will keep readers on the edge of their seats. But they will also appreciate the strength in these characters.” SLJ

Kang, Hildi
Chengli and the Silk Road caravan. Tanglewood 2011 $14.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8
Fic
ISBN 978-1-933718-54-5; 1-933718-54-4
LC 2010047359

Called to follow the wind and search for information about his father who disappeared many years ago, thirteen-year-old Chengli, carrying a piece of jade with strange writing that had belonged to his father, joins a caravan charged with giving safe passage to the Emperor’s daughter as it navigates the constant dangers of the Silk Road in 630 A.D. “This fast-paced adventure is filled with friendship, historical detail, changing scenery, and action. It will appeal to a wide range of readers.” SLJ

Kelley, Jane
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
LC 2010-43568

Moving from Brooklyn to a rental house in the country strains the relationship between eleven-year-old identical twins Hannah and Anna Zimmer, a situation made worse by the ghost of a girl who is trapped in the house because of problems with her own sister eighty years before. “Both chilling and lyrical. . . . The tensions within the Zimmer family are especially well-observed, and Kelley . . . conveys an impressive amount of emotion with few words. The ethereal tone and steady parceling out of warning, clues, and bits of information . . . maintain the novel’s intrigue and will keep readers invested in the unfolding mystery.” Publ Wkly

Kent, Tribly
Stones for my father. Tundra Books 2011 170p $19.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9
Fic
ISBN 978-1-77049-252-3; 1-77049-252-6

“This meticulously researched novel about a white Afrikaner girl caught up in the Boer War at the turn of the 19th century brings to light a hitherto overlooked aspect of South African history. Corlie Roux is living with her harsh mother and younger brothers on an isolated farm in what was the South African Republic (now Mpuimalanga). As the war reaches their farm, they flee, but are captured and interned in a concentration camp. . . . Kent tackles the challenge of depicting the complex relationships between Afrikaner colonists and English imperialists, and also the relationships of both these groups to the indigenous Africans.” SLJ
Kephart, Beth
You are my only; a novel. Egmont USA 2011 240p $16.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Home schooling -- Fiction 2. Kidnapping -- Fiction
3. Mother-daughter relationship -- Fiction
LC 2010052662
Tells, in their separate voices and at a space of fourteen years, of Emmy, whose baby has been stolen, and Sophie, a teenager who defies her nomadic, controlling mother by making friends with a neighbor boy and his elderly aunts.
This is “a psychologically taut novel. . . . Succinct, emotionally packed chapters capture similarities between mother and daughter, the depth of their despair, their common desire to be free, and their poetic vision of the world.” Publ Wkly

Klinard, Kami
The Boy Project; notes and observations of Kara McAllister. Scholastic Press 2012 $12.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9
1. Dating (Social customs) -- Fiction 2. School stories
3. Science projects -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-545-34515-6; 0-545-34515-4
LC 2011008332
Eighth-grader Kara McAllister chronicles her efforts to use the scientific method to transform her social blunders into romantic victories.
“This middle-school drama is hip to the moment, with breakup texting, kissing and popularity tug of wars. . . . Kara’s irrepressible spirit, clever wit and introspection save this story from vapidity.” Kirkus

King, Caro
Seven. Aladdin 2011 324p $15.99
Grades: 6 7 8
ISBN 978-1-4424-2042-7; 1-4424-2042-1
LC 2011001432
When eleven-year-old Nin Redfern wakes up one rainy Wednesday morning to discover that her younger brother has ceased to exist, she must venture into a magical land called the Drift where she grapples with bogeymen, tombfolk, mudmen, and the spirits of sorcerers to try and rescue him.
“King has written a complex, intelligent fantasy that is at turns funny and terrifying.” Booklist

Kirby, Matthew J.
Icefall. Scholastic Press 2011 325p $17.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-0-545-27424-1; 0-545-27424-9
LC 2011000890
“Kirby turns in a claustrophobic, thought-provoking coming-of-age adventure that shows a young woman growing into her own, while demonstrating the power of myth and legend. Kirby’s attention to detail and stark descriptions make this an effective mood piece.” Publ Wkly

Kirk, Daniel
The road’s end. Amulet 2011 474p il map $18.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-0-8109-8978-8; 0-8109-8978-6
LC 2010038752
Fourteen-year-old Matt, Tuava-Li the elf, and Tomtar the troll continue their race to the North Pole to try to save their worlds, but unexpected horrors await whoever journeys beyond the Gates of Vattar.
“Kirk’s black-and-white drawings illustrate intimate and frightening moments from the adventure. While not a stand-alone purchase, Elf Realm’s final twists and turns will please readers of this series.” Voice Youth Advocates

Kittle, Katrina
Reasons to be happy. Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 2011 281p pa $7.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10
LC 2011020276
Eighth-grader Hannah Carlisle feels unattractive compared to her movie star parents and cliquish Beverly Hills classmates, and when her mother’s cancer worsens and her father starts drinking heavily, Hannah’s grief and anger turn into bulimia, which only her aunt, a documentary filmmaker, understands.
“Hannah’s believability as a character as well as the realistic, painful depiction of bulimia make this a standout.” Booklist

Kittredge, Caitlin
Grades: 7 8 9 10
ISBN 9780375985690; 9780385738316; 9780385907217
LC 2011038306
This book is the second novel in Caitlin Kittredge’s “Iron Codex series. “Spoiled, inconsistent, often-thoughtless heroine Aoife Grayson nearly destroyed the world when she broke the Lovecraft Engine and sundered the gates between the worlds of human and Fae. But she’s not going to let a little thing like that stop her, so she sets off on an exhausting, somewhat episodic adventure through the steampunk-horror ‘50s nightmare that is her world. . . . The ending promises even bigger adventures to come.” (Kirkus)
In this children's novel, "seventh grader Fern . . . relates the dual tragedies of her family. Her high-school-freshman older brother Holden has come to the place in his life where he's acknowledged that he's gay and is taking the first painful, unsteady steps out into a less-than-fully-accepting world. Fern offers him support and love, but what she can give is not always what he needs. Their older sister, Sara, spending a frustrating gap year after high school supposedly helping with the family restaurant, makes life hard for everyone with her critical eye and often unkind comments. And then there's 3-year-old Charlie, always messy, often annoying, but deeply loved. Fern's busy, distracted parents leave all of the kids wanting for more attention—until a tragic accident tears the family apart." (Kirkus)

Knowles, Amber


LC 2010-30405

Teenaged Meridian Sozu, a half-human, half-angel link between the living and the dead known as a Fenestra, hits the road with Tens, her love and sworn protector, in hopes of finding another person with Meridian’s ability to help souls transition safely into the afterlife.

“Some of the day-to-day events may be hard to believe, but this is a book about angels and demons after all; fans will forgive.” Kirkus

Knight, Karsten


LC 2010039090

A simple sentence twist that suggests a sequel is all but inevitable. Kirkus

Knowles, Jo


LC 2011018619

In this children’s novel, “seventh grader Fern . . . relates the dual tragedies of her family. Her high-school-freshman older brother Holden has come to the cross in his life where he’s acknowledged that he’s gay and is taking the first painful, unsteady steps out into a less-than-fully-accepting world. Fern offers him support and love, but what she can give is not always what he needs. Their older sister, Sara, spending a frustrating gap year after high school supposedly helping with the family restaurant, makes life hard for everyone with her critical eye and often unkind comments. And then there’s 3-year-old Charlie, always messy, often annoying, but deeply loved. Fern’s busy, distracted parents leave all of the kids wanting for more attention—until a tragic accident tears the family apart.” (Kirkus)

Knowles, Johanna


Grades: 5 6 7 8  1.  Boys -- Fiction 2.  Grandmothers -- Fiction 3.  You-
yos -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-55469-827-1; 1-55469-827-8

“Calvin lives with his ailing grandmother over their dry-
cleaning shop, relying on his love of yo-yos to relieve stress. He
decides he might be able to make some money as a street
performer with his yo-yo tricks, but he can’t avoid the highly
unwanted attention of Rozelle, who demands to become his
manager and grabs half his earnings. . . . Crossing paints viv-

dible with the new technology, exposes its terrifying impact

tized when humanity was upgraded to 1.0 and he, incompat-

Grades: 7 8 9 10

LaZebnik, Claire Scovell


Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic

1. Dating (Social customs) -- Fiction
2. School stories
3. Sisters -- Fiction
4. Social classes -- Fiction


LaZebnik, Claire Scovell

Human.4. Egmont USA 2011 231p $16.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic

1. Computers -- Fiction
2. Family life -- Fiction
3. Science fiction

ISBN 978-1-6068-4099-3; 1-6068-4099-1

Lansdale, Joe R., 1951-

All the earth, thrown to the sky. Delacorte Press 2011 227p $16.99; $19.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9

Fic

1. Automobile travel -- Fiction
2. Dust storms -- Fiction
3. Great Depression, 1929-1939 -- Fiction
4. Orphans -- Fiction
5. Siblings -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-385-73931-3; 0-385-73931-1; 978-0-385-90782-8; 0-385-90782-6 lib bdg

Lasky, Kathryn


Grades: 5 6 7 8

Fic

1. Fantasy fiction
2. Wolves -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-545-09314-9; 0-545-09314-7

Le Guin, Ursula K.


Grades: 6 7 8 9

Fic

1. Fantasy fiction


Lester, Joan Steinau

Black, white, other. Zondervan 2011 222p $15.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic

1. Divorce -- Fiction
2. Family life -- Fiction
3. Grandmothers -- Fiction
4. Race relations -- Fiction
Racially mixed people -- Fiction.  Slavery -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-310-72763-7;  0-310-72763-4

LC 2011015208

Twenty miles from Oakland, California, where fires have led to racial tension, multi-racial fifteen-year-old Nina faces the bigotry of long-time friends, her parents’ divorce, and her brother’s misbehavior, while learning of her great-great grandmother Sarah’s escape from slavery.

“Lester . . . conjures a credible plot and complications; divorce is a fact of life and racially mixed heritage is conspicuously becoming one. The simple contrapuntal narrative of Sarah Armstrong’s escaping slavery distinguishes the book emotionally and psychologically, raising it above other issue-oriented YA novels. Lester writes with social sensitivity and an ear for teen language and concerns. This is engaging treatment of a challenging subject that comes with little precedent.” Publ Wkly

Includes bibliographical references

Lewis, J. S.


LC 2011036212

Sixteen-year-old Colt McAllister, now in training at the secret Central Headquarters Against the Occult and Supernatural academy, joins in the battle against alien forces and discovers startling truths about himself, his friendship with Oz, and why he is being singled out from his fellow recruits.

Lovric, Michelle
★ The undrowned child. Delacorte Press 2011 442p lib bdg $20;  $17.99


LC 2010022847

In 1899, eleven-year-old Teodora goes with her scientist parents from Naples to Venice, Italy, which is falling victim to a series of violent natural disasters, and once there she is drawn into a web of mysterious adventures involving mermaids, an ancient prophecy, and the possible destruction of the city itself.

“The combination of imagination, thorough research, and evocative prose renders this an exceptional read that will not relinquish readers from its grasp.” SLJ

Lu, Marie
★ Legend. G. P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 305p $17.99

ISBN 978-0-399-25675-2;  0-399-25675-X

LC 201002003

“The characters are likable, the plot moves at a good pace, and the adventure is solid.” SLJ

Lunievicz, Joe
Open wounds. WestSide Books 2011 351p $16.95


LC 2010053732

After an abusive childhood in 1930s New York, Cedric Wymann, now orphaned, is taken in by a cousin suffering from mustard gas poisoning who becomes a father, helps

“This book will keep readers laughing all the way to the last page.” Booklist
him reconnect with friends, and finds him a fencing teacher, giving Cedric a means to avenge past wrongs and forge a better future.

The characters “are generally well drawn and believable. In the end, this is a novel about fencing, and the descriptions of the instruments, the action, and the finely choreographed movements of this elegant sport are riveting.” SLJ

**Lupica, Mike**

_The underdogs._ Philomel Books 2011 $17.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8 

1. Community life -- Fiction 2. Football -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-399-25001-9; 0-399-25001-8

**LC 2011011762**

Small but fast twelve-year-old Will Tyler, an avid football player in the down-and-out town of Forbes, Pennsylvania, takes matters into his own hands to try and finance the city’s football team, giving the whole community hope in the process.

“Authenticity and texture combined with well-paced football action make for another solid outing from Lupica.” Kirkus

**Lynch, Chris**

_I pledge allegiance._ Scholastic Press 2011 183p $16.99
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 

ISBN 978-0-545-27029-8; 0-545-27029-4

Four best friends serving in the Vietnam War make a pledge to one another that they will do all they can to return home safely together.

“This compelling novel, the first in a series, follows Morris, who joins the navy. . . . Lynch puts his readers in the center of intense conflict. . . . Readers will likely seek out future volumes in the series, each of which will focus on another of the four friends and his war experiences.” Booklist

**MacColl, Michaela**

_Promise_ the night. Chronicle Books 2011 $16.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9 

1. Air pilots -- Fiction 2. Memoirists

This novel explores the early life of Beryl Markham, who grew up on a farm in Kenya, and became the first person to fly solo across the Atlantic from east to west.

“MacColl vividly portrays her headstrong protagonist . . . with fierce, exuberant spirit.” Booklist

**MacCullough, Carolyn**

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12 

ISBN 978-0-547-22485-5; 0-547-22485-0

**LC 2011008148**

Haunted by her grandmother’s prophecy that she will soon be forced to make a terrible decision, witch Tamsin Greene risks everything to travel back in time to 1887 New York to confront the enemy that wants to destroy her family.

This is “an enjoyable magical adventure.” Kirkus

**MacHale, D. J.**

Grades: 7 8 9 10 

1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Space and time -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-4169-3627-5; 1-4169-3627-0; 978-0-689-86911-8 pa; 0-689-86911-8 pa

LC 2008274260

When a mysterious plague threatens to wipe out the inhabitants of Eelong, fifteen-year-old Bobby Pendragon must decide whether to risk getting the antidote and, thereby, endangering himself, his friends, and the future of every other being in Halla.

The _lost_ city of Faar. Aladdin 2003 385p $17.99; pa $8.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 

1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Uncles -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-4169-3626-8; 1-4169-3626-2; 978-0-7434-3732-2 pa; 0-7434-3732-2 pa

LC 2002108580

Bobby finds himself in the territory of Cloral, a world entirely covered by water, which is nearing a huge disaster. He learns that it is up to him to help rid the area of marauders and locate the legendary lost land of Faar, which may hold the key to Cloral’s survival.

“The ideas are clever and the descriptions inviting and easy to picture. . . . The teenaged protagonists enlist readers’ sympathy and involvement and the nonstop plot developments keep the many pages turning and readers wanting more.” SLJ

Grades: 7 8 9 10 

1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction
ISBN 978-1-4169-3625-1; 1-4169-3625-4; 978-0-7434-3731-8 pa; 0-7434-3731-4 pa

LC 2002101645

Bobby Pendragon is a seemingly normal fourteen-year-old boy. He has a family, a home, and even Marley, his beloved dog. But there is something very special about Bobby. He is going to save the world. . . . Before he can object, he is swept off to an alternate dimension known as Denduron, a territory inhabited by strange beings, ruled by a magical tyrant, and plagued by dangerous revolution.

Grades: 7 8 9 10 

1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction
ISBN 978-1-4169-3627-5; 1-4169-3627-0; 978-0-7434-3733-2 pa; 0-7434-3733-0 pa

LC 2007276621
Fifteen-year-old Bobby Pendragon and Spader, the Traveler from Cloral, flume to 1937 New York City and try to uncover the evil Saint Dane’s newest plot.

This book has “a fast pace, suspenseful plotting, and cliffhanger chapter endings that will make it popular.” SLJ


Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1. Adventure fiction 2. Diaries -- Fiction 3. Fantasy fiction  
ISBN 978-1-4169-0710-7; 1-4169-0710-6; 978-0-689-86912-9 pa; 0-689-86912-6 pa  
LC 200310575

With more questions than answers about Saint Dane, Bobby travels to the territory of Quillan and is forced to play games where only the winner survives.


Grades: 7 8 9 10  
ISBN 978-1-4169-3734-9 pa; 0-7434-3734-9 pa  
LC 20030529902

In his ongoing battle to save Earth and its parallel worlds from the demon Saint Dane, fifteen-year-old Bobby Pendragon travels to Veelox, a world whose inhabitants have abandoned their real lives in favor of virtual reality.


Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1. Adventure fiction 2. Droughts -- Fiction 3. Fantasy fiction  
ISBN 978-1-4169-3628-2; 1-4169-3628-9; 978-0-7434-3734-9 pa; 0-7434-3734-9 pa  
LC 200310575

In his ongoing battle to save Earth and its parallel worlds from the demon Saint Dane, fifteen-year-old Bobby Pendragon travels to Veelox, a world whose inhabitants have abandoned their real lives in favor of virtual reality.


Grades: 4 5 6  
ISBN 9780060522971; 9780060522988  
LC 2011016617

This book follows narrator Jake and his 88-year-old grandfather Billy, the eponymous kindred souls of the story’s title. The pair “live on a farm that their family has owned for generations; in fact, Billy was born in a sod house he remembers fondly, the ruins of which still exist on the property.” To comfort their dying grandfather, “Jake and his siblings undertake a remarkably ambitious project: They rebuild the sod house; Billy moves into it, and he eventually passes away there.” The “first-person account of a boy coping with his grandfather’s death . . . portrays . . . the opportunity to grieve for a loved one even while he is still alive.” (Kirkus)

MacLachlan, Patricia  
Kindred  2012 SUPPLEMENT

Mackall, Dandi Daley  

Grades: 7 8 9 10  
LC 2010035991

Sixteen-year-old Hope must defend her developmentally disabled brother (who has not spoken a word since he was seven) when he is accused of murdering a beloved high school baseball coach.

“The well-plotted mystery is intriguing, and Hope’s determined efforts to solve it have an authentic feel.” Booklist

Magnin, Joyce  

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-0-310-72681-4; 0-310-72681-6  
LC 2011014462

In rural Pennsylvania in 1958, when thirteen-year-old Luna’s best friend Mason dies, she decides to move in with his mentally disabled mother and care for her as Mason did.

“Gently, deliberately paced, Luna’s first-person tale provides a fresh look at mental disabilities and the additional burden of negative attitudes. While Ruby’s disability is apparent, this effort also celebrates her capabilities. Although the primary focus is Luna, her quirky father, supportive mother and boy-crazy older sister are also sufficiently developed to provide additional depth. A quiet coming-of-age tale with heart offers a fresh look at mentally disabled adults.” Kirkus

Malchow, Alex  
The Sword of Darrow. [by] Alex and Hal Malchow. BenBella 2011 531p map $17.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-1-9356-1846-1; 978-1-9356-1846-6  
LC 2011011946

“Carrying Mason”

The well-plotted mystery is intriguing, and Hope’s determined efforts to solve it have an authentic feel.” Booklist

Mantchev, Lisa  

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
LC 2010035991

Sixteen-year-old Hope must defend her developmentally disabled brother (who has not spoken a word since he was seven) when he is accused of murdering a beloved high school baseball coach.

“The well-plotted mystery is intriguing, and Hope’s determined efforts to solve it have an authentic feel.” Booklist

Magnin, Joyce  

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-0-310-72681-4; 0-310-72681-6  
LC 2011014462

In rural Pennsylvania in 1958, when thirteen-year-old Luna’s best friend Mason dies, she decides to move in with his mentally disabled mother and care for her as Mason did.

“Gently, deliberately paced, Luna’s first-person tale provides a fresh look at mental disabilities and the additional burden of negative attitudes. While Ruby’s disability is apparent, this effort also celebrates her capabilities. Although the primary focus is Luna, her quirky father, supportive mother and boy-crazy older sister are also sufficiently developed to provide additional depth. A quiet coming-of-age tale with heart offers a fresh look at mentally disabled adults.” Kirkus

Malchow, Alex  
The Sword of Darrow. [by] Alex and Hal Malchow. BenBella 2011 531p map $17.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-1-9356-1846-1; 978-1-9356-1846-6  
LC 2011012233

“For 10 years the people of Sonnencrest endured the cruel and tyrannical rule of the Goblins. Then Princess Babette, the only surviving member of the royal family, and Darrow, a crippled boy, become the unlikely forces in the battle against the oppressors. The authors paint convincing portraits of the characters. . . . Readers will be drawn to this fledgling rebellion and follow it to its spectacular success. Magic, monsters, and wizards add to the excitement.” SLJ

MacLachlan, Patricia  
Kindred  2012 SUPPLEMENT

Mantchev, Lisa  
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12


ebook
LC 2011023907

Bertie thinks that to complete her quest to have a true family she need only reunite her father, the Scrimshander, with her mother, Ophelia, but complications arise and she is torn between her responsibilities and the dream of flying free, just as she is torn between Nate and Ariel.

Marchetta, Melina

★ Froi of the exiles. Candlewick 2012 608 p. the lumatere chronicles $18.99

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12


ISBN 9780763647599

In this fantasy book, author Melina “Marchetta shifts attention from Lumatere to its neighboring enemy kingdom of Charyn, no stranger to violence and curses--in this case, one that has left its citizens barren for 18 years. Froi, a former street thief who has started a new life in Lumatere, is sent to Charyn in disguise to assassinate its king, but his worldview is shaken by revelations about his own unknown past. Tensions between the two kingdoms ratchet up, and Froi’s loyalties are tested as he becomes entrenched in the chaotic political situation in Charyn and is drawn to its unpredictable princess, Quintana, who has been horribly abused in an attempt to break Charyn’s curse.” (Publishers Weekly)

Martinez, Jessica


Grades: 8 9 10 11 12


ISBN 978-1-4424-2052-9; 1-4424-2052-9
LC 2010042513

This is a “riveting novel. . . . The portrayal of Carmen’s world . . . is unique and convincing. . . . Even readers without much interest in music will enjoy this exceptional novel.” SLJ

Martinez, Tomás Eloy


Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Disappeared persons -- Argentina -- Fiction 2. Man-woman relationships -- Fiction

ISBN 160819711S; 9781608197118
LC 2011015232

[This Dear America series title [is] set in Bodie, California, in 1880. Fourteen-year-old diarist and would-be dramatist Angeline Reddy does not believe her father, criminal lawyer Patrick Reddy, has been murdered. Convinced his disappearance is purposeful, Angie investigates his “demise and tries to bring him back to their rough-and-tumble mining community. Assisted by friends, a dashing young Wells Fargo clerk, and the members of a local theater troupe, . . . Angie offers a revealing look at frontier life especially pre-occupations with thespian entertainments, racial and social prejudices, and vigilante justice.” (Booklist)

Mazer, Harry

Heroes don’t run; a novel of the Pacific War. Aladdin 2005 113p hardcover o.p. pa $5.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. World War, 1939-1945 -- Fiction


LC 2004-10935

To honor his father who died during the Japanese invasion of Pearl Harbor, seventeen-year-old Adam Pelko eagerly enlists in the Marines in 1944, survives boot camp, and faces combat on the tiny island of Okinawa.

“The clear first-person narrative is terse and gripping, graphic about the slaughter and heartfelt about the loss.” Booklist

McDonald, Ian

★ Planesrunner. Pyr 2011 $16.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Science fiction

LC 2011032751

When fourteen-year-old Everett Singh’s scientist father is kidnapped from the streets of London, he leaves a mysterious app on Everett’s computer giving him access to the Infundibulum—a map of parallel earths—which is being sought by technologically advanced dark powers that Everett must somehow elude while he tries to rescue his father.

“McDonald writes with scientific and literary sophistication, as well as a wicked sense of humor. Add nonstop action, eccentric characters, and expert universe building, and this first volume of the Everness series is a winner.” Publ Wkly

McCullough, Matthew

Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers. by Matthew McCullough and Larry Tuxbury; [illustarated by Matthew McCullough] G. P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 147p il $16.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7


LC 2010040431

Victor and his friends, aided by Benjamin Franklin, uncover an evil scheme involving giant bats and two mysterious brothers, and learn more about the secretive Modern Order of Prometheus.

“Enhanced by frequent charts, diagrams, lists and other visual aids, a spirit of rational (if often reckless) scientific inquiry pervades the tale, as Ben and his allies translate coded messages, analyze evidence, get a lesson in meteorology and conduct experiments using both real and science-fictional gear on the way to a literally electrifying climax. . . . The authors have way too much fun taking the opener’s premise and evil conspiracy to the next level. Readers will too.” Kirkus
McMann, Lisa

Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic
LC 2010-15410

“Kendall is a unique character, and the details of her OCD compulsions are well drawn. Haunting passages from another world, which provide just enough detail to intrigue and disturb readers, are intertwined with Kendall’s story. Part mystery, part ghost story, and part romance, this book has enough to satisfy a variety of readers.” Booklist

Mccall, Guadalupe Garcia

★ Under the mesquite. Lee & Low Books 2011 224p $17.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12  Fic
LC 2010052567

“With poignant imagery and well-placed Spanish, the author effectively captures the complex lives of teenagers in many Latino and/or immigrant families.” Kirkus

Mcclain, Lee

Grades: 6 7 8 9  Fic
LC 2011001234

When the aunt she lives with becomes ill, orphaned Linda Delgado must leave Arizona for Philadelphia, where she struggles to adapt to a huge foster family, eating canned food, and finding an outlet for her love of cooking.

“Linda’s friendly narration is compelling and easy to read. Chapters are broken up with screen shots of her food blog. With a light but honest touch, this book addresses many serious matters.” SLJ

Meloy, Maile

★ The apothecary. G. P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 353p $16.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9  Fic
ISBN 978-0-399-25627-1; 0-399-25627-X
LC 2010045003

“With evocative, confident prose and equally atmospheric spot art from Schoenherr, adult author Meloy’s first book for young readers is an auspicious one.” Publ Wkly

Messer, Stephen

Grades: 5 6 7 8  Fic
LC 2010014255

Following his death at the hands of fellow twelve-year-old, Lord Thomas, Yorik returns as a ghost to protect his sister from a similar fate but soon learns of ancient magical beings, both good and evil, who are vying for power at the Estate.

“Full-page, macabre illustrations appear throughout. Lemony Snicket, Harry Potter, and Neil Gaiman enthusiasts will appreciate this engaging, eccentric adventure.” SLJ

Meyer, L. A.

The mark of the golden dragon; being an account of the further adventures of Jacky Faber, jewel of the East, vexation of the West, and pearl of the South China Sea. Harcourt 2011 378p $16.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic
1. Seafaring life -- Fiction 2. Thieves -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-547-51764-3; 0-547-51764-5
LC 2011009598

In 1807, having survived a typhoon in the East Indies, Jacky Faber makes her way to London to seek a pardon for herself and her betrothed, Jaimy Fletcher, who, posing as a highwayman, is trying to avenge her supposed death.

“The writing style is simple yet entertaining. The multiple viewpoints, including the thoughts of various characters, add interest to the story. Meyer also adds a little spice without being explicit, although a few words could be offensive to younger readers, so this selection is better suited to young adults, but all in all it is a very enjoyable read.” Voice Youth Advocates

Miller, Kirsten

All you desire; can you trust your heart? Razorbill 2011 423p $17.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10  Fic
1. Fate and fatalism -- Fiction 2. Love stories 3. Reincarnation -- Fiction
LC 2010045003

Haven Moore and Iain Morrow have been living a blissful life in Rome, an ocean way from the Ouroboros Society and its diabolical leader. But paradise is not to last. The mysterious disappearance of Haven’s best friend, Beau, sends the pair running back to New York, where they encounter the Horae, an underground group of women who have spent centuries scheming to destroy Adam Rosier.

“A multi-layered mystery with (mostly) rounded characters.” Kirkus

Mills, Rob

help stop magical crime and, with fellow apprentice Lily Astral, Sacha investigates who is trying to kill Thomas Edison, whose mechanical witch detector that could unleash the worst witch-hunt in American history.

“Sacha, Lily and Inspector Wolf are all fully developed and multilayered characters, as are the many other distinctive personalities that appear in the tale. The author employs rich language and syntax that please the ear and touch the senses, making it all come alive.” Kirkus

Mynowski, Sarah

Ten things we did (and probably shouldn’t have). HarperTeen 2011 357p $16.99; ebook $9.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic

1. Friendship -- Fiction 2. Young adult literature -- Works


LC 2010-45556

Sixteen-year-old April, a high school junior, and her friend Vi, a senior, get a crash course in reality as the list of things they should not do becomes a list of things they did while living parent-free in Westport, Connecticut, for the semester.

“With wit, energy, and an uncanny understanding of teenage logic, Mynowski . . . weighs the pros and cons of independence in this modern cautionary tale. . . . Mlynowski avoids sermonizing, offering 10 madcap and remarkably tense escapades that will have readers laughing, cringing, and guessing how April will get out of the next pickle.” Publ Wkly

Mynninger, Joseph


Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic

1. Automobile travel -- Fiction 2. Friendship -- Fiction


LC 2010053551

Sixteen-year-old Hattie and eighteen-year-old Delores set off on a road trip that takes unexpected turns as they discover the healing power of friendship and confront what each of them is fleeing from.

“Mynninger’s writing is delicious, evocative and, especially during horse-focused scenes, moving. Horse story, road trip, coming-of-age tale: It’s any and all of these, but mostly a tender and authentic voyage into the mind of a wise, funny and wholly likable protagonist.” Kirkus

Moriarty, Chris


Grades: 4 5 6 7

Fic


ISBN 978-0-547-58135-4; 0-547-58135-1

LC 2011009596

In early twentieth-century New York, Sacha Kessler’s ability to see witches earns him an apprenticeship to the police department’s star Inquisitor, Maximilian Wolf, to

Morpurgo, Michael


Grades: 6 7 8 9

Fic


ISBN 978-0-312-59369-8; 0-312-59369-4

Lizzie and Karl’s mother is a zoo keeper; the family has become attached to an orphaned elephant named Marlene, who will be destroyed as a precautionary measure so she and the other animals don’t run wild should the zoo be hit by bombs. The family persuades the zoo director to let Marlene stay in their garden instead. When the city is bombed, the family flees with thousands of others, but how can they walk the same route when they have an elephant in tow, and keep themselves safe?

“This well-paced, heartwarming narrative by a master storyteller will appeal to readers on several levels—as a tale of adventure and suspense, as a commentary on the hardships facing the German people in the final months of World War II, and as a tribute to the rich memories and experiences of an older generation.” SLJ

Murdock, Catherine Gilbert

Wisdom’s kiss; a thrilling and romantic adventure, incorporating magic, villainy and a cat. written by Catherine Gilbert Murdock. Houghton Mifflin 2011 284p $16.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic


ISBN 978-0-547-56687-0; 0-547-56687-5

LC 2011003708

Princess Wisdom, who yearns for a life of adventure beyond the kingdom of Montagne, Tips, a soldier keeping his true life secret from his family, Fortitude, an orphaned maid who longs for Tips, and Magic the cat form an uneasy alliance as they try to save the kingdom from certain destruction. Told through diaries, memoirs, encyclopedia entries, letters, biographies, and a stage play.

“Packed with double entendres, humorous dialogue and situations, and a black cat that will capture the reader’s imagination, this is a joyful, timeless fantasy that teens will savor.” Booklist

Myers, Walter Dean, 1937-


Grades: 6 7 8 9

Fic

LC 2010045106

Four middle-schoolers who publish an alternative newspaper at their Harlem academy for gifted students investigate why a classmate—one of the best chess players in New York City—was caught trying to buy drugs.

“Though less provocative than the first volume, this has the same breezy tone and effortless attitude and has plenty to say (always in the most natural of ways) about addicts and prison.” Booklist

Myklusch, Matt

The secret war. Aladdin 2011 529p $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-1-4169-9564-7; 1-4169-9564-1
LC 2010041779

Twelve-year-old Jack may be the Imagine Nation’s only hope of fending off a new Rustov attack, with the help of his fellow superheroes-in-training, but the virus he carries, and Jonas’s suspicions, provide new complications.

Naftali, Joel

Grades: 5 6 7

ISBN 978-1-60684-118-1; 1-60684-118-1
LC 2010-36640

Thirteen-year-old Doug relates in a series of blog posts the story of how he saved the world but was falsely branded a terrorist and murderer, forced to fight the evil Dr. Roach and his armored biodroid army with an electronics-destroying superpower of his own.

“Naftali balances tragedy and absurd humor with aplomb, not an easy task when dealing with horrific explosions and giant wisecracking skunks. Readers seeking a fast-paced, action-packed adventure will find this eminently suitable.” Bull Cent Child Books

Napoli, Donna Jo

Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-0-06-166793-0; 0-06-166793-5; 978-0-06-166794-7 lib bdg; 0-06-166794-3 lib bdg
LC 2011010179

Ten-year-old Kepi, a young girl in ancient Egypt, embarks on a journey to save her family when she is unexpectedly taken captive, along with the baby baboon she has rescued from a crocodile.

Napoli “crafts a mystical coming-of-age tale and a love letter of sorts to Egypt, saturated with proverbs, intriguing details of everyday life at the time, and rich descriptions of the places Kepi visits…. Kepi’s survival skills and perspective are challenged in this absorbing adventure.” Pbl Wkly

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

Alice on her way. Atheneum Books for Young Readers 2005 322p hardcover o.p. pa $6.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10

ISBN 0-689-87090-6; 0-689-87091-4
LC 2004-21203

Alice is adjusting to her new stepmother, her brother’s new apartment, her ex-boyfriend, and getting a driver’s license.

“Naylor depicts her character confronting contemporary coming-of-age issues, big and small, with openness, humor, intimacy, and surprise.” Booklist

Alice the brave. Atheneum Bks. for Young Readers 1995 130p pa $7.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8

LC 94-32340

The summer before eighth grade, Alice tries to confront her fears, not the least of which is a fear of deep water.

“Alice’s wry, funny, vulnerable voice expresses every girl’s fears about what is ‘normal’ in an imperfect world.” Booklist

Grades: 7 8 9 10

LC 2010036982

Maryland teenager Alice McKinley spends her last semester of high school performing in the school play, working on the student paper, worrying about being away from her boyfriend, who will be studying in Spain, and anticipating her future in college.

“Realistic and satisfying, Alice and friends’ bittersweet senior year’s ending and their preparations for adulthood’s exciting and intimidating world will resonate with any high school female.” Voice Youth Advocates

Neff, Henry H.

Grades: 6 7 8 9

LC 2011289081
Reeling from a personal tragedy but determined to stop the demon Astaroth, twelve-year-old Max McDaniel sets out from Rowan, where magic and nature flourish so long as the people do not oppose the demon, and travels through the preindustrial nightmare Astaroth has created using the Book of Origins.

“Neff takes his time throughout this grim, introspective installment. Some comedic moments punctuate the darkness; the cliffhanger ending leaves readers hopeful.” Horn Book Guide

Nelson, Vaunda Miqueaux

No crystal stair. by Vaunda Miqueaux Nelson; art work by R. Gregory Christie. Carolrhoda Lab 2012 188p. ill. Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Fic
LC 2011021251

This “biographical novel presents the life and work of a man whose Harlem bookstore became an intellectual, literary haven for African Americans from 1939 until 1975. [The book proceeds] through alternating voices of actual family members, acquaintances, journalists, and the subject himself, [Lewis] Michaux. . . . Influenced by the nationalism of Marcus Garvey and the intellect of Frederick Douglass, he believed that black people needed to educate themselves . . . and he opened the National Memorial African Bookstore. . . . He accumulated works by black writers and talked to customers and passersby about cultural awareness and self-improvement. His bookstore attracted Harlem residents; civil-rights activists, including Malcolm X and Muhammad Ali; and political attention.” (School Libr J)

Neri, G.


“Full of adventure and the unexpected, . . . [this] is delightfully twisted. The pacing is perfect, the setting is eerily dark, the faceless Evil rings true, and the resolution is satisfying.” Booklist

Noel, Alyson

Dreamland; a novel. Square Fish 2011 210p $7.99 Grades: 5 6 7 8 Fic
LC 2011024183

Eager to contact her sister Ever, ghost Riley goes in search of the place where dreams are made, where she finds a renegade ghost boy who has been flouting the rules of Dreamland for decades.

O’Dell, Scott

★ Island of the Blue Dolphins; illustrated by Ted Lewin. 50th anniversary ed.; Houghton Mifflin Books for Children 2010 177p il $22 Grades: 5 6 7 8 Fic
Left alone on a beautiful but isolated island off the coast of California, a young Indian girl spends eighteen years, not only merely surviving through her enormous courage and self-reliance, but also finding a measure of happiness in her solitary life. The edition illustrated by Ted Lewin “features twelve full-page, full-color watercolors in purple and blue hues that are appropriate to the island setting. This handsome gift-edition version includes a new introduction by Lois Lowry to commemorate the book’s fiftieth anniversary.” Horn Book Guide

O’Rourke, Erica
★ Torn. Kensington 2011 310p pa $9.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10
Fic
ISBN 978-0-7582-6703-0; 0-7582-6703-7

Mo Fitzgerald knows about secrets. But when she witnesses her best friend’s murder, she discovers Verity was hiding things she never could have guessed. To find the answers she needs and the vengeance she craves, Mo will have to enter a world of raw magic and shifting alliances. And she’ll have to choose between two very different, equally dangerous guys.

“O’Rourke’s heroine is refreshing: determined, spunky, and unpredictable. . . . Torn should . . . satisfy readers with an insatiable thirst for well-written, fast-paced fantasy and leave them eager for the next installment in the series.” SLJ

Okimoto, Jean Davies
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
1. Immigrants -- Fiction 2. School stories 3. Siblings -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-9823167-4-0; 0-9823167-4-7; 978-0-9823167-5-7 pa; 0-9823167-5-5 pa

Newly arrived from Kazakhstan, twelve-year-old Maya Alavaza resents the way her mother babies her brother, but when she leaves her English Language Learner program for mainstream classes and has to deal with a boy, a bully, and conflict at home, she finds her brother can help with their new culture in ways their parents can’t.

“Maya tells her story well, and observant readers will come away with a better understanding of the sacrifices made by similar families.” SLJ

Oliver, Jana
Grades: 7 8 9 10
Fic

In 2018 Atlanta, Georgia, seventeen-year-old apprentice Demon Trapper Riley Blackthorne must deal with unwanted fame, an unofficial bodyguard, an overprotective friend, the Vatican’s own Demon Trappers, and an extremely powerful Grade Five demon who is stalking her.

Oppel, Kenneth
★ This dark endeavor; the apprenticeship of Victor Frankenstein. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2011 298p $17.99
Grades: 7 8 9 10
Fic
ISBN 1-4424-0315-2; 1-4424-0317-9 ebook; 978-1-4424-0315-4; 978-1-4424-0317-8 ebook

LC 2011016974

When his twin brother falls ill in the family’s chateau in the independent republic of Geneva in the eighteenth century, sixteen-year-old Victor Frankenstein embarks on a dangerous and uncertain quest to create the forbidden Elixir of Life described in an ancient text in the family’s secret Biblioteca Obscura.

“Written in a readable approximation of early 19th-century style, Oppel’s . . . tale is melodramatic, exciting, disquieting, and intentionally over the top.” Pub Wkly

Palacio, R. J.
Grades: 3 4 5 6
Fic
ISBN 9780375969027; 9780375989881; 9780375969027

LC 2011027133

In this book, “[a]fter being homeschooled for years, Auggie Pullman is about to start fifth grade, but he’s worried: How will he fit into middle-school life when he looks so different from everyone else? Auggie has had 27 surgeries to correct facial anomalies he was born with, but he still has a face that has earned him such cruel nicknames as Freak, Freddy Krueger, Gross-out and Lizard face. . . . Palacio divides the novel into eight parts, interspersing Auggie’s first-person narrative with the voices of family members and classmates. . . . expanding the story beyond Auggie’s viewpoint and demonstrating that Auggie’s arrival at school doesn’t test only him, it affects everyone in the community.” (Kirkus)

Palma, Felix J.
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
Fic
ISBN 9781439167397; 1439167397; 143916746X; 9781439167465
LC 201047304

This book, the first in a trilogy is a “thriller that explores the ramifications of time travel in three intersecting narratives. In the opening chapter, set in 1896 England, aristocratic Andrew Harrington plans to take his own life, despotic over the death years earlier of his lover, the last victim
of Jack the Ripper. Meanwhile, 21-year-old Claire Haggerty plots to escape her restrictive role as a woman in Victorian society by journeying to the year 2000. A new commercial concern, Murray's Time Travel, offers such a trip for a hefty fee. Finally, Scotland Yarder Colin Garrett believes that the fatal wound on a murder victim could only have been caused by a weapon from the future. Linking all three stories is H.G. Wells, the author of The Time Machine." (Publisher's Wkly)

Paquette, Ammi-Joan

**Nowhere** girl. Walker & Co. 2011 $16.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9

Fic

1.  Fantasy fiction  2.  Voyages and travels -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-8027-2297-3;  0-8027-2297-0

Fair-skinned and blond-haired, thirteen-year-old Luchi was born in a Thai prison where her American mother was being held and she has never had any other home, but when her mother dies Luchi sets out into the world to search for the family and home she has always dreamed of.

“The classic quest story gets expanded here with contemporary details in spare lyrical prose that intensify the perilous, archetypal journey. . . . The realistic specifics . . . make the story of betrayal and kindness immediate and universal.” Booklist

Patten, E. J.

**Return** to Exile; illustrated by John Rocco. Simon & Schuster 2011 512p $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10

Fic


“Sky's twelfth birthday is a mix. His mother’s delicious homemade goulash cannot overshadow the disappearance of his beloved uncle, Phineas, or the family’s return to the small town of Exile. Sky has grown up reading about the Hunters of Legend, but he never dreamed that they were real until monsters appear in Exile and make Sky their target. . . . Patten’s first novel excels at world building and pacing; the monsters . . . are fully formed and vividly drawn. . . . In Patten’s first novel excels at world building and pacing; the monsters . . . are fully formed and vividly drawn. . . .” Booklist

Patterson, James

**Angel**. Little, Brown 2011 291p $17.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

Fic


ISBN 978-0-316-03620-7;  0-316-03620-X

Heartbroken after her best friend and soul mate, Fang, leaves her flock, Maximum Ride begins to believe the evil scientists trying to convince her she needs to save the world, and that Dylan, the newest member of her flock, is her perfect mate.

“Teens' strong involvement with its characters testifies to the series' success.” Voice Youth Advocates

Pearson, Joanna


Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

Fic

1.  Anthropology -- Fiction  2.  School stories

ISBN 978-0-545-19773-1;  0-545-19773-2

“An intriguing novel set in contemporary small town Southern society.” Voice Youth Advocates

Pearson, Mary


Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

Fic

1.  Bioethics -- Fiction  2.  Science fiction

ISBN 0805088296;  9780805088298

Two-hundred-sixty years after a terrible accident destroyed their bodies, sixteen-year-old Locke and seventeen-year-old Kara have been brought back to life in newly bioengineered bodies, with many questions about the world they find themselves in and more than two centuries of horrible memories of being trapped in a digital netherworld wondering what would become of them.

“Pearson delivers another spellbinding thriller. . . . A dazzling blend of science fiction, mystery, and teen friendship drama.” Publ Wkly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perera, Anna</td>
<td><em>Guantanamo</em> boy</td>
<td>Albert Whitman 2011 339p $17.99</td>
<td>7 8 9 10 11 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perez, Marlene</td>
<td><em>Dead</em></td>
<td>is a battlefield. Marlene Perez. Graphia 2012 227 p. $7.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philbin, Joanna</td>
<td>The daughters</td>
<td>take the stage. Poppy 2011 273p $16.99</td>
<td>6 7 8 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perez, Marlene</td>
<td><em>Dead</em></td>
<td>is a battlefield. Marlene Perez. Graphia 2012 227 p. $7.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philbin, Joanna</td>
<td>The daughters</td>
<td>take the stage. Poppy 2011 273p $16.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, D. C.</td>
<td><em>The boy</em></td>
<td>who couldn’t sleep and never had to; a novel. DC Pierson. Vintage Books 2010 226 p. ill. $14.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkney, Andrea Davis</td>
<td>With</td>
<td>the might of angels; the diary of Dawnie Rae Johnson. Scholastic 2011 324p il map $12.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinter, Jason</td>
<td><em>Zeke</em></td>
<td>Bartholomew, superspy. Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 2011 256p pa $7.99</td>
<td>4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zeke Bartholomew has always dreamed of being a spy. But when a case of mistaken identity goes horribly wrong, he’s thrust into a world of real-life espionage beyond his wildest dreams. Soon this 7th grade nobody finds himself hunted by the lava-powered behemoth Ragnarok, aided by a mysterious butt-kicking girl who goes only by the codename ‘Sparrow.’

“Zeke’s first-person narration and ample one-liners provide plenty of laughs in a novel that combines espionage, wild sci-fi, and a satiric take on the ever-growing kids-save-the-world subgenre.” Booklist

Powell, Laura


Grades: 7 8 9 10


LC 2010021813

Fifteen-year-old Cat and three other London teens are drawn into a dangerous game in which Tarot cards open doorways into a different dimension and while there is everything to win, losing can be fatal.

“Original and engrossing.” Kirkus

Price, Charlie


Grades: 8 9 10 11 12


Powers “composes a compelling, often harrowing portrait of a struggling country, where old beliefs and rituals still have power, but can’t erase the problems of the present. Readers will be fully invested in Khosi’s efforts to secure a better future.” Publ Wkly

Priestly, Chris


Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Frankenstein (Fictional character) 2. Horror fiction

ISBN 978-1-59990-703-1; 1-59990-703-8

Billy is a street urchin, a pickpocket, and a petty thief. Mister Creecher is a giant of a man whose appearance terrifies everyone he meets. A bond develops between these two misfits as they embark on a bloody journey that will take them from London northward on the trail of their target . . .

“Priestly’s love of Shelley is evident. Here, he restores Shelley’s original creature—not a lurching, moaning monster but an eloquent, profoundly flawed being—imbuing him with the deep desire to be loved and accepted.” Booklist

Proimoes, James

12 things to do before you crash and burn. Roaring Brook Press 2011 $14.99

---

Pixley, Marcella


Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-0-374-36174-7; 0-374-36174-6

LC 201001469

Fifteen-year-old Lizzie Cohen recalls what it was like growing up with her imaginative but disturbed older sister Tess, and how she is striving to reclaim her own life since Tess died.

The author “plumbs the emotional depths of a tough subject with sensitivity and insight into the complexities of human nature and sibling bonds.” Kirkus

Powers, J. L.

Original and engrossing.” Kirkus

Powers, J. L.

This thing called the future; a novel. Cinco Puntos 2011 213p $16.95

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12


ISBN 978-0-06-200401-7; 0-06-200401-8


Powers “composes a compelling, often harrowing portrait of a struggling country, where old beliefs and rituals still have power, but can’t erase the problems of the present. Readers will be fully invested in Khosi’s efforts to secure a better future.” Publ Wkly

Price, Charlie


Grades: 8 9 10 11 12


LC 2010044122

“Their pacing is tight, aided by direct, clipped prose that underscores Scotty’s brutality and Angel’s fragile emotional state. Both the best and worst of humanity shine through in this gripping novel.” Publ Wkly

Priestly, Chris


Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Frankenstein (Fictional character) 2. Horror fiction

ISBN 978-1-59990-703-1; 1-59990-703-8

Billy is a street urchin, a pickpocket, and a petty thief. Mister Creecher is a giant of a man whose appearance terrifies everyone he meets. A bond develops between these two misfits as they embark on a bloody journey that will take them from London northward on the trail of their target . . .

“Priestly’s love of Shelley is evident. Here, he restores Shelley’s original creature—not a lurching, moaning monster but an eloquent, profoundly flawed being—imbuing him with the deep desire to be loved and accepted.” Booklist

Proimoes, James

12 things to do before you crash and burn. Roaring Brook Press 2011 $14.99

---

Plum, Amy

Die for me. HarperTeen 2011 344p $17.99

Grades: 8 9 10 11


ISBN 978-0-06-200401-7; 0-06-200401-8

LC 2010-30785

After their parents are killed in a car accident, sixteen-year-old Kate Mercier and her older sister Georgia, each grieving in her own way, move to Paris to live with their grandparents and Kate finds herself powerfully drawn to the handsome but elusive Vincent who seems to harbor a mysterious but an eloquent, profoundly flawed being—imbuing him with the deep desire to be loved and accepted.” Booklist

Pollet, Alison

The pity party; 8th grade in the life of me, Cass. Orchard Books 2005 149p $15.95; pa $5.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8


LC 2004-22331

When Cass Levin, an orphaned eighth-grader at Elston Prep in New York City, begins a friendship with Rod Punkin, her world begins to change.

This is “a first-rate purchase. Multilayered characters inhabit this complex, thoughtful book that beautifully homes in on middle-school friendships.” SLJ
Sixteen-year-old James ‘Hercules’ Martino completes twelve tasks while spending two weeks in Baltimore with his Uncle Anthony, and gains insights into himself, his uncle, and his recently deceased father, a self-help author and daytime talk show host who was beloved by the public but a terrible father. “Proimos fully inhabits the mind and voice of his hero, whose almost mythic journey offers moments hilarious, heartbreaking, and triumphant.” Publ Wkly

Pullman, Philip, 1946-

**Two** crafty criminals! and how they were captured by the daring detectives of the New Cut Gang; including Thunderbolt’s Waxwork & the gas-fitters’ ball. Philip Pullman. Alfred A. Knopf 2012 281 p. $16.99 Grades: 5 6 7 8

- Adventure and adventurers -- Fiction
- Crime -- Fiction
- Gangs -- Fiction
- Humorous stories
- JUVENILE FICTION -- Historical -- Europe
- JUVENILE FICTION -- Humorous Stories
- JUVENILE FICTION -- Mysteries & Detective Stories
- Mystery and detective stories

ISBN 9780375988684

This children’s book by Philip Pullman was originally published in 1994 as two novellas: “Thunderbolt’s Waxwork and “The Gas-Fitters’ Ball,” which are set in 1894 London. . . . [and] starring the intrepid boy and girl detectives of the New Cut Gang. . . . [W]hen Thunderbolt Dobney sees his own father hauled off to jail for what he thinks must be “coining, he feels sick inside. Justice prevails when . . . he and the New Cut Gang expose the real criminal. Why a host of crooks is targeted exactly what happened to them following the events of the series opener (Virals, 2010). The teens have been exposed to an experimental virus that altered their DNA, giving them characteristics comparable to wolves, enhancing their natural senses and creating a human pack. . . . Due to the economy, funding has been pulled on [Kit’s father’s] research project, necessitating a change of job and a move away from South Carolina and her pack mates. . . . Dodging bullets, slipping out after curfew, following obscure clues into underground tunnels, not to mention Cotillion duties and snarky classmates, are just part of the adventure. . . . Reichs taps into the angst of teens, fear of separation and the uncertainty of today’s economy and wraps it all in an entertaining yarn of history, pirates and modern technology.” Kirkus

Reeves, Philip

**A Web of Air.** Scholastic Press 2011 293 p. $17.99 Grades: 6 7 8 9 10

- Flight -- Fiction
- Orphans -- Fiction
- Science fiction

ISBN 0-545-22216-8; 978-0-545-22216-7

Two years ago, Fever Crumb escaped the wartorn city of London in a traveling theater. Now, she arrives in the extraordinary city of Mayda, where buildings ascend the cliffs on funicular rails, and a mysterious recluse is building a machine that can fly. “It’s clear that Reeves . . . is building toward an epic, and his remarkable storytelling gifts, coupled with a trenchant understanding of human nature, make these projected volumes worth the wait.” Horn Book

Repa, Janice

**The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius.** Dutton Children’s Books 2011 218 p. $16.99 Grades: 4 5 6

- Baton twirling -- Fiction
- Friendship -- Fiction
- Genius -- Fiction
- Mathematics -- Fiction
- School stories
- Teachers -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-525-42333-1; 0-525-42333-8

When Aphrodite Wigglesmith, a thirteen-year-old, Harvard-educated mathematics genius, returns home to teach remedial math to middle school students, both she and her students end up getting unexpected lessons. “A lighthearted, funny and often bizarre saga of middle-school mayhem. . . . Equal parts silly and endearing.” Kirkus

Reynolds, Andy

**Cold cereal.** Balzer & Bray 2012 il 16.99 Grades: 4 5 6 7

- Adventure fiction
- Food -- Fiction
- Magic -- Fiction
- Siblings -- Fiction
- Twins -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-06-206002-0; 0-06-206002-3
A boy who may be part changeling, twins involved in a bizarre secret experiment, and a clurichaun in a red tracksuit try to save the world from an evil cereal company whose ultimate goal is world domination.

“The author tucks in portrait illustrations and hilariously odd TV-commercial storyboards, along with a hooded Secret Society, figures from Arthurian legend, magical spells and potions, a certain amount of violence, many wonderful throwaway lines. . . . All in all, it’s a mad scramble that culminates in the revelation of a dastardly plot that will require sequels to foil.” Kirkus

Richards, Jasmine


Grades: 4 5 6 7  

1. Adventure fiction  2. Fantasy fiction  3. Friendship -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-06-201007-0;  0-06-201007-7

In a tale loosely based on the Arabian nights, thirteen-year-old Zardi and her best friend, Ridhan, join forces with Captain Sinbad to defeat an evil sultan and restore magic to the world of Arribitha.

““This buoyant debut offers a fresh plot, brisk pacing and engaging characters. . . . Richards deftly borrows from lesser-known tales of the 1001 Arabian Nights to enrich her complex storyline while keeping style and syntax simple and direct.” Kirkus

Riddleburger, Sam

Darth Paper strikes back; an Origami Yoda book. Amulet Books 2011 159p il $12.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7  


ISBN 978-1-4197-0027-9;  1-4197-0027-8

Harvey, upset when his Darth Paper finger puppet brings humiliation, gets Dwight suspended, but Origami Yoda asks Tommy and Kellan, now in seventh grade, to make a new caséfie to persuade the School Board to reinstate Dwight.

This is “a satisfying tale of friendship and just resistance to authority. Pitch-perfect middle-school milieu and enough Star Wars references (and laughs) to satisfy fans and win new ones.” Kirkus

Riel, Jorn

The shipwreck; translated from Danish by John Mason; illustrated by Helen Cann. Barefoot Books 2011 il pa $12.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7  

1. Adventure fiction  2. Inuit -- Fiction  3. Vikings -- Fiction


“This beautifully illustrated epic adventure, set circa 1000 CE, begins with the shocking, retaliatory beheading of young Viking Leiv’s father by Thorstein Gunnarsson. The playful boy becomes withdrawn and vows to take revenge. When Thorstein casts off from Iceland for Greenland to serve out his sentence of exile, Leiv stows away onboard but is swept into the sea during a storm. An Inuit brother and sister, Apuluk, 12, and Narua, 11, find him and care for him in secret. . . . The narrative is straightforward and well paced, with several engaging dramatic episodes. Riel skillfully interweaves information about the Inuit culture, language, and environment without being didactic. . . . Vocabulary may pose a challenge for less-advanced readers, and mention of beheadings and amputations may be unsuitable for others. But Cann’s ethereal watercolor, graphite, and collage illustrations in cool blue tones and browns have a calming mood that will enchant readers with the beauty of the Arctic landscape.” SLJ

Riordan, Rick


Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10  


ISBN 978-1-4231-4059-7;  1-4231-4059-1

Demigod Percy Jackson, still with no memory, and his new friends from Camp Jupiter, Hazel and Frank, go on a quest to free Death, but their bigger task is to unite the Greek and Roman camps so that the Prophecy of Seven can be fulfilled.


Grades: 4 5 6 7  

1. Ciphers -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-545-29059-3;  0-545-32606-0

Fourteen-year-old Amy Cahill and her younger brother Dan thought they could return to their regular lives when they found the 39 clues. But the Vespers, powerful enemies, will stop at nothing to get the clues. And with the Vespers rising, the world is in jeopardy.

Robert, Na’ima B.

Boy vs. girl. Frances Lincoln Children’s 2011 260p $15.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9 10  


ISBN 978-1-84780-150-0;  1-84780-150-1

“Twins Farhana and Faraz determine to fast during Ramadan now that they are 16. . . . As first-generation Brits, they must respond to the demands of their Pakistani families, their secular schools, and their friends. . . . The characters are realistic. . . . A well-balanced chord is struck here between storytelling and exploring the complex and sometimes conflicting pulls of tradition, family, friends, and lifestyle.” Booklist

Roberts, Jeyn


Grades: 7 8 9 10  

Science fiction  
LC 2011008642

After tremendous earthquakes destroy the Earth’s major cities, an ancient evil emerges, turning ordinary people into hunters, killers, and insane monsters but a small group of teens comes together in a fight for survival and safety.

“Well-balanced, realistic suspense.” Kirkus

Rodman, Sean  
Infiltration. Orca Book Publishers 2011 130p  
lb bdg $16.95;  pa $9.95  
Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1.  City and town life -- Fiction  
Bex breaks into locked and abandoned buildings just because he can, but when a new friend’s behavior becomes more and more risky, he has to do the right thing.

“This “is a fast-paced action-adventure story. . . . The page-turning suspense it generates and the fascinating hook of urban-exploration should grab any reader.” Booklist

Rose, Caroline Starr  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1.  Frontier and pioneer life -- Fiction  
When a failed wheat crop nearly bankrupts the Betterly family, Pa pulls twelve-year-old May from school and hires her out to a couple new to the Kansas frontier.

“If May is a brave, stubborn fighter, the short, free-verse lines are one-two punches in this Laura Ingalls Wilder-inspired ode to the human spirit.” Kirkus

Rosoff, Meg  
★ There is no dog. Meg Rosoff. G. P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 243p. $17.99  
Grades: 7 8 9  
ISBN 9780399257643  
LC 2011003222

This book “looks at the world’s natural disasters, injustices, and chaos and presents a[n] . . . explanation: God is a horny teenage boy. According to this . . . account, God, aka ‘Bob,’ was given Earth by his mother, who won the planet in a poker game. Bob showed flashes of brilliance during Creation, but he feels little responsibility for the planet. When he falls head-over-heels in lust with a beautiful zoo employee, Lucy, Bob’s passion and growing anger toward those who would keep them apart is manifested through wildly fluctuating weather and rampant flooding.” (Publishers Weekly)

Rossi, Veronica  
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
ISBN 9780062072030  
LC 2011044631

This book tells the story of “Aria [who] knows her chances of surviving in the outer wasteland--known as The Death Shop--are slim. If the cannibals don’t get her, the violent, electrified energy storms will. She’s been taught that the very air she breathes can kill her. Then Aria meets an Outsider named Perry. He’s wild--a savage--and her only hope of staying alive. A hunter for his tribe in a merciless landscape, Perry views Aria as sheltered and fragile--everything he would expect from a Dweller. But he needs Aria’s help too; she alone holds the key to his redemption. Opposites in nearly every way, Aria and Perry must accept each other to survive.” (Publisher’s note)

Russell, Krista  
Chasing the Nightbird. Peachtree 2011 200p $15.95  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 1561455970;  9781561455973  
LC 2011002665

In 1851 New Bedford, Massachusetts, fourteen-year-old Cape Verdean sailor Lucky Valera is kidnapped by his estranged half-brother and forced to work in a mill, but while Lucky is plotting his escape he meets a former slave and a young Quaker girl who influence his plans.

“Without slowing the story’s pace, Russell gives readers plenty to think about regarding the turbulent racial dynamics of the period—Lucky, who is dark-skinned yet free, initially sees little connection between his life and the plight of slaves. Strong-willed and goodhearted, Lucky is an especially vibrant hero in this multifaceted and suspenseful historical adventure.” Publ Wkly

Rutkoski, Marie  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-0-374-33678-3;  0-374-33678-4  
LC 2010037716

Fourteen-year-old Petra, her tin spider Astrophil, and their friends become entangled in the competition for the Roma crown, then set out for Prague in hopes of finally finding a cure for Petra’s father.

“Short, action-packed chapters lead to a climax of heroic courage, violent horror and tragic sacrifice, and an epilogue perfectly admixes restrained melancholy and tender hope. Thrilling, heartrending and unexpectedly sweet; Petra’s adventures could not have had a more satisfying conclusion.” Kirkus

Ryan, Amy Kathleen  

115
by Eddie, these seventy-six vignettes are beautifully phrased and vividly revealing of character.” Horn Book

Sandler, Karen

Tankborn. Tu Books 2011 373p map $17.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Genetic engineering -- Fiction 2. Science fiction
LC 201104589
Kayla and Mishalla, two genetically engineered non-human slaves (GENs), fall in love with higher-status boys, discover deep secrets about the creation of GENs, and in the process find out what it means to be human.
“Sandler has created a fascinating dystopian world. . . . The author’s speculative vision of the darker side of future possibilities in genetic engineering and mind control is both chilling and thought-provoking.” SLJ

Saunders, Kate

Grades: 4 5 6 7
LC 2011000747
On her way, reluctantly, to a boarding school in present-day England, Flora suddenly finds herself in 1935, the new girl at St. Winifred’s, having been summoned via a magic spell by her new dormitory mates.
“This absorbing novel . . . features a dimensional, delightful protagonist, whose personality and growth ring true. . . . Along with the entertaining magical elements, the universal themes of self-discovery and looking beyond appearances combine into a wholly engaging and enjoyable read.” Booklist

Scalzi, John

Fuzzy nation. Tor 2011 301p $24.99
Grades: 8 9 10
LC 2010038178
Jack Holloway, prospecting on Zara XXIII for ZaraCorp, finds an immensely valuable stream of sunstone. But when he forwards footage of the planet’s catlike, native “fuzzies” to a biologist friend who believes the “fuzzies” are sentient-hired company thugs, murder, and arson soon follow to protect ZaraCorp’s mining interests
“Readers drawn to books with themes related to ethics, ecology, and science will appreciate this smart novel.” Voice Youth Advocates

Scarrow, Alex

Grades: 7 8 9 10
1. Science fiction 2. Time travel -- Fiction
LC 2010040987
With teens Maddy, Liam, and Sal on their first solo assignment for a secret agency, Liam is sent back in time to
prevent the murder of the father of time travel by a terrorist group, but due to a nuclear accident, he ends up in the late cretaceous period where the biggest threat is not from the legendary tyrannosaur.

“Readers will be intrigued, puzzled—and ready for the next one.” Kirkus

Schmatz, Pat


Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Literacy -- Fiction 2. School stories 3. Teachers -- Fiction

“A cast of richly developed characters peoples this work of contemporary fiction, told in the third person from Travis’ point of view, with first-person vignettes from Velveeta’s perspective peppered throughout. . . . A story rife with unusual honesty and hope.” Kirkus

Schneider, Robyn


Grades: 5 6 7 8


“Fourteen-year-old orphan Henry Grim’s schooling at the prestigious Knightley Academy continues, as he and some friends discover an old classroom filled with forgotten weapons which lead them into a dangerous adventure.

“Though some of the past events can be gleaned from this book, it’s more enjoyable for those who have read Knightley Academy. . . . The fast-moving plotline in this installment is wrapped up nicely, but enough is left hanging and the characters are interesting enough to make readers eagerly anticipate the next in the series.” SLJ

Schreiber, Ellen


Grades: 7 8 9 10

ISBN 0-06-077622-6; 0-06-077623-4 lib bdg

Sixteen-year-old Raven, a vampire-obsessed goth girl, searches for her true love, Alexander, who she has learned is a real vampire.


Grades: 7 8 9 10

1. Vampires -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-077625-1; 0-06-077625-0; 978-0-06-077626-8 lib bdg; 0-06-077626-9 lib bdg

As teen vampire twins Luna and Jagger try to trick a high school soccer star into bonding with Luna for eternity, sixteen-year-old goth girl Raven Madison and her vampire boyfriend, Alexander, strive to save him.


Grades: 7 8 9 10

ISBN 978-0-06-168945-1; 0-06-168945-9

When Jagger plan to open a new club, goth-girl Raven and her vampire boyfriend, Alexander, must figure out what the nefarious vampire has in store for the Dullsville’s vampire population.

Schröder, Monika


Grades: 6 7 8 9 10

ISBN 978-0-374-35122-9; 0-374-35122-8

In 1918 Berlin, Germany, sixteen-year-old Moritz struggles to do what is right on his newspaper job, in his relationship with his mother and sister who are outspoken socialists, and with his brother, who returns from the war physically and emotionally scarred.

“In this nuanced and realistic work of historical fiction, Schröder . . . immerses readers in her setting with meticulous details and dynamic characters that contribute to a palpable sense of tension.” Publ Wkly

Schwab, Victoria


Grades: 7 8 9 10

ISBN 978-1-4231-3787-0; 1-4231-3787-6

Sixteen-year-old Lexi, who lives on an enchanted moor at the edge of the village of Near, must solve the mystery when, the day after a mysterious boy appears in town, children start disappearing.

“Part fairy tale, part legend with a little romance, this well-written mystery will capture the attention of teens.” SLJ

Shahan, Sherry


Grades: 4 5 6 7


Thirteen-year-old Tatum’s dream of competing in the grueling 1,049-mile Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race may be at an end when she becomes lost in a freak snowstorm during a training run on Alaska’s remote Santa Ysabel Island.
“Riveting and atmospheric. . . . This survival adventure creates an almost otherworldly experience within a treacherous and bracingly beautiful landscape.” Kirkus

Shan, Darren

**Dark** calling. Little, Brown 2009 186p $16.99; pa $8.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

**Fic**


ISBN 978-0-316-04871-2; 0-316-04871-2; 978-0-316-04872-9 pa; 0-316-04872-0 pa

LC 2009017472

The Disciples are being manipulated by beings older than time, and only Kernel Fleck knows that something is wrong.


Grades: 7 8 9 10

**Fic**


ISBN 978-0-316-00381-0; 0-316-00381-6; 978-0-316-00382-7 pa; 0-316-00382-4 pa

LC 2008016437

As Bec’s relationship with Dervish improves, werewolves and demons attack and she sends Shark and Meera through a window to another universe to seek Beranabus, and soon all must face an even greater force of evil, the Shadow.


Grades: 7 8 9 10

**Fic**


ISBN 978-0-316-00381-0; 0-316-00381-6; 978-0-316-00382-7 pa; 0-316-00382-4 pa

LC 2007035301

Grubbs Grady tries to resist his werewolf urges and evade the eight-armed grasp of the demonic Lord Loss.


Grades: 7 8 9 10

**Fic**


ISBN 978-0316013871; 0316013870; 9780316013888 pa; 0316013889 pa

LC 2005020800

While on a horror movie set with his Uncle Dervish, Grubbs Grady realizes that his battle with the evil demon master Lord Loss may be about to resume.

Shaw, Liane

**Fostergirls**. Second Story Press 256 256p pa $11.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9

**Fic**

1. Foster home care -- Fiction 2. Young adult literature -- Works


Sadie has been in thirteen group homes, and wants to get out of the system. But it isn’t easy to be invisible in a small town.

“Shaw’s biggest challenge is making caustic, self-deprecating, and distrustful Sadie likable. Fortunately, she succeeds. Sadie, though tough as nails, narrates her story with an amusing edginess that works. Shaw keeps things PG-rated . . . while highlighting the reality of life as a foster child. . . . Readers seeking an honest account of how a girl without parents survives, this story delivers.” Publ Wkly

Shaw, Susan


Grades: 5 6 7 8

**Fic**


ISBN 978-1-4424-0839-5; 1-4424-0839-1

LC 2010036306

After witnessing her mother’s murder, sixteen-year-old high school student Liza Wellington and her father go into the witness protection program.

“The author creates a completely believable character in Liza, who often reverts to childlike emotions only to learn the hard way that cold reality takes precedence over even dearly held wishes. Kudos for the unexpected double ending, both illusory and realistic, giving readers a choice.” Kirkus

Shecter, Vicky Alvear

**Cleopatra’s moon.** Arthur A. Levine Books 2011 353p $18.99

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

**Fic**


ISBN 978-0-545-22130-6; 0-545-22130-7

LC 2010028818

Cleopatra Selene, the only surviving daughter of Cleopatra and Marc Antony, recalls her life of pomp and splendor in Egypt and, after her parents’ deaths, captivity and treachery in Rome.

“This novel has romance, drama, heartbreak, and adventure, all rooted in an accurate and descriptive historical setting. Shecter writes about the world of ancient Egypt and Rome with wonderful detail. . . . Her characters are skillfully fictionalized.” SLJ

Sheldon, Dyan

The crazy things girls do for love. Candlewick Press 2011 $15.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

**Fic**

1. Environmental protection -- Fiction 2. School stories

ISBN 978-0-7636-5018-6; 0-7636-5018-8

LC 2010048434

When fashionista Sicilee, arty Maya, and antisocial Waneeda risk their reputations by joining Clifton Springs High School’s Environmental Club to be near gorgeous new student Cody Lightfoot, each finds a new way of looking at the world.

“The details are laugh-out-loud funny. . . . With plenty of wry romance, the story builds to a save-the-trees climax that also brings a change in Cody.” Booklist
Sherman, Deborah

The BEDMAS conspiracy. Fitzhenry & Whiteside 2011 pa $9.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Bands (Music) -- Fiction 2. School stories

Adam’s band, Sick on a Snow Day, is challenged by more than just an unusual name: Adam is mistakenly accused of cheating on a test and must maintain a clean record and B-average if he wants to stay in the band. Then his lead singer, Daniela, gets stage fright.

“Adam’s academic difficulties and Daniela’s stage fright are only two of the challenges thrown their way, but both are handled imaginatively and with humor. . . . A genial read.” SLJ

Slater, Adam

Grades: 7 8 9 10

“Callum Scott sees ghosts. . . . It’s because he is a ‘chime child,’ born on a full moon between midnight Friday and dawn Saturday. . . . When a huge, particularly evil-looking black dog and a pale boy dripping blood start following him, he is unnerved. . . . The barrier between the human world and the demon realm is disintegrating like it does every hundred years, and only the chime children can keep humanity safe. Slater shows a knack for building tension and terror and readers . . . will gulp this series opener and ask for more.” Booklist

Smiley, Jane

Grades: 4 5 6 7

“Another fun outing, sure to please series fans.” Kirkus

Smith, Roland

Grades: 5 6 7 8

Q (Quest) and Angela make it to the White House in Washington, D.C. to find that it is even harder to determine who are the ‘good’ and ‘bad’ guys than ever before.

“This spellbinding James Bond genre espionage novel for the middle school set will leave readers breathlessly waiting for the next installment.” Voice Youth Advocates

Slade, Arthur G.

Grades: 7 8 9 10

While on an assignment in Queensland, Australia, to discover the truth behind a powerful weapon known as the God Face, Modo, a teenaged, shape-changing hunchback living in Victorian London, battles the evil machinations of the Clockwork Guild and makes an astounding discovery—one that hinges on Modo’s true appearance.

“Another fun outing, sure to please series fans.” Kirkus
### Snegoski, Tom

**Quest** for the Spark; Book 2. written by Tom Snegoski; illustrated by Jeff Smith; color by Steve Hamaker. Graphix 2012 234 p. Bone $10.99

**grades:** 4 5 6 7


ISBN 9780545141031; 9780545141048

This book is set in the world of illustrator Jeff Smith’s “Bone” graphic novels. Here, author Tom Snegoski tells the story of “Tom, a Valley turnip farmer who “receives a vision that the peaceful otherworld of the Dreaming is under attack. The evil Nacht, a renegade Dragon, seeks to control the light of creation that can drive back the dark power. When his family falls under the Nacht’s corrupted sleep spell, Tom realizes that he has no choice and sets out with his best friend, a talking raccoon.” (School Libr J)

### Somper, Justin

**Empire** of night. Little, Brown 2010 490p il $15.99

**grades:** 6 7 8 9


ISBN 978-0-316-03322-0; 0-316-03322-7

Evil Sidorio continues to expand his empire across the oceans, but as he faces growing opposition from both the Pirate Federation and the vampirate realm, twins Grace and Connor Tempest are caught in the conflict.

“Readers looking for suspense and gore won’t be disappointed; those wanting character development will find some satisfaction too.” Horn Book Guide

### Speare, Elizabeth George, 1908-1994

**Calico** Captive; illustrated by W. T. Mars. Sandpiper 2001 274p ill. (pbk.) $6.95

**grades:** 6 7 8

ISBN 9780618150762

In this book, set “in the year 1754, the stillness of Charlestown, New Hampshire, is shattered by the terrifying cries of an Indian raid. Young Miriam Willard . . . finds herself . . . a captive on a forest trail, caught up in the ebb and flow of the French and Indian War. It is a harrowing march north. . . . At the end of the trail waits a life of hard work and, perhaps, even a life of slavery. . . . Miriam and her companions finally reach Montreal, a city of shifting loyalties filled with the intrigue of war, and here, by a sudden twist of fortune, Miriam meets the prominent Du Quesne family, who introduce her to a life she has never imagined. Based on an actual narrative diary published in 1807, . . . [the book] reenacts a . . . facet of history.” (Publisher’s note)

### Staniszewski, Anna

**My** very unfair tale life. Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 2011 198p pa $6.99

**grades:** 4 5 6 7

**fiction:** 1. Fairy tales 2. Magic -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-4022-5946-3; 1-4022-5946-8

Jenny, a professional adventurer, would prefer spending time with her friends over helping magical kingdoms around the universe, but soon she is given the choice to return to her normal life or go into a battle she doesn’t think she can win.

“One eye for imaginative detail mixes with these likable characters and a theme of empathy for others to keep the story appropriate to a younger audience, who easily will identify with Jenny. Charming.” Kirkus

### Starmer, Aaron


**grades:** 4 5 6 7

**fiction:** 1. Supernatural -- Fiction


After setting off from the island where he has been leading a solitary existence, thirteen-year-old Martin discovers a village with other children who have been living similarly without any adults, since the grown-ups have all been spirited away.

“Both literary and engaging, this is the kind of book readers will want to return to for new discoveries.” Kirkus

### Stevenson, Robert Louis

**Treasure Island:** Island; illustrated by Robert Ingpen. Sterling 2011 192p il $19.95

**grades:** 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Adult

**fiction:** 1. Adventure fiction 2. Buried treasure -- Fiction 3. Pirates -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-4027-7545-1; 1-4027-7545-8

“This unabridged version of Stevenson’s classic, following the adventures of young Jim Hawkins, Long John Silver, and the crew of the Hispaniola on Treasure Island, features new art by Ingpen. The heavy pages of this edition have the look of parchment paper and the illustrations bring to mind old oil-on-canvas paintings, providing a pleasing aesthetic.” Horn Book Guide

### Stevenson, Robin

**Escape** velocity. Orca Book Publishers 2011 232p pa $12.95

**grades:** 6 7 8 9

**fiction:** 1. Mother-daughter relationship -- Fiction

Forced to live with the mother who abandoned her at birth, Lou goes looking for truth in her mother’s fiction.

“Lou is a fully rounded, attractive character. Zoe’s emotional insensitivity toward her, while painful, becomes understandable as her believable back story emerges. Other characters are also nicely, authentically fleshed out, adding depth and a strong sense of reality. A quiet, moving exploration of what it means to be a mother—or a daughter—even when the relationship is unconventional.” Kirkus

Stewart, Alex

**Dragonwood.** Alex Stewart. Evans 2010 56 p.

Shades $16.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10

ISBN 0237541351; 145174465X; 9780237541354; 9781451744651

LC 2011287528

This book is part of “the Shades series . . . from Britain and “presents a fantasy story that dispenses with the massive casting and large chunks of world building found in other fantasy stories. The story “follows a Halfing bounty hunter, Pip, who has been paid by an elven prince to track down and return the head of an orcish outlaw, who is rumored to have slain the prince’s sister. He soon enough finds reason to doubt his employer’s word, but Pip is sworn to carry out his mission one way or another.” Author Alex Stewart offers “a conflicted-private-eye story in a fantasy setting.” (Booklist)

Stewart, Trenton Lee

**The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict.** by Trenton Lee Stewart ; illustrated by Diana Sudyka. Little, Brown 2012 470 p. $17.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8

Fic

1. Adventure and adventurers -- Fiction
2. Bullies -- Fiction
3. Genius -- Fiction
4. Mystery and detective stories
5. Narcolepsy -- Fiction
6. Orphanages -- Fiction
7. Orphans -- Fiction

ISBN 9780316176194

LC 2011031690

This book tells the story of Nicholas Benedict who “is just 9 years. . . . Small in physical stature but intellectually gifted, he has an “unfortunate nose . . . and a medical condition that prompts “unpredictable sleeping episodes that drop “him from consciousness like a trapdoor into a black dungeon at the least opportune of times. . . . What has long made him a nuisance to less intelligent adults and target practice for bullies also makes him a curiosity for a slightly older boy who befriends him at his new home the ominously named Rothschild’s End. The orphanage is housed in a two-story mansion. . . . The book” revolves around . . . the . . . themes . . . [of] orphans, friendship and the sorts of surrogate families that form as a result.” (LA Times)

Stiefvater, Maggie

**The Scorpio races.** Scholastic Press 2011 409p $17.99

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12

Fic

1. Fantasy fiction
2. Horses -- Fiction
3. Love stories
4. Orphans -- Fiction
5. Racing -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-545-22490-1; 0-545-22490-X

LC 2011015775

“Stiefvater’s narration is as much about atmospheres as it is about event, and the water horses are the environment in which Sean and Puck move, allies and rivals to the end. It’s not a feel-good story—dread, loss, and hard choices are the islanders’ lot. As a study of courage and loyalty tested, however, it is an utterly compelling read.” Publ Wkly

Stone, Phoebe


Grades: 3 4 5 6 7 8

Fic

1. Best friends -- Fiction
2. Friendship -- Fiction
3. Grandparents -- Fiction
4. Memory -- Fiction
5. Schools -- Fiction

ISBN 0545215129; 9780545215121

LC 2011017862

This “novel [is] about Louise, a tiny seventh-grader nursing a deep wound. Something so terrible happened a year earlier that she has “blocked a whole week out of [her] conscious mind.” However, she’s still miserable, having moved from Cinnamon Street to a condo she shares with her . . . grandparents. Louise has changed schools, renamed herself, . . . and given up gymnastics; her only friends are Reni and Reni’s brother, Henderson, a “volcano-loving, poetry-crazed flannel teddy bear in wire-rimmed glasses.” After Louise receives a note that reads “I am your biggest fan, she and Reni decide it came from a hunky, high school age, pizza delivery boy. Predictably disastrous actions ensue, but the resulting trauma is enough to shake Louise out of her torpor.” (Publishers Weekly)

Sullivan, Laura L.


Grades: 5 6 7 8

Fic

1. Fairies -- Fiction
2. Fantasy fiction
3. Siblings -- Fiction
4. Supernatural -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-8050-8985-1; 0-8050-8985-3

LC 2010029231

After the Midsummer War ends, Meg Morgan faces a madman in the battle for control of the last bastion of fairies in England, aided by her siblings Rowan, Silly, and James, and American neighbors Dickie Rhys, and Finn Fachan.

“Sullivan’s writing has a timelessness that contrasts nicely with Meg’s distinctly modern ideas and weaves a compelling story that will pull readers along.” SLJ

Tak, Bibi Dumon

**Soldier bear.** written by Bibi Dumon Tak; illustrated by Philip Hopman; translated by Laura Watkinson. Eerdmans Books for Young Readers 2011 145p il $13

Grades: 4 5 6 7

Fic

1. Bears -- Fiction
2. Soldiers -- Fiction
3. World War, 1939-1945 -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-8028-5375-2; 0-8028-5375-7

LC 2011013963

An orphaned Syrian brown bear cub is adopted by Polish soldiers during World War II and serves for five years as their mischievous mascot in Iran and Italy. Based on a true story.
Tanner, Lian  
**City of lies.** Delacorte Press 2011 278p $17.99; lib bdg $20.99  
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10  
ISBN 978-0-385-73906-1; 0-385-73906-0; 978-0-385-90769-9 lib bdg; 0-385-90769-9 lib bdg  
LC 2010048579  
Twelve-year-old Goldie, impulsive and bold, relies on her skills as a liar and a thief to try to rescue her captured friends from the child-stealers running rampant in the City of Spoke.

Tashjian, Janet  
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
ISBN 978-0-8050-8904-2; 0-8050-8904-7  
LC 2010029884  
Twelve-year-old Derek Fallon has the opportunity of a lifetime—to perform stunts in a movie featuring a popular twelve-year-old star—but complications arise involving his best friend, a capuchin monkey, and Derek’s chronic inability to concentrate on schoolwork.  
“The generous margins are filled with Derek’s often quite clever stick-figure cartoons illustrating vocabulary words such as ‘flabbergasted’ and ‘camouflage’—all rendered by the author’s teenage son. Another fun, emotionally resonant read for the Wimpy Kid set and beyond.” Kirkus

Taylor, Laini  
**Daughter of smoke and bone.** Little, Brown 2011 418p $18.99  
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12  
ISBN 978-0-316-13402-6; 0-316-13402-3; 9780316196192  
LC 2010045802  
Seventeen-year-old Karou, a lovely, enigmatic art student in a Prague boarding school, carries a sketchbook of hideous, frightening monsters—the chimaerae who form the only family she has ever known.  
Taylor “again weaves a masterful mix of reality and fantasy with cross-genre appeal. Exquisitely written and beautifully paced.” Pub Wkly

Testa, Dom  
**Cosmic storm.** Tor Teen 2011 267p $16.99  
Grades: 7 8 9 10  
1. Interplanetary voyages -- Fiction 2. Science fiction  
ISBN 978-0-7653-2111-4; 0-7653-2111-4  
LC 2011021556  
One year into their mission, as the teenaged crew of the Galahad is faced with waves of radiation that threaten the survival of their ship, Council leader Triana disappears and the crew must decide how to deal with assaults from both the outside and within their ranks.  
Testa’s “got his act down so well that it remains highly pleasurable.” Booklist

Thor, Annika  
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
LC 2010053548  
Separated since birth, seventeen-year-old twins Thais and Clio unexpectedly meet in New Orleans where they seem to be pursued by a coven of witches who want to harness the twins’ magical powers for its own ends.

Toft, Di  
**Balefire.** Razorbill 2011 974p pa $8.99  
Grades: 8 9 10 11 12  
LC 2010054231  
After a summer spent dodging mutant werewolves and mad scientists, Nat Carver and shapeshifter Woody join the Twilight Circus of Illusion and are caught up in a struggle against a black widow vampire and her terrifying hive.  
“Definitely a continuation rather than a freestanding episode, but the author keeps her ongoing plot galloping along and adds an assortment of marvelous new creatures to the cast.” Kirkus

Tooke, Wes  
**Kings of the mound;** my summer with Satchel King. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2012 $15.99  
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
LC 2011012740  
Twelve-year-old Nick loves baseball so after a year in the hospital fighting polio and with a brace on one leg, Nick takes a job with the minor league team for which his father is
catcher and gets to see the great pitcher, Satchel Paige, play during the 1935 season. Includes historical notes.

“Touke sticks closely to historical records, with the addition of a few extra Paige exploits and aphorisms, and ... the fictional overlay offers a comfortably predictable ‘hard work brings just rewards’ arc. Nourishing fare for Matt Christopher graduates.” Kirkus

Towell, Katy


Grades: 4 5 6 7 Fic


LC 2010-38830

In Widensbury, an isolated village where people believe “known is good, new is bad,” three outcasts from the girls’ school join forces with a home-schooled boy to uncover and combat the evil that is making people disappear.

“Towell tucks violent tempests, maggoty slime, hideous transformations, nightmares, sudden terrors and like atmosphere-building elements into a rousingly melodramatic literary debut.” Kirkus

Tregay, Sarah


Grades: 7 8 9 10 Fic


LC 2011019367

When her father starts dating a man, fifteen-year-old Marcie’s depressed mother takes her to New Hampshire to see the great pitcher, Satchel Paige, play during the 1935 season. Includes historical notes.

“Tregay’s choice to write in verse works well, her spare but effective language artfully evoking what otherwise might be a conventional highschool romance. ... The father’s completely accepted gay relationship, although mostly in the background, adds an element of interest. It all feels realistic and makes for an interesting, attractive novel. A verse novel with real depth.” Kirkus

Uchida, Yoshiko


Grades: 5 6 7 8 Fic


LC 83-2833

At first dismayed at having to spend the last month of her summer vacation helping out in the household of recently widowed Mrs. Hata, Rinko discovers there are pleasant surprises for her, but then bad things start to happen.

Usher, Mark David

The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius; adapted from the Latin original by M.D. Usher; illustrations by T. Motley. David R. Godine 2011 il $17.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 Fic


Lucius Apuleius, a young nobleman fascinated by magic, accidentally turns himself into an ass and then sets out on a journey that reveals to him the conditions of peasants and slaves in and around Thessaly and leads him to find redemption as a follower of Isis and Osiris.

“A faithful (if relatively clean) version of the world’s oldest surviving complete novel. ... Though all of the sex and most of the dissolute behavior has been excised, the lad’s first transformation is milked throughout for double entendres ... and there are plenty of silly incidents and names ... to lighten the overall tone. Motley’s elaborate illustrated initials and pen-and-ink drawings add satiric bite. ... An entertaining romp.” Kirkus

Valentine, Jenny


Grades: 7 8 9 10 Fic


LC 2011010027

In this book, “[w]hat starts as a case of mistaken identity turns into a ... mystery. ... Homeless, 16-year-old Chap is killing time in a London hostel when he’s presented with a coincidence-born opportunity of a lifetime: if he pretends to be Cassiel Roadnight, a teen who has been missing for two years and who looks just like Chap, Chap can have the life and family he’s always dreamed of. As he tries to pass in his new identity among the dysfunctional Roadnights, constantly fearful of giving himself away, Chap begins to suspect that there’s more to Cassiel’s disappearance than meets the eye. Now he’s caught in a delicate balance between knowing too little and asking the wrong questions.” (Publishers Weekly)

Van Beirs, Pat

A sword in her hand. by Jean-Claude Van Rijckeghem and Pat Van Beirs; translated by John Nieuwenhuizen. Annick 2011 276p $21.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8 Fic


The Count of Flanders flies in a rage when his newborn child is not the expected male heir but a girl. Marguerite growing up under the disapproving eye of her heartless father learns to survive in the violent male world of the Middle
Wagner, Hilary

The white assassin. Holiday House 2011  il $17.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Fantasy fiction 2. Rats -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-8234-2333-0
LC 2011009579

Snakes, bats, and rats join forces to save Nightshade from Billycan and his horde of brutal swamp rats, aided by an antidote to the drug that made Billycan the way he is, but the revelation of secrets proves an even more powerful weapon in the fight for peace.

Wallace, Jason

Out of shadows. Holiday House 2011 282p $17.95

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12
LC 2010-24372

In 1983, at an elite boys' boarding school in Zimbabwe, thirteen-year-old English lad Robert Jacklin finds himself torn between his black roommate and the white bullies still bitter over losing power through the recent civil war.

“...This thought-provoking narrative offers teens a window into a distinctive time and place in history that is likely to be unfamiliar to most of them. A first purchase for high schools, especially those with a strong world cultures curriculum.” SLJ

Wallace, Rich

War and watermelon. Viking 2011 184p $15.99

Grades: 6 7 8 9
7. Young adult literature -- Works
LC 2010-41043

As the summer of 1969 turns to fall in their New Jersey town, twelve-year-old Brody plays football in his first year at junior high while his older brother's protest of the war in Vietnam causes tension with their father.

“Sixties culture and events . . . are well integrated into the story, and humorous vignettes . . . help lighten the mood.” Booklist

Walters, Eric

Catboy. Orca Book Publishers 2011 229p pa $9.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7

The wild cat colony Taylor has been caring for is at risk of being destroyed, and in order to save it, Taylor will need the help of all his friends.

“Walters’ story . . . moves fast and is plenty appealing . . . . Solid writing, strong kid characters, caring adults, and cute animals could make this a popular choice.” Booklist

The money pit mystery. Fitzhenry & Whiteside 2011 pa $9.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7  Fic

“Sam’s grandfather and mother had a fight years ago, and now Sam, his sister, and their mother are visiting him for the first time in years. When they arrive on tiny Oak Island, they are shocked to discover how rundown the man’s once-immaculate house has become. To make matters worse, he isn’t even there. When Sam, Beth, and their friend, Buzz, do some exploring, they are surprised by some security guards at the town’s ‘money pit.’ Some folks believe that Captain Kidd buried treasure here. . . . This is a well-thought-out mystery with lots of suspense and a fully realized picture of a struggling family.” SLJ

Ward, David

Beyond the mask. Amulet Books 2010 227p $15.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic

Having left the harsh life in Grassland and finally returned to her home and father, Pippa and her friends must then go back to the land where they were slaves and try to forge a peaceful settlement with the Spears in order to avert tragedy for their village.

“While several scenes are incredibly violent, overall the story explores themes of love, friendship, and peace. Fans of the series will enjoy this trilogy-ender.” Horn Book Guide

Wardlaw, Lee

Grades: 4 5 6 7  Fic

Steve “Sneeze” Wyatt takes half of his classes at the high school, where he attracts the attention of a bully on the varsity golf team, while at middle school all of his friends seem to be falling in love—including Sneeze, himself.

“With a unique cast of characters (including supportive parents) and plenty of conflict and humor, this is a good choice for reluctant readers.” SLJ

Webb, Philip

Six days. Chicken House 2011 336p $17.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8  Fic

Cass and her brother Wilbur scavenge in the ruins of a future London seeking an artifact for their Russian masters, but the search takes on a new urgency after the arrival of Erin and Peyto, strangers from afar who claim to hold the key to locating the mysterious object.

Webb “has created a complex and intriguing dystopia filled with devastation, clever devices . . . and lots of local color. . . . The novel’s rapid pacing will hook readers and keep them turning pages.” Booklist

Weber, David

Grades: 6 7 8 9  Fic

Twelve-year-old Stephanie Harrington, a genetically-enhanced girl on the pioneer planet of Sphinx, bonds with a treecat, a telepathic and fully sentient animal, putting her in danger from highly placed enemies who want to ensure that the planet remains entirely in human hands.

“The environmental messages, human-animal friendship, humor, action, and inventive technology will make this series starter an easy hit with teen sf readers.” Booklist

Welch, Sheila Kelly

Waiting to forget. Namelos 2011 170p $18.95
Grades: 6 7 8 9  Fic

T.J. and his sister, Angela, learn how to move forward and be happy while in foster care.

“T.J.’s authentic voice and the multilayered presentation of his memories, shifting between the waiting room and his past, make for a poignant, realistic tale of child-survivors.” Kirkus

Wells, Robison E.

Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic

After years in foster homes, seventeen-year-old Benson Fisher applies to New Mexico’s Maxfield Academy in hopes of securing a brighter future, but instead he finds that the school is a prison and no one is what he or she seems.

“Hard to put down from the very first page, this fast-paced novel with Stepford overtones answers only some of the questions it poses, holding some of the most tantalizing open for the next installment in a series that is anything but ordinary.” Kirkus

Westerfeld, Scott

Grades: 7 8 9 10  Fic

Aya is “an ‘extra’ (face rank stuck in the mid-400,000s) in a city run on a ‘reputation economy.’ If Aya can win fame as a ‘kicker,’ reporting with her trusty hovercam on a story that captures the city’s imagination, her face rank will soar. . . . Westerfeld shows he has a finger on the pulse of our reputation economy, alchemizing the cult of celebrity, ad-
vertising’s constant competition for consumer attention.”

Horn Book

**Goliath.** written by Scott Westerfeld; illustrated by Keith Thompson. Simon Pulse 2011 543p il $19.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-1-4169-7177-1; 1-4169-7177-7

LC 2011015892

“A centuries-old vampire wakes up in the modern day to uncover the secrets of his origin and the path of his destiny. Wignall “develops what could have been yet another vampire story into a promising series opener with a sophisticated plot and elegant prose.” Booklist

**Whitaker, Alecia**

The queen of Kentucky. Little, Brown 2011 $17.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10


ISBN 978-0-316-12506-2; 0-316-12506-7

In this book, “Ricki Jo is determined to give herself an extreme makeover as she enters high school, . . . expanding her horizons beyond her life as a hard-working farm girl. Another new girl, Mackenzie, becomes her ally, and . . . they join up with an established group of friends who are . . . in the cool crowd. Ricki Jo, now Ericka, becomes a cheerleader, develops a crush on a much sought after boy who teases her mercilessly, experiments with alcohol, and reinvents her sense of style through magazines. Her transformation doesn’t always go smoothly, and her best friend, Luke, tries his best to keep her grounded, but Ericka is determined to transform from her old self to what she considers her new and improved self.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

“This is familiar territory, but Whitaker’s setting is fresh, and readers from rural areas will recognize the class differences. . . . Ericka’s first-person voice is sassy and quite believable as she tries to figure out who she is—and who everybody else is, too.” Booklist

**White, Ruth**


Grades: 6 7 8 9


LC 2010036311

In the summer of 1956 while her mother is in Florida searching for a job, fourteen-year-old April Garnet Rose, who has never met her father, stays with her terminally ill aunt in Virginia and accompanies her as she visits different churches, looking for God.

“White captures life in small-town America. . . . This heartwarming story has more than a touch of wonder. Expanding one’s emotional life . . . is beautifully captured here.” Booklist

**Wignall, K. J.**


Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Good and evil -- Fiction 2. Vampires -- Fiction


LC 2011005899

A centuries-old vampire wakes up in the modern day to find he is being hunted by an unknown enemy, and begins to uncover the secrets of his origin and the path of his destiny.

Wignall “develops what could have been yet another vampire story into a promising series opener with a sophisticated plot and elegant prose.” Booklist
Willingham, Bill

**Down** the Mysterly River; illustrations by Mark Buckingham. Tor/Starscape 2011 333p il $15.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7  


LC 2011018958

Top notch Boy Scout Max “the Wolf” cannot remember how he came to be in a strange forest, but soon he and three talking animals are on the run from the Blue Cutters, hunters who will alter the foursome’s very essence if they can catch them.

“Willingham roles out his themes slowly, only fully spelling them out in the final scene, but they don’t interfere with the rollicking story, nasty (but fully realized) villains, and heroic camaraderie. . . . [This] is a stellar example of a novel working both as an adventure tale and as metafiction.” Kirkus

Willocks, Tim


Grades: 5 6 7 8  


LC 200903328

Furgal, a half-greyhound puppy, escapes a cruel dog-track owner and sets out in the hope of finding his father and the fabled Doglands, later returning to try to free his mother, sisters, and the other abused dogs.

“The dogs each have distinct personalities, and the mystic lore of the Doglands adds a secondary fantasy layer to the narrative. Humans are only sketched in, which is fitting, since the tale is told from the dog point of view. A riveting dog tale with a healthy serving of savagery, not all on the part of the four-legged characters.” Kirkus

Wilson, John

**Ghost** moon. Orca 2011 pa $12.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9  

1. Frontier and pioneer life -- Fiction 2. Outlaws

ISBN 978-1-55469-879-0; 1-55469-879-0

“A young wanderer lands in the middle of New Mexico’s Lincoln County War. . . . 16-year-old James Doolen falls in with Bill Bonney (not yet known as ‘Billy the Kid’) a charming but decidedly mercurial teenager who hares off on a vicious killing spree after their new boss, John Tunstall, is murdered by a rival merchant’s gang of hired gunmen. . . . Action fans will thrill to the gunplay and other dangers. James’ conflicting feelings about his archetypically dangerous friend . . . introduce thought provoking elements. A tale of the Old West with a sturdy historical base and nary a dull moment.” Kirkus

Winters, Ben H.

The **mystery** of the missing everything. Harper 2011 263p $16.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7  

1. Mystery fiction 2. School stories

ISBN 978-0-06-196544-9; 0-06-196544-8

LC 2011005228

“Seventeen-year-old champion slalom kayaker Rex Scruggs is determined to kayak Colombia’s Furoiso River, when he meets a young woman, an Andean indigena, who both aids Rex in his quest and puts him in the crosshairs of Colombia’s battling guerrillas and paramilitaries. . . . Withers flings the reader from one perilous adventure to another.” Booklist

Wolf, Allan

★ The **watch** that ends the night; voices from the Titanic. Candlewick Press 2011 466p $21.99

Grades: 7 8 9 10  

1. Novels in verse 2. Shipwrecks -- Fiction


LC 2010040150

“A lyrical, monumental work of fact and imagination that reads like an oral history revved up by the drama of the event.” Kirkus

Wolitzer, Meg


Grades: 4 5 6 7  

1. Contests -- Fiction 2. Individualism -- Fiction 3. Scrabble (Game) -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-525-42304-1; 0-525-42304-4

LC 2011005228

“The novel is shot through with Scrabble words and rules in a way that is reminiscent of Louis Sachar’s The Cardturner (2010). Readers will identify with and root for the characters as their tales intertwine to a satisfying if slightly too cheery close. Word wizards aren’t the only ones who will enjoy this readable rumination on ethics, competition and identity.” Kirkus

Wood, Maryrose

**Nightshade**; based on a concept by the Duchess of Northumberland. Balzer + Bray 2011 $17.99

Grades: 8 9 10  

poisoning -- Fiction 5. Supernatural -- Fiction

LC 2011024911

In late eighteenth-century Northumberland, England, sixteen-year-old Jessamine Luxton is so desperate to find Weed, who her father says deserted her when she was at death’s door, that she asks for help from the evil Oleander. “Promising Weed’s continued pursuit (and, hopefully, reviving the intriguing issue of Mr. Luxton’s poisoning), part three’s sure to levy as much page-turning enthralment as its predecessors.” Kirkus

The unseen guest. by Maryrose Wood ; illustrated by Jon Klassen. Balzer + Bray 2012 340 p. The incorrigible children of Ashton Place (hardback) $15.99

Grades: 4 5 6

ISBN 9780061791185

LC 2011053315

This young adult novel offers a “Victorian mystery [sto-ry about] a teenage governess Penelope Lumley [who] takes on threats to her wolfish young charges that include a hustler after the Ashton fortune. . . . Once he meets the three feral children Penelope is charged with training up to be human, Faucet’s scheme to finance the introduction of ostrich racing to the British Isles by marrying the Dowager Lady Ashton is transformed to visions of wolf racing and sideshow exhibitions . . . Along with . . . pitching her plucky protagonist into one crisis after another . . . the author slips in a few more seemingly significant clues to the Ashton’s curious history and Penelope’s apparent involvement in it.” (Kirkus)

Wrede, Patricia C., 1953-

Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

ISBN 978-0-545-03343-5; 0-545-03343-8; 9780545033435

LC 2011032260

Eff is an unlucky thirteenth child. Her twin brother, Lan, is a powerful seventh son of a seventh son. And yet, Eff is the one who saved the day for the settlements west of the Great Barrier. Her unique ways of doing magic and seeing the world, and her fascination with the magical creatures and land in the Great Plains push Eff to work toward joining an expedition heading west. But things are changing on the frontier.

“Splendid worldbuilding and deliciously complex characterzation continue to be the hallmarks of this standout fantasy.” Kirkus

Wunder, Wendy
★ The probability of miracles. Razorbill 2011 360p $17.99

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12


“Faced with death, one teen discovers life in this bit-tersweet debut. . . . Cynical and loner Campbell Cooper (an Italian-Samoan-American) gave up on magic after her parents divorced, her father died and she developed neu-roblastoma. . . . Having exhausted Western medicine, her single mother suggests spending the summer after Cam’s graduation in Promise, Maine, a hidden town . . . known to have mysterious healing powers. . . . Exploring both sides of Cam’s heritage, the story unfolds through narration as beautiful as the sun’s daily ‘everlasting gobstopper descent behind the lighthouse.’ Irreverent humor, quirky small-town charm and surprises along the way help readers brace themselves for the tearjerker ending.” Kirkus

Yelchin, Eugene

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Communism -- Fiction 2. Father-son relationship -- Fiction

LC 2011005792

In the Stalinist era of the Soviet Union, ten-year-old Sasha idolizes his father, a devoted Communist, but when police take his father away and leave Sasha homeless, he is forced to examine his own perceptions, values, and beliefs.

“Readers will quickly pick up on the dichotomy between Sasha’s ardent beliefs and the reality of life under Stalin-ism, and be glad for his ultimate disillusion, even as they worry for his future. An author’s note concisely presents the chilling historical background and personal connection that underlie the story.” Publ Wkly

Yep, Laurence

Grades: 6 7 8 9

1. Chinese Americans -- Fiction 2. Silkworms -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-027518-1; 0-06-027518-9

LC 2011016553

Four generations of Chinese and Chinese-American girls, beginning in 1835, are tied together by the tradition of raising silkworms and the legacy of the legendary Weaving Maid.

“Yep doesn’t shy away from some harsh historical truths: the pervasiveness of opium addiction, bloody battles erupting between silk-factory owners and independent weavers and severe exclusion laws. The earlier chapters, while slowly paced, are more interesting, as Yep deftly conjures the cul-ture and spirit of long-ago China. . . . Overall, however, the author captures the world of women well, and lush silk is a prominent backdrop.” Kirkus

Yolen, Jane
Grades: 4 5 6 7  S C
ISBN 0-399-25663-6; 978-0-399-25663-9
LC 2010044242

Recasts the tale of Snow White, setting it in West Virginia in the 1940s with a stepmother who is a snake-handler.

“This story is beautifully written and deliciously scary, with just enough differences from familiar versions to keep readers guessing.” Publ Wkly

Zarr, Sara
Grades: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
ISBN 9780316036061

LC 2010045832

Told from their own viewpoints, seventeen-year-old Jill, in grief over the loss of her father, and Mandy, nearly nineteen, are thrown together when Jill’s mother agrees to adopt Mandy’s unborn child but nothing turns out as they had anticipated.

Zombie mommy; illustrations by Kurt Cyrus. Beach Lane Books 2011 il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7  S C
LC 2010047668

Home from their latest Delaware crime-stopping adventures, Lily Gefelty and her friends Katie, Jasper, and Drgnan Pghlik face killer tarantulas and teenaged vampires when they try to rescue Lily’s mother, who has been possessed by a menacing zombie that wants to take over the world.

“Ridiculous in all the best ways.” Kirkus

S C STORY COLLECTIONS

Book Wish Foundation
★ What you wish for; foreword by Mia Farrow. G.P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 $17.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9  S C
ISBN 978-0-399-25454-3; 0-399-25454-4
LC 2011003215

A collection of stories and poems with the theme of wishes.

This is a “moving anthology. . . . There isn’t a weak story in the book, but, of course, a few are standouts. . . . Here’s a wish: that this collection might find the widest readership possible.” Booklist

Carman, Patrick
Things that go bump in the night. Scholastic 2011 148p $12.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7  S C
ISBN 978-0-545-38475-9; 0-545-38475-3

“Readers will experience 10 terrifying tales in three parts: a fearsome audio introduction, several pages of spooky text, and a spine-chilling video conclusion accessible online or through a free downloadable mobile app—all in 15 minutes or less. Each story contains a cliffhanger that includes a password unlocking its ending. . . . The . . . stories range from a mirror with diabolical powers to a cannibalistic teacher, horrific ghosts, deathly gargoyles, gruesome monsters with claws, and giant atomic ants. The selections are filled with light suspense, encouraging readers to watch the endings. . . . This is a great multimedia experience.” SLJ

★ The chronicles of Harris Burdick; 14 amazing authors tell the tales. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2011 un il $24.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9  S C
1. Short stories
ISBN 978-0-547-54810-4; 0-547-54810-9;
0547548109; 9780547548104

“an Allsburg’ The Mysteries of Harris Burdick, published in 1984, paired foreboding sentences with cryptic, highly detailed charcoal-pencil illustrations. With mostly stimulating, sometimes conventional results, seasoned authors (and Van Allsburg himself) play the game children have for decades, incorporating the sentences and visual cues into new stories . . . that expand on the original’ enigmas. The liveliest entries pick up on Van Allsburg’ haunting ambiguity: Jon Scieszka ends with a cliffhanger, Gregory Maguire weaves a complex tale of magic, and M.T. Anderson concocts a chilling Halloween offering. For a lakeside picture of two children, Sherman Alexie writes a sinister narrative about exasperating twins who pretend to have a third sibling, until their creepy prank backfires . . . This starstudded exercise in creative writing tests the wits of favorite authors and shows readers how even the big shots hone their craft.”Publ Wkly

Corsets & clockwork; 13 steampunk romances; edited by Trisha Telep. Running Press Teens 2011 437p pa $9.95
Grades: 7 8 9 10  S C
1. Love stories 2. Short stories

Collects thirteen original stories set during the Victorian era, including tales of steam-powered machines, family secrets, and love. “While not every story is exceptional, all are engaging. Some of them contain challenging vocabulary and concepts; however, the action and romance in the other selections would make them good choices for reluctant readers. The common flaw is that the stories end too soon, just when readers have begun to fall in love with the steampunk worlds the writers have created.” SLJ

A collection of sixteen original short stories by writers of paranormal tales, featuring journeys made by teens and magical beings.

“These short stories are loosely connected by a very openly interpreted journey motif. Psychics, genies, angels and gargoyles join fairies and vampires to terrorize and romance their fellow characters. The diversity in authors allows for the sometimes-neglected horror implied in paranormal stories to be spotlighted. . . . This collection is ideal as a sampler tray for paranormal readers looking to pick up new authors to follow or to further explore the fictional worlds they already know.” Kirkus

Flanagan, John

The lost stories. Philomel 2011 422p $17.99

This collection of short stories offers “seven . . . stories [which] answer one simple question: what’s in the box? . . . Each of these . . . illustrated short graphic works revolves around a central theme: a mysterious box and the marvels or mayhem inside. Artists include . . . Kazu Kibuishi, Raina Telgemeier (Smile), and Dave Roman (Astronaut Academy), as well as Jason Caffoe, Stuart Liveshong, Johane Matte, Rad Sechrist (all contributors to the . . . comics anthology series “Flight”), and . . . artist Emily Carroll.” (Publisher’s note)

Nayeri, Daniel


“A collection of four novellas in different genres, including a western about a farmer who grows living toys and a rancher who grows half-living people; a science fiction story of the near-future in which the world is as easy to manipulate as the Internet; a crime story in which every wish comes true and only the Imaginary Crimes Unit can stop them; and a comedic love story in which Death describes himself as a charismatic hero.

“Four stylistically brilliant novellas offer readers a range of exquisite reading experiences in this collection.” Bull Cent Child Books

Nye, Naomi Shihab, 1952-

★ There is no long distance now; very short stories. Greenwillow Books 2011 201p $17.99

Paulsen, Gary

Paintings from the cave; three novellas. Wendy Lamb Books 2011 161p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99

Scieszka Jon, Ed


“Scieszka has gathered 10 thrilling stories from stellar writers. There are ghost stories, a deeply touching tale of a wish-granting machine and one about monsters that live in storm drains. . . . This anthology is brimming with choice
stuff for guys who appreciate the uncanny, the uncouth and
the unput-down-able.” Kirkus

Soto, Gary

**Hey 13!** Holiday House 2011 197p $16.95

Grades: 6 7 8 9  S C

1. Short stories

ISBN 978-0-8234-2395-8; 0-8234-2395-6

LC 2011007709

A collection of thirteen short stories about the ups and
downs of being thirteen years old.

“The author’s skill and the short story format are both
well utilized. . . . This title offers both comfort and fun for
tween readers.” Booklist

*Steampunk!* an anthology of fantastically rich
and strange stories; edited by Kelly Link and
Gavin J. Grant. Candlewick Press 2011 432p

$22.99

Grades: 8 9 10 11 12  S C

1. Fantasy fiction 2. Short stories

ISBN 978-0-7636-4843-5; 0-7636-4843-4

LC 2010040742

A collection of fourteen fantasy stories by well-known
authors, set in the age of steam engines and featuring autom-
atons, clockworks, calculating machines, and other marvels
that never existed.

“Veteran editors Link and Grant serve up a delicious
mix of original stories from 14 skilled writers and artists. .
. . Chockful of gear-driven automatons, looming dirigibles,
and wildly implausible time machines, these often baroque,
intensely anachronistic tales should please steampunks of all
ages.” Publ Wkly
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX

This index to the books in the Classified Collection includes author, title, and subject entries; added entries for publishers’ series, illustrators, joint authors, and editors of works entered under title; and name and subject cross-references; all arranged in one alphabet.

The number or symbol in boldface type at the end of each entry refers to the Dewey Decimal Classification or to the Fiction (Fic) or Story Collection (S C), or Easy Books (E) section where the main entry for the book will be found. Works classed in 92 will be found under the headings for the biographies’ subject.

3:15 [series]
Carman, P. Things that go bump in the night  S
12 things to do before you crash and burn. Promios, J.  Fic
13 American artists children should know. Finger, B.  709
13 art mysteries children should know. Wenzel, A.  731

The 39 clues [series]
Riordan, R. Vespers rising  Fic
47 things you can do for the environment. Petronis, L.  333.72

50 Cent (Musician)
50 Cent (Musician) Playground  Fic
101 success secrets for gifted kids. Fonseca, C.  155.45
101 ways to bug your friends and enemies. Wardlaw, L.  Fic

ABANDONED CHILDREN
See also Child welfare; Children
Abbott, David
Conflict in the Middle East  956
Abela, Deborah
The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier  Fic

ABILITY -- FICTION
Derting, K. The pledge  Fic
Foley, L. K. Remarkable  Fic
Hill, C. J. Slayers  Fic
Abner & me. Gutman, D.  Fic

ABNORMALITIES, HUMAN -- FICTION
Palacio, R. J. Wonder  Fic

ABOLITION OF SLAVERY See Abolitionists; Slavery; Slaves -- Emancipation

ABOLITIONISTS
Cline-Ransome, L. Words set me free  973.8

ABOLITIONISTS -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Cline-Ransome, L. Words set me free  973.8

ABORTION -- ETHICAL ASPECTS
See also Ethics
Aboukhair, Rachel
The grumpy girl’s guide to good manners  395

Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass. Freedman, R.  973.709

Abrams, Dennis
Angelina Jolie  791.43
H.G. Wells  92
Julia Child  92
Julia Child, chef  641.509

Abrams, Dennis
Angelina Jolie  92
Julia Child  92

Abramson, Andra Serlin
Inside stars  523.8

ABSTRACT ART
See also Art

ABUSE OF ANIMALS See Animal welfare

ACADEMIC DEGREES
See also Colleges and universities

Acampora, Paul
Rachel Spinelli punched me in the face  Fic

ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE
See also Medical care

ACCLIMATIZATION See Adaptation (Biology); Environmental influence on humans

ACID RAIN
See also Rain; Water pollution

Ackley, Amy
Sign language  Fic

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME See AIDS (Disease)

Across the Great Barrier. Wrede, P. C.  Fic

ACRYLIC PAINTING
See also Painting

ACTORS
Abrams, D. Angelina Jolie  92
Burgan, M. Ronald Reagan  92
Herringshaw, D. Dorothy Dandridge  92
Schuman, M. Scarlet Johansson  92
Yasuda, A. Miranda Cosgrove 92

**ACTORS -- FICTION**

Mantchev, L. So silver bright  Fic

**ACTRESSES**

See also  Actors

Abrams, D. Angelina Jolie  791.43

**Adams, Carly**

Queens of the ice  796.962

**Adams, S. J.**

Sparks  Fic

**Adams, Simon**

The Iraq War  956.7

**ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)**

Jenkins, S. The beetle book  595.76

**ADD (CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDER)**

See Attention deficit disorder

**ADDITION TO DRUGS**

See Drug abuse

**ADDITION TO EXERCISE**

See Exercise addiction

**ADDITION TO NICOTINE**

See Tobacco habit

**ADDITION TO TOBACCO**

See Tobacco habit

**ADMINISTRATION**

Marek, K. Organizational storytelling for librarians  025.1

**ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY**

Mangan, T. How to feel good  305.23

**ADOLESCENTS**

See Teenagers

**ADOPTION -- FICTION**

Zarr, S. How to save a life  Fic

**ADVENTURE AND ADVENTURERS -- FICTION**

See also  Adventure fiction

Crockett, S. D. After the snow  Fic

Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals!  Fic

Quest for the Spark  Fic

Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict  Fic

**ADVENTURE FICTION**

Aguiar, N. Secrets of Tamarind  Fic

Aiken, J. The Witch of Clatteringshaws  Fic

Baccalario, P. City of wind  Fic

Barry, D. The bridge to Never Land  Fic

Bemis, J. C. The White City  Fic

Crockett, S. D. After the snow  Fic

Evans, L. Horten’s miraculous mechanisms  Fic

Falkner, B. The project  Fic

Flanagan, J. The outcasts  Fic

Flavin, T. The Blackhope enigma  Fic

Frazier, A. The Eternal Sea  Fic

Gibbs, S. The last musketeer  Fic

Gilman, D. Blood sun  Fic

Grant, M. The trap  Fic

Hoffman, A. Scorpio  Fic

Jobling, C. The rise of the wolf  Fic

Johnson-Shelton, N. The Invisible Tower  Fic

King, C. Seven sorcerers  Fic

Kittredge, C. The nightmare garden  Fic

Lewis, J. S. Alienation  Fic

MacHale, D. J. Black water  Fic

MacHale, D. J. The lost city of Faar  Fic

MacHale, D. J. The merchant of death  Fic

MacHale, D. J. The never war  Fic

MacHale, D. J. The Quillan games  Fic

MacHale, D. J. The Rivers of Zadaa  Fic

Meloy, M. The apothecary  Fic

Naftali, J. The rendering  Fic

Patterson, J. Angel  Fic

Pinter, J. Zeke Bartholomew, superspy  Fic

Quest for the Spark  Fic

Reichs, K. J. Seizure  Fic

Rex, A. Cold cereal  Fic

Richards, J. The book of wonders  Fic

Scieszka Jon, E. Guys read: thriller  S

The shipwreck  Fic

Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island  Fic

Tanner, L. City of lies  Fic

Willocks, T. Doglands  Fic

Zombie mommy  Fic

**ADVENTURE GRAPHIC NOVELS**

See also  Graphic novels

Ford, C. Stickman Odyssey  741.5

Ita, S. The Odyssey  741.5

Kibuishi, K. Amulet, book four: The Last Council  741.5

Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 2  741.5

Schweizer, C. Crogan’s march  741.5

**ADVENTURE STORIES**

See Adventure fiction

**ADVENTURE TRAVEL**

See also  Travel; Voyages and travels

**ADVERTISING**

See also  Business; Retail trade

**AERONAUTICAL SPORTS**

See also  Aeronautics; Sports

Parker, S. By air  387.7

**AERONAUTICS**

Hardesty, V. Epic flights  629.13

**AERONAUTICS AND CIVILIZATION**

See also  Aeronautics; Civilization

**AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE**

See also  Aeronautics; Agriculture; Spraying and dusting

**AEROSPACE ENGINEERING**

See also  Aeronautics; Astronautics; Engineering

**AESTHETICS**

Stieff, B. Earth, sea, sun, and sky  704.9
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Bradley, K. B. Jefferson's sons | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Dudley, D. L. Caleb's wars | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Hansen, J. The gift-giver | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Hathaway, B. Letters to Missy Violet | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Jordan, D. Bad boy | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Myers, W. D. The Cruisers: checkmate | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Neri, G. Ghetto cowboy | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Pinkney, A. D. With the might of angels | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION | Tooko, W. King of the mound | Fic |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- FOLKLORE | Blacks -- Folklore; Folklore | |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS | Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 2 | 741.5 |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- POETRY | Shange, N. Freedom's a-callin' me | 811 |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- SEGREGATION | Osborne, L. B. Miles to go for freedom | 305.896 |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS -- SUFFRAGE | See African Americans -- Civil rights; Blacks -- Suffrage; Suffrage | |
| AFRICAN AMERICANS ON TELEVISION | See also Television | |
| AFRICAN ART | See also Art | |
| AFRICAN COOKING | Sheen, B. Foods of Kenya | 641.5 |
| AFRICAN MYTHOLOGY | See also Mythology | |
| AFRICANS | thought of it! Lee, R. B. | 609 |
| AFRIKANERS -- FICTION | Kent, T. Stones for my father | Fic |
| AFRO-AMERICANS | See African Americans | |
| AFTERNOON TEAS | See also Cooking | |
| After the snow. Crockett, S. D. | Fic |
| AGORAPHOBIA | See also Phobias | |
| Agresti, Aimee | Illuminate | Fic |
| AGRICULTURAL INNOVATIONS | See also Technological innovations | |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS | See Farm produce | |
| AGRICULTURE | Bailey, G. Farming for the future | 630 |
| AGRICULTURE -- STATISTICS | See also Statistics | |
| AGRONOMY | See Agriculture | |
| AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN | See Child welfare | |
AIDS. Sonenklar, C. 616.97
AIDS (DISEASE)  See also Communicable diseases; Diseases Sonenklar, C. AIDS 616.97
Aiken, Joan Black hearts in Battersea Fic The Witch of Clatteringshaws Fic
Aikido. Bjorklund, R. 796.8
Aikido -- FICTION Cowing, S. You will call me Drog Fic
AIR PILOTS  See also Aeronautics Brown, J. K. Amelia Earhart 92 MacColl, M. Promise the night Fic
AIR PILOTS -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE Brown, J. K. Amelia Earhart 629.130
AIR ROUTES  See Aeronautics
AIR TRAVEL  See also Transportation; Travel; Voyages and travels AIRCRAFT See Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Gliders (Aeronautics); Helicopters
AIRPLANE PILOTS  See Air pilots
AIRPLANES  See also Aeronautics
AIRPORTS  See also Aeronautics
AIRSHIPS  See also Aeronautics
AIRWAYS  See Aeronautics
Alan Turing. Henderson, H. 92
ALCHEMY -- FICTION Meloy, M. The apothecary Fic Oppel, K. This dark endeavor Fic
Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888 (American novelist) About Silverthorne, E. Louisa May Alcott 92 Alessio, Amy A year of programs for teens 2 027.62
An Alex Rider adventure [series] Horowitz, A. Scorpia Fic
All good children. Austen, C. Fic All the earth, thrown to the sky. Lansdale, J. R. Fic All you desire. Miller, K. Fic Allan, Tony Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Rome 937 Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings 948 The Allegra Biscotti collection [series] Bennett, O. Who what wear Fic ALLIGATORS  See also Reptiles Allman, Toney Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? 001.9 ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCES  See Renewable energy resources ALTERNATIVE HISTORIES  See also Fantasy fiction Altman, Linda Jacobs The Warsaw Ghetto Uprising 940.53 ALTRUISTS  See also Philanthropists Alvarez, Julia How Tia Lola ended up starting over Fic Always a witch. MacCullough, C. Fic The always war. Haddix, M. P. Fic ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE -- FICTION Davis, H. Wherever you go Fic Amado, Elisa High riders, saints and death cars 709.2 Amazing crime scene science [series] Townsend, J. Famous forensic cases 363.2 AMBASSADORS  See also Diplomats Amela Earhart. Brown, J. K. 629.130 Amela Earhart. Brown, J. K. 92 America's recession. Brezina, C. 330.9 AMERICA -- ANTIQUITIES  See also Antiquities AMERICAN ART Finger, B. 13 American artists children should know 709 AMERICAN ART  See also Art AMERICAN AUTHORS  See also Authors AMERICAN CHARACTERISTICS  See American national characteristics AMERICAN COOKING
See also Cooking

AMERICAN DRAMATISTS
See also American authors; Dramatists

AMERICAN ESPIONAGE
See also Espionage

AMERICAN FOLK ART
See also American art; Folk art

Amado, E. High riders, saints and death cars 709.2

AMERICAN HISTORY
See America -- History; United States -- History

AMERICAN INDIANS
See Native Americans

American Museum of Natural History
Abramson, A. S. Inside stars 523.8

AMERICAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS
Bix, C. O. Petticoats and frock coats 391

AMERICAN NOVELISTS
See also American authors; Novelists

AMERICAN PAINTING
See also Painting

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY
See also Philosophy

AMERICAN POETS
See also Poets

American Psychological Association
Glasser, D. New kid, new scene 373.1

AMERICAN SCULPTURE
See also Sculpture

AMERICANA
See also Collectors and collecting; Popular culture -- United States; United States -- Civilization; United States -- History

Americus. 741.5

The Amistad. Grayson, R. 326

AMNESIA -- FICTION
Lerangis, P. Somebody, please tell me who I am
Among the enemy. Haddix, M. P. Fic

AMPHIBIANS
See also Animals

AMPUTEES -- FICTION
Lunievicz, J. Open wounds Fic


ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See Steroids

ANALGESICS
Bjornlund, L. Oxycodone 615

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY
See also Geometry

ANATOMY OF ANIMALS
See Animals -- Anatomy

ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE
See also Archeology; Architecture

ANCIENT ART
See also Art

ANCIENT CIVILIZATION
Compont, S. Buried treasures 930.1

Ancient civilizations [series]

Ancient Egypt 932

Ancient Greece 938

Ancient Rome 937

Ancient Egypt. Kallen, S. A. 932

Ancient Egypt. 932

Ancient Greece. 938

ANCIENT GREECE
See Greece -- History -- 0-323

Ancient Mexico. Stein, R. C. 972

ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY
See also Philosophy

Ancient Rome. 937

Anderson, M. T., 1968-
Burger Wuss Fic

Anderson, Michael
(ed) Ancient Greece 938
(ed) Ancient Rome 937

Anderson, Tanya
Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92

Andrews, Jesse
Me & Earl & the dying girl Fic

Angel. Patterson, J. Fic

Angelina Jolie. Abrams, D. 791.43

Angelina Jolie. Abrams, D. 92

ANGELS -- FICTION
Davies, J. A beautiful dark Fic
Kizer, A. Wildcat fireflies Fic
Taylor, L. Daughter of smoke and bone Fic

ANIMAL ABUSE
See Animal welfare

ANIMAL BABIES
See also Animals

ANIMAL BEHAVIOR
See also Animals; Zoology

Hile, L. Animal survival 591.5
Markle, S. Jumping spiders 595.4

ANIMAL DEFENSES
See also Animal behavior

ANIMAL EXPLOITATION
See Animal welfare

ANIMAL KINGDOM
See Zoology

ANIMAL PAINTING AND ILLUSTRATION
See also Painting

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY
See Zoology

ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also Animal welfare

Animal survival. Hile, L. 591.5

ANIMAL WELFARE
Bial, R. Rescuing Rover 636.7

ANIMAL WELFARE -- FICTION
Willocks, T. Doglands Fic

ANIMALS
Hile, L. Animal survival 591.5

ANIMALS -- ANATOMY
See also Anatomy; Zoology

Markle, S. Mites 595.4
Markle, S. Wind scorpions 595.4

ANIMALS -- BEHAVIOR
See Animal behavior
ANIMALS -- FICTION  
Weber, D. A beautiful friendship Fic  
Willingham, B. Down the Mysterly River Fic  

ANIMALS -- FOLKLORE  
See also Folklore  

ANIMALS -- FOOD  
See also Animal behavior; Food  

ANIMALS -- MIGRATION  
See also Animal behavior  

ANIMALS -- MISTREATMENT  
See Animal welfare  

ANIMALS -- PROTECTION  
See Animal welfare  

ANIMALS IN ART  
Bergin, M. How to draw pets 743  
Anna Dressed in Blood. Blake, K. Fic  
The annotated Phantom tollbooth. Juster, N. 813  

ANNUALS  
See Almanacs; Calendars; Periodicals; School yearbooks; Yearbooks  

Anorexia. 616.85  
ANOREXIA NERVOSA  
Anorexia 616.85  
ANOREXIA NERVOSA -- PERSONAL NARRATIVES  
Binstock, M. Nourishment 92  

ANTHROPOLOGY -- FICTION  
Pearson, J. The rites & wrongs of Janice Wills Fic  

ANTI-WAR STORIES  
See War stories  

ANTIQUE AND VINTAGE MOTORCYCLES  
See also Motorcycles  

ANTIQUES  
See also Antiquities; Collectors and collecting; Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts  

ANTIQUITIES  
Compoint, S. Buried treasures 930.1  

ANTISEMITISM -- FICTION  
Vernick, S. R. The blood lie Fic  

ANTISLAVERY  
See Abolitionists; Slavery; Slaves -- Emancipation  

ANTISLAVERY MOVEMENTS -- UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 19TH CENTURY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE  
Cline-Ransome, L. Words set me free 973.8  

ANXIETY  
Parks, P. J. Anxiety disorders 616.85  
The truth about anxiety and depression 616.85  
Anxiety disorders. Parks, P. J. 616.85  

APARtheid  
Coster, P. The struggle against apartheid 968  

APOCALYPtic FICTION  
Rossi, V. Under the never sky Fic  
The apothecary. Meloy, M. Fic  

Appelbaum, Susannah  
The Shepherd of Weeds Fic  

APPETIZERS  
See also Cooking  

APPLES  
See also Fruit  

APPRAISAL OF BOOKS  
See Book reviewing; Books and reading; Criticism; Literature -- History and criticism  

APPRECIATION OF ART  
See Art appreciation  

APPRENTICES -- FICTION  

APRIL FOOLS  

ARMED FORCES  

ARCHAEOLOGY  
See also Archaeology  

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS  
See Antiquities  

ARCHAEOLOGISTS  
See also Historians  

ARCHAEOLOGY  
Compoint, S. Buried treasures 930.1  

ARCHITECTS  
See also Artists  

BRADLEY, K. B. Jefferson’s sons Fic  
Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813  
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids 92  
Rubalcaba, J. I.M. Pei 92  
Spence, D. Michelangelo 92  

138
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
See Building; Structural analysis (Engineering); Structural engineering

ARCHITECTURE
See also Art

Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? Allman, T. 001.9

ARITHMETIC
See also Mathematics; Set theory

Arizona Diamondbacks. Tricchinelli, R. 796.357

ARMED FORCES
See also Military art and science

ARMIES -- MEDICAL CARE
See also Medical care; Military medicine

ARMOR
See also Art metalwork; Costume; Military art and science

Armstrong, Kelley
(ed) Enthralled S

ARMY
See Armies; Military art and science

Arni, Samhita
Sita’s Ramayana 741.5

Arnston, Steven
The bikini 741.5

Aronson, Marc
Trapped 363.1

Aronson, Sarah
Beyond lucky Fic

Around the world. Phelan, M. 741.5

ARSON -- FICTION
Dooley, S. Body of water Fic

ART
Stieff, B. Earth, sea, sun, and sky 704.9

Wenzel, A. 13 art mysteries children should know 759.2

ART -- 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES
Spence, D. Michelangelo 92

ART -- ANALYSIS, INTERPRETATION, APPRECIATION
See Art appreciation

ART -- COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
Fillion, S. Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel 92

ART -- FICTION
Paulsen, G. Paintings from the cave S

ART AND MYTHOLOGY
See also Art; Mythology

ART AND RELIGION
See also Art; Religion

Amado, E. High riders, saints and death cars 709.2

ART AND SOCIETY
See also Art

ART APPRECIATION
See also Aesthetics; Art criticism

Finger, B. 13 American artists children should know 709

Wenzel, A. 13 sculptures children should know 731

ART COLLECTORS

Fillion, S. Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel 92

Art deco. Yancey, D. 709.04

ART DECO
Yancey, D. Art deco 709.04

ART OBJECTS
See also Antiques; Art; Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts

ART, AMERICAN
See American art

ART, GREEK
See Greek art

ART, ROMAN
See Roman art

ART, ROMAN -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Rome 937

ART, VIKING -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings 948

Arthur, King

About

Johnson-Sherlon, N. The Invisible Tower Fic

Artificial intelligence. Pearce, Q. L. 006.3

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
Henderson, H. Alan Turing 92

Pearce, Q. L. Artificial intelligence 006.3

ARTILLERY
See also Military art and science

ARTISTIC ANATOMY
See also Anatomy; Art; Drawing; Nude in art

ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY
See also Art; Photography

ARTISTS
Anderson, T. Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92

Fillion, S. Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel 92

Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811

Rubin, S. G. Wideness and wonder: the life and art of Georgia O’Keeffe 92

Spence, D. Michelangelo 92

Wenzel, A. 13 art mysteries children should know 759.2

ARTISTS -- BIOGRAPHY
Drawing from memory 741.6

ARTISTS -- FICTION
Koja, K. Buddha boy Fic

Taylor, L. Daughter of smoke and bone Fic

ARTISTS -- POETRY
Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811

ARTISTS -- UNITED STATES
Amado, E. High riders, saints and death cars 709.2

Finger, B. 13 American artists children should know 709

Rubin, S. G. Wideness and wonder: the life and art of Georgia O’Keeffe 92

ARTISTS’ MODELS
See also Art

ARTISTS, ITALIAN
Spence, D. Michelangelo 92

ARTS -- CHINA
Bernstein, R. A girl named Faithful Plum 792.802

ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT
See also Art; Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Industrial arts

ARTS IN THE CHURCH See Art and religion

ASCETICISM
See also Ethics; Religious life

Asher, Jay
The future of us Fic

Ashes. Bick, I. J.

Ashley, Bernard
Aftershock Fic

Ashton, Brodi
Everneath Fic

ASIAN AMERICANS
See also Ethnic groups

ASIAN ART
See also Art

ASPERGER'S SYNDROME
See also Autism
Assessing for learning. Harada, V. H. 027.8

ASTHMA
Asthma information for teens 616.2
Asthma information for teens. 616.2

ASTRONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics

ASTRONAUTS
See also Air pilots; Space flight

ASTRONAUTS -- NUTRITION
See also Nutrition

ASTRONOMERS
See also Scientists

ASTRONOMY -- MATHEMATICS
See also Mathematics

At issue. Health [series]
Anorexia 616.85

AT RISK STUDENTS
See also Students
At the sea floor cafe. Bulion, L. 811
Atlanta Braves. Howell, B. 796.357

ATLANTIC OCEAN
See also Ocean
Atlas. Rafter, D. 741.5

ATOMIC BOMB
Vander Hook, S. The Manhattan Project 355.8

ATOMIC POWER PLANTS See Nuclear power plants
The attack on Pearl Harbor. 940.54

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER
Binstock, M. Nourishment 92

AUDIENCES
See also Communication; Social psychology

AUDIOVISUAL EDUCATION
Cavanaugh, T. W. Bookmapping 372.6

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS CENTERS
See Instructional materials centers

Augustin, Byron
The food of Mexico 394.1

Aung San Suu Kyi. Rose, S. 92

AUNTS -- FICTION
Alvarez, J. How Tia Lola ended up starting over Fic
Cheng, A. Where do you stay? Fic

Auschwitz. Deem, J. M. 940.53

Austen, Catherine
All good children Fic

AUTHORS
Abrams, D. H.G. Wells 92
Anderson, T. Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92
Bankston, J. Jacqueline Wilson 92
Bankston, J. Ray Bradbury 92
Baptiste, T. Sharon Creech 92
Ebine, K. Gandhi: a manga biography 92

Eddie Fic
The girl who was on fire 813
Grant, K. M. Belle’s song Fic
Henderson, H. Richard Feynman 92
Hirschmann, K. Frankenstein 813
Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813

Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 2 741.5
Landmann, B. The fate of Achilles 883
McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers Fic
The merchant of Venice 741.5

Sawyer, K. K. Mohandas Gandhi 92
Silverthorne, E. Louisa May Alcott 92
Slavicek, L. C. Jane Addams 361.9
Twelfth night 741.5

Warren, A. Charles Dickens and the street children of London 92
Wells-Cole, C. Charles Dickens 92

AUTHORS -- FICTION
Eddie Fic

AUTHORS, AMERICAN
Anderson, T. Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92
Bankston, J. Jacqueline Wilson 92

Bankston, J. Ray Bradbury 92
Baptiste, T. Sharon Creech 92
Silverthorne, E. Louisa May Alcott 92

AUTHORS, ENGLISH
Abrams, D. H.G. Wells 92

Warren, A. Charles Dickens and the street children of London 92
Wells-Cole, C. Charles Dickens 92

AUTHORSHIP -- FICTION
Almond, D. My name is Mina Fic

AUTISM
Rodriguez, A. M. Autism spectrum disorders 616.85

Autism spectrum disorders. Rodriguez, A. M. 616.85

AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Rodriguez, A. M. Autism spectrum disor-
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

ders 616.85

AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
See also Biography
Drawing from memory 741.6

AUTOGRAUPS
See also Biography; Writing

AUTOMATAS See Robots

AUTOMATONS See Robots

AUTOMOBILE TRAVEL
See also Transportation; Travel; Voyages and travels

AUTOMOBILE TRAVEL -- FICTION
Lansdale, J. R. All the earth, thrown to the sky Fic
Monninger, J. Finding somewhere Fic

AUTOMOBILES -- TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS
See Technological innovations

AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC See Electric automobiles

Auxier, Jonathan
Peter Nimble and his fantastic eyes Fic

AVANT-GARDE (AESTHETICS)
See also Aesthetics; Modernism (Aesthetics)

AVERAGE
See also Arithmetic; Probabilities; Statistics

Avi, 1937-
City of orphans Fic

AVIATION
See Aeronautics

AVIATORS
See Air pilots

Away. Hall, T. Fic

Awkward. Bates, M. Fic

AZTECS -- FOLKLORE
Ollhoff, J. Mayan and Aztec mythology 972.81

AZTECS -- RELIGION
Ollhoff, J. Mayan and Aztec mythology 972.81

B

BABOONS -- FICTION
Napoli, D. J. Lights on the Nile Fic

BABYSITTERS -- FICTION
Vernick, A. Water balloon Fic

Baccaleario, Pierdomenico
City of wind Fic

Bacchin, Matteo
Giant vs. giant 567.9

Bad boy. Jordan, D. Fic

BAHAI FAITH
See also Religions

Bahrain. Cooper, R. 953.6

Bailey, Diane
Tattoo art around the world 391

Bailey, Gerry
Changing climate 551.6
Farming for the future 630
Fragile planet 363.34

Out of energy 333.79

BAKING
See also Cooking

Balefire. Tiernan, C. Fic

BALL GAMES
See also Games

Chetwynd, J. The secret history of balls 796.3

BALLET
See also Dance; Drama; Performing arts; Theater

BALLET -- FICTION
Flack, S. Bunheads Fic

BALLET -- STORIES, PLOTS, ETC.
Kupesic, R. The white ballets 792.8

BALLET DANCERS
See also Dancers

Bernier-Grand, C. T. Alicia Alonso 92

BALLOONS
See also Aeronautics

Trusty, B. The kids’ guide to balloon twisting 745.594

BALLROOM DANCING
See also Dance

Baltimore Orioles. Frager, R. 796.357

BANDS (MUSIC) -- FICTION
Hannan, P. My big mouth Fic
Sherman, D. The BEDMAS conspiracy Fic

Bankston, John
Jacqueline Wilson 92
Ray Bradbury 92

Baptiste, Tracey
Sharon Creech 92

Barbara Guth worlds of wonder science series for young readers [series] Sequeira, M. Cell phone science 621.384

Barker, Geoff P.
Incredible skyscrapers 720

Barn boot blues. Friend, C. Fic

Barnhill, Kelly Regan
The mostly true story of Jack Fic

Barnholdt, Lauren
Fake me a match Fic
Sometimes it happens Fic

BARNs
Rothman, J. Farm anatomy 630

BAROQUE ART
See also Art

Barrett, Tracy
Dark of the moon Fic

Barron, T. A.
The book of magic Fic

Barry, Dave
The bridge to Never Land Fic

BASEBALL
See also Ball games; Sports
Frager, R. Baltimore Orioles 796.357
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freedman, L. Boston Red Sox</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, B. Atlanta Braves</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricchinelli, R. Arizona Diamondbacks</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASEBALL -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutman, D. Abner &amp; me</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooke, W. King of the mound</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASEBALL -- HISTORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorn, J. First pitch</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baseball card adventure</strong></td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutman, D. Abner &amp; me</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASEBALL PLAYERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooke, W. King of the mound</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASEBALL TEAMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>See also</em> Baseball; Sports teams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basketball</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>See also</em> Ball games; Sports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yancey, D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASKETBALL -- BIOGRAPHY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasuda, A. Lebron James</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASKETBALL -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, N. Planet Middle School</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASKETBALL PLAYERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasuda, A. Lebron James</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASKETBALL TEAMS</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Basketball; Sports teams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Marni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awkward</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BATON TWIRLING -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repka, J. The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BATS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The flight of dragons</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Battle of Midway. Torres, J. A.</td>
<td>940.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battles</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Military art and science; Military history; War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauer, Helen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven for kids</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baywood’s technical communications series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex worlds</td>
<td>302.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beadwork</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Handicraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beagle, Peter S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The last unicorn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tak, B. D. Soldier bear</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beasts</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Animals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Beatles, Roberts, J.</td>
<td>781.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A beautiful dark. Davies, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A beautiful friendship. Weber, D.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beauty</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Aesthetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beauty Shops</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Business enterprises</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The BEDMAS conspiracy. Sherman, D.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEDSPREADS</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Interior design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEEF</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Meat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEEKEEPING</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Meat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belief and Doubt</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Philosophy; Theory of knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize. Jermyn, L.</td>
<td>972.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Hilari</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Goblin War</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traitor’s son</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell-Rehwoldt, Sheri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The little black dress and zoot suits</td>
<td>391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beka Cooper [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, T. Mastiff</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavior</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Animal behavior; Human behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavior -- Fiction</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, A. Troublemaker</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavior of Teenagers</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Adolescent psychology; Etiquette for children and teenagers; Teenagers -- Conduct of life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behind the masks. Patron, S.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behnke, Alison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The kids’ guide to jumping rope</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle’s song. Grant, K. M.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellenir, Karen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ed) Tobacco information for teens</td>
<td>362.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belly Dancing</strong></td>
<td><em>See also</em> Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bemis, John Claude</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The White City</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendis, Brian Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takio, vol. 1</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers. McElligott, M.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Olivia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who what wear</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bereavement -- Fiction</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackley, A. Sign language</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, J. The beginning of after</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng, A. Where do you stay?</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choyce, L. Random</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freitas, D. The Survival Kit</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittle, K. Reasons to be happy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, J. See you at Harry’s</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle school, the worst years of my life</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum, A. Die for me</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Proimos, J. 12 things to do before you crash and burn 743
Zarr, S. How to save a life 743
Bergin, Mark How to draw pets 743
Berk, Ari Death watch 743
Berlatsky, Noah Water and ice 551.4
Bernier-Grand, Carmen T. Alicia Alonso 92
Bernobich, Beth Fox & Phoenix 743
Bernstein, Richard A girl named Faithful Plum 792.802

BERRIES
See also Fruit; Fruit culture
The best bad thing. Uchida, Y. Fic

BEST FRIENDS -- FICTION
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street 92

BEST SELLERS (BOOKS)
See also Books and reading
Beswitched. Saunders, K. Fic
Between the sea and sky. Dolamore, J. Fic
Beyond bullets. 958.1
Beyond lucky. Aronson, S. Fic
Beyond the mask. Ward, D. Fic
Bial, Raymond Rescuing Rover 636.7

BIBLE -- ANTIQUITIES
See also Archeology

BIBLE -- DICTIOANRIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

BIBLE -- READING
See also Books and reading

BIBLE GAMES AND PUZZLES
See also Games; Puzzles

Bick, Ilsa J. Ashes Fic
Bieber, Justin, 1994- (Canadian pop singer)
About Yasuda, A. Justin Bieber 92

BIG BOOKS
See also Children’s literature; Reading materials
Big game hunting. Peterson, J. M. 799.2

BIG GAME HUNTING
See also Hunting

BILDUNGSROMANS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Takako, S. Wandering son 741.5

BILLIARDS
See also Ball games
Billions of years, amazing changes. 576.8

BINARY SYSTEM (MATHEMATICS)
See also Mathematics; Numbers

Bingham, Jane The Great Depression 973.91
Women at war 305.4
Binstock, Melissa Nourishment 92

BIOETHICS
See also Ethics

BIOETHICS -- FICTION
Pearson, M. The Fox Inheritance Fic

BIOGRAPHICAL GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels

BIOGRAPHY
Abrams, D. Angelina Jolie 791.43
Brown, J. K. Amelia Earhart 629.130
Wadsworth, G. First Girl Scout 369.463

BIOGRAPHY -- DICTIONARIES
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries

BIOGRAPHY -- PERIODICALS
Current biography yearbook, 2010 920.003

BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Jocelyn, M. Scribbling women 808.8

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Rubin, S. G. Wideness and wonder: the life and art of Georgia O’Keeffe 92

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
See also Military art and science; Tactics

BIOLOGISTS
See also Naturalists; Scientists

Jackson, D. M. The elephant scientist 599.67

BIOMASS ENERGY
See also Energy resources; Fuel

BIOMATHEMATICS
See also Biology; Mathematics

Biomimicry. Lee, D. 608

BIOTERRORISM
See also Terrorism

BIOTERRORISM -- FICTION
Bell, H. Traitor’s son Fic

BIRDBANDING
See also Wildlife conservation

BIRDS
See also Animals

BIRDS -- BEHAVIOR See Animal behavior

BIRDS -- PROTECTION See Wildlife conservation

BIRDS OF PREY
See also Birds; Predatory animals

BIRTH CONTROL -- ETHICAL ASPECTS
See also Ethics

BIRTH DEFECTS -- FICTION
Palacio, R. J. Wonder Fic

BIRTHDAY BOOKS
See also Birthdays; Calendars

BISEXUALITY -- FICTION
Tregay, S. Love and leftovers Fic
Bishop, Kay
  Connecting libraries with classrooms  375

Gish, M. Bison
  Bison  599.64

Bix, Cynthia Overbeck
  Petticoats and frock coats  391

Aikido
  Nebraska  978.2

Marijuana
  Oxycodone  615
  Personality disorders  616.85

BLACK ACTORS
  See also Actors

BLACK AMERICANS  See  African Americans

BLACK ART
  See also Art

BLACK ARTISTS
  See also Artists

BLACK AUTHORS
  See also Authors

BLACK BUSINESSPEOPLE
  See also Businesspeople

BLACK DEATH  See  Plague

Black heart. Black, H.  Fic
Black hearts in Battersea. Aiken, J.  Fic

BLACK HOLES (ASTRONOMY)
  See also Astronomy; Astrophysics; Stars

BLACK MAGIC (WITCHCRAFT)  See  Magic; Witchcraft

Black water. MacHale, D. J.  Fic

Black, Holly
  Black heart  Fic

Black, white. other. Lester, J. S.  Fic
  The Blackhope enigma. Flavin, T.  Fic

BLACKS -- BIOGRAPHY
  See also Biography

BLACKS -- FOLKLORE
  See also Folklore

BLACKS -- UNITED STATES  See  African Americans

Blackstone, Matt
  A scary scene in a scary movie  Fic

Blake, Kendare
  Anna Dressed in Blood  Fic

BLIND -- FICTION
  Auxier, J.  Peter Nimble and his fantastic eyes  Fic

Blizzard of glass. Walker, S. M.  971

Blood
  Wignall, K. J.  Fic
  The blood lie. Vernick, S. R.  Fic

Blood sun. Gilman, D.  Fic

Bloor, Edward
  A plague year  Fic

Bluefish. Schmatz, P.  Fic

BOARD BOOKS FOR CHILDREN
  See also  Picture books for children

BOARD GAMES
  See also  Games

Bock, Caroline
  LIE  Fic

Bodart, Joni Richards
  They suck, they bite, they eat, they kill  813

Body of water. Dooley, S.  Fic

Bogdan, D. L.
  Rivals in the Tudor court  Fic

BOMBINGS
  See also  Offenses against public safety; Political crimes and offenses; Terrorism

  The book of magic. Barron, T. A.  Fic

  The Book of Tamarind  [series]
    Aguiar, N.  Secrets of Tamarind  Fic

  The book of wonders. Richards, J.  Fic

BOOK REVIEWING
  See also  Books and reading; Criticism

BOOK TALKS
  Cannon, T. C.  Cooler than fiction  027.62
  Schall, L.  Value-packed booktalks  028.1

Book Wish Foundation
  What you wish for  S

Bookmapping. Cavanaugh, T. W.  372.6

BOOKS AND READING
  See also  Communication; Education; Reading

  Reid, R.  Reid’s read-alouds 2  011.6

  Saccardi, M.  Books that teach kids to write  028.5

BOOKS AND READING -- FICTION
  Americus  741.5
  M Antchelv, L.  So silver bright  Fic
  Neff, H. H.  The fiend and the forge  Fic

BOOKS AND READING FOR CHILDREN  See  Children's literature

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN  See  Children's literature

BOOKS FOR TEENAGERS  See  Young adult literature

Books that teach kids to write. Saccardi, M.  028.5

BOOKSTORES -- JUVENILE FICTION
  No crystal stair  Fic

Borden, Louise
  His name was Raoul Wallenberg  92

Bos, Jan-Willem
  Romania  949.8

Boston Red Sox. Freedman, L.  796.357

BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATION

  See also  Art; Illustration of books

BOTANY, MEDICAL  See  Medical botany

BOWED INSTRUMENTS  See  Stringed instruments

Bowen, Fred
  Quarterback season  Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Title/Subject</th>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOWHUNTING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Hunting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWLING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Ball games</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXES -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explorer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The boy on Cinnamon Street. Stone, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Boy Project. Kinard, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The boy Sherlock Holmes [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock, S. The dragon turn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy talk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy vs. girl. Robert, N. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The boy who couldn’t sleep and never had to. Persoon, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy talk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYS -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krossing, K. The yo-yo prophet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, E. Catboy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACHIOSAURUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Dinosaurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Kimberly Brubaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson’s sons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAHMANISM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Religions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rau, D. M. Freaking out!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAIN -- TUMORS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, P. J. Brain tumors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRASSES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Art metalwork; Brass; Inscriptions; Sculpture; Tombs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Baking; Cooking; Food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAK DANCING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breaker boys. Burgan, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKFASTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Cooking; Menus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breaking Stalin’s nose. Yelchin, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKING UP (INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handler, D. Why we broke up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAST CANCER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Cancer; Women -- Diseases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Heather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First kill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brezina, Corona</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America’s recession</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRICKLAYING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The bridge to Never Land. Barry, D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, Robin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The gathering storm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill, Marlene Targ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bjorklund, R. Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill, M. T. Diabetes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill, Marlene Targ, 1945-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRONCHIAL ASTHMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Asthma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRONZES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Archeology; Art; Art metalwork; Decoration and ornament; Metalwork; Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Christopher Antonio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ed) The African American almanac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Martha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen of hearts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotherband chronicles [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanagan, J. The outcasts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, S. Beyond lucky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, H. Black heart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, A. Troublemaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppel, K. This dark endeavor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saller, C. F. Eddie’s war</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, R. War and watermelon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS AND SISTERS -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, J. See you at Harry’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrede, P. C. Across the Great Barrier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jeremy K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia Earhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia Earhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629.130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNIES (GIRL SCOUTS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Girl Scouts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brubaker, Jason</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reMIND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruchac, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf mark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan Hitch’s Ultimate Comics Studio. Hitch, B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The bubonic plague. Cunningham, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUBONIC PLAGUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Plague</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchholz, Rachel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to survive anything</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, Jill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petronis, L. 47 things you can do for the environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cheerleaders of doom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckskin dresses and pumpkin breeches. Havelin, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddha boy. Koja, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUDDHISM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Religions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUDDHISM -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koja, K. Buddha boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUDDHIST ART</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFALO, AMERICAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Bison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Build it yourself [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, C. Explorers of the New World</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mooney, C. The Industrial Revolution 330.9

BUILDING
Somervill, B. A. Green general contractor 690

BUILDINGS -- EARTHQUAKE EFFECTS
See also Earthquakes

Built for success [series]
Gilbert, S. The story of Apple 338.7
Gilbert, S. The story of eBay 381
Gilbert, S. The story of the NFL 796.332
Gilbert, S. The story of Wal-Mart 381

Bulgaria. Prazdny, B. 949.9

BULIMIA -- FICTION
Kittle, K. Reasons to be happy Fic

Bullion, Leslie
At the sea floor cafe 811

BULLFIGHTS
See also Sports

BULLIES
Dear bully 302.3
Myers, J. J. Responding to cyber bullying 371.5

BULLIES -- FICTION
50 Cent (Musician) Playground Fic
Castle, M. E. Popular clone Fic
Hannan, P. My big mouth Fic
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic
Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict Fic
Wallace, J. Out of shadows Fic
Wardlaw, L. 101 ways to bug your friends and enemies Fic

Bunce, Elizabeth C.
Liar’s moon Fic

Bunheads. Flack, S. Fic

Burg, Jerome
Cavanaugh, T. W. Bookmapping 372.6

Burgan, Michael
Breaker boys 331.3
Ronald Reagan 92

Burger Wuss. Anderson, M. T. Fic

BURIAL
See also Archeology; Public health

BURIED TREASURE
See also Archeology; Underwater exploration

BURIED TREASURE -- FICTION
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island Fic
Walters, E. The money pit mystery Fic

Buried treasures. Compoint, S. 930.1

Burlingame, Jeff
The Titanic tragedy 910.4

URNS AND SCALDS -- FICTION
Gervay, S. Butterflies Fic

Burr, Brooks M.
Page, L. M. Peterson field guide to freshwater fishes of North America north of Mexico 597

BUSINESS -- INTERNET RESOURCES See Internet resources

BUSINESS DEPRESSION, 1929-1939 See Great Depression, 1929-1939

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
Rankin, K. Start it up 338

BUSINESS ETHICS
See also Ethics; Professional ethics

BUSINESS ETIQUETTE
See also Etiquette

BUSINESS FORECASTING
See also Economic forecasting; Forecasting

Business leaders [series]
Hasday, J. L. Facebook and Mark Zuckerberg 92
Sapet, K. Google founders: Larry Page and Sergey Brin 92
Scally, R. Jeff Bezos 92
Smith, C. Twitter 92

BUSINESS MATHEMATICS
See also Mathematics

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS See Business enterprises

BUSINESS PEOPLE See Businesspeople

BUSINESS REcessions See Recessions

BUSINESSMEN
See also Businesspeople

BUSINESSPEOPLE
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92
Hasday, J. L. Facebook and Mark Zuckerberg 92
Sapet, K. Google founders: Larry Page and Sergey Brin 92
Scally, R. Jeff Bezos 92

BUSINESSWOMEN
See also Businesspeople; Women

BUSING (SCHOOL INTEGRATION)
See also School children -- Transportation; School integration

Butkus, Mike
How to draw zombies 743

Butler, Rebecca P.
Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st century 346

Butterfield, Moira
Events 796.48
History 796.48
Scandals 796.48

Butterflies. Gervay, S. Fic

BUTTONS
See also Clothing and dress

By air. Parker, S. 387.7

Bye for now. Churchyard, K. Fic

Byers, Ann
Rescuing the Danish Jews 940.53
Saving children from the Holocaust 940.53

BYZANTINE ART
See also Ancient art; Art; Medieval art
C

C.H.A.O.S.  [series]  Lewis, J. S.  Alienation  Fic

CABALA
See also Hebrew literature; Jewish literature; Judaism; Mysticism; Occultism

CAJUNS
See also Ethnic groups

CAKE
See also Baking; Confectionery; Cooking; Desserts

CALCULUS
See also Mathematical analysis; Mathematics

CALDECOTT MEDAL
See also Children’s literature; Illustration of books; Literary prizes

Caleb’s wars. Dudley, D. L.  Fic

CALENDARS
See also Time
Kagayame, J. Discovering the construct of time 529

Calico Captive. Speare, E. G.  Fic

Calico dresses and buffalo robes. Krohn, K. E.  391

CALISTHENICS See Gymnastics; Physical education

Cameroon. Shehan, S.  967.11

CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
See also Military art and science; Naval art and science

Campfire Graphic Novels Series
Helfand, L. Conquering Everest 741.5

CAMPING -- FICTION
Dooley, S. Body of water  Fic

CAMPS -- FICTION
Hill, C. J. Slayers  Fic
Riordan, R. The son of Neptune  Fic

CANCER
Thornton, D. Living with cancer 616.99

CANCER -- ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS See Environmentally induced diseases

CANCER -- FICTION
Gibson, M. Radiate  Fic
Gurtler, J. I’m not her  Fic
Mccall, G. G. Under the mesquite  Fic
A monster calls  Fic
Wunder, W. The probability of miracles  Fic

CANNABIS See Marijuana

CANNIBALISM -- FICTION
Rossi, V. Under the never sky  Fic

CANNING AND PRESERVING
See also Cooking; Food -- Preservation; Industrial chemistry

Cannon, Tara C.
Cooler than fiction 027.62

Canoes and kayaking. Thorpe, Y.  797.1

CANOES AND CANOEING
Thorpe, Y. Canoeing and kayaking 797.1

Capoeira. Haney, J.  793.3

CAPOEIRA (DANCE)
Haney, J. Capoeira 793.3

Captured history [series]
Burgan, M. Breaker boys 331.3
Tougas, S. Little Rock girl 1957 379

CARBOHYDRATES
See also Biochemistry; Nutrition

CARCINOMA See Cancer

CARD GAMES
See also Games

Card, Emily  Laddertop
Card, Orson Scott  Laddertop 741.5

CARDINALS
Gibbs, S. The last musketeer  Fic

CAREER CHANGES
See also Age and employment; Vocational guidance

CAREER COUNSELING See Vocational guidance

CAREER DEVELOPMENT See Personnel management; Vocational guidance

CAREER GUIDANCE See Vocational guidance

CAREERS See Occupations; Professions; Vocational guidance

Carey, Janet Lee
Dragonswood  Fic

Carlson-Voiles, Polly  Summer of the wolves  Fic

Carman, Patrick
Things that go bump in the night  S

CARNIVOROUS ANIMALS
See also Animals

CARPET
See also Building

Carrying Mason. Magnin, J.  Fic

Carson, Brian
Understanding your right to freedom from searches 323.44

Carson, Rae
The girl of fire and thorns  Fic

Carter, Ally
Uncommon criminals  Fic

CARTOONS AND CARICATURES -- FICTION
Emond, S. Winter town  Fic

CARTOONS AND COMICS -- FICTION
Pierson, D. C. The boy who couldn’t sleep and never had to  Fic

CARVING (MEAT, ETC.)
See also Dining; Entertaining; Meat
The case of the vanishing golden frogs. Markle, S.  597.8

Castan, Mike
The price of loyalty  Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Genre</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Castellucci, Cecil</td>
<td>First day on Earth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, Jennifer</td>
<td>The beginning of after</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, M. E.</td>
<td>Popular clone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catboy, Walters, E.</td>
<td>Catboy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chagall, Marc, 1887-1985 (Russian painter)</td>
<td>About Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers</td>
<td></td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATERING</td>
<td>See also Cooking; Food service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHOLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
<td>See also Colleges and universities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATS</td>
<td>See also Domestic animals; Mammals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Blake, K. Anna Dressed in Blood</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deedy, C. A. The Cheshire Cheese cat</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Murdock, C. G. Wisdom’s kiss</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walters, E. Catboy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS</td>
<td>Brubaker, J. reMIND</td>
<td></td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATTLE</td>
<td>See also Domestic animals; Mammals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATTLE -- VACCINATION</td>
<td>See also Vaccination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAUSATION</td>
<td>See also Metaphysics; Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavanaugh, Terence W.</td>
<td>Bookmapping</td>
<td></td>
<td>372.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrate the states [series]</td>
<td>Bjorklund, R. Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td>978.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELEBRITIES</td>
<td>Abrams, D. Angelina Jolie</td>
<td></td>
<td>791.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELERY</td>
<td>See also Vegetables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell phone science. Sequeira, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>621.384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLULAR TELEPHONES</td>
<td>Sequeira, M. Cell phone science</td>
<td></td>
<td>621.384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilkinson, C. Mobile platforms</td>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELTIC ART</td>
<td>See also Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELTIC MYTHOLOGY</td>
<td>See also Mythology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENSORSHIP -- FICTION</td>
<td>Americus</td>
<td></td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENSUS</td>
<td>See also Population; Statistics; Vital statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century quartet [series]</td>
<td>Baccalario, P. City of wind</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEREBRAL PALSY -- FICTION</td>
<td>Koertge, R. Now playing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEREMONIES</td>
<td>See Etiquette; Manners and customs; Rites and ceremonies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Abuse</td>
<td>See also Child welfare; Domestic violence; Parent-child relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD ACTORS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Abuse</td>
<td>See also Child welfare; Domestic violence; Parent-child relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARITY</td>
<td>See also Ethics; Virtue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Dickens. Wells-Cole, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Dickens and the street children of London. Warren, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlie’s key. Mills, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARMS</td>
<td>See also Folklore; Superstition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasing the Nightbird. Russell, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cheerleaders of doom. Buckley, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerleading. Gitlin, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEERLEADING</td>
<td>Gitlin, M. Cheerleading</td>
<td></td>
<td>791.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEERLEADING -- FICTION</td>
<td>Buckley, M. The cheerleaders of doom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gibson, M. Radiate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chef. Gregory, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMICAL WARFARE</td>
<td>See also Military art and science; War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMISTS</td>
<td>See also Scientists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng, Andrea</td>
<td>Where do you stay?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chengli and the Silk Road caravan. Kang, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chernobyl Disaster. Lusted, M. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>363.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERNOBYL NUCLEAR ACCIDENT, CHERNOBYL, UKRAINE, 1986</td>
<td>Lusted, M. A. The Chernobyl Disaster</td>
<td></td>
<td>363.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cheshire Cheese cat. Deedy, C. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHESS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Myers, W. D. The Cruisers: checkmate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetwynd, Josh</td>
<td>The secret history of balls</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD ABUSE</td>
<td>See also Child welfare; Domestic violence; Parent-child relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD ACTORS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
See also Actors

CHILD ARTISTS
See also Artists; Gifted children

CHILD AUTHORS
See also Authors; Gifted children

CHILD LABOR
See also Age and employment; Child welfare; Labor; Social problems

CHILD LABOR -- UNITED STATES
Burgan, M. Breaker boys 331.3

CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
Mooney, C. Online predators 004.6

CHILD SUPPORT
See also Child welfare; Desertion and non-support; Divorce mediation

CHILD WELFARE
Marsico, K. The Texas polygamist raid 364.1

CHILDREN -- BOOKS AND READING
See also Books and reading
Ollhoff, J. Middle Eastern Mythology 398.209

CHILDREN -- INSTITUTIONAL CARE
See Child welfare; Institutional care

CHILDREN -- MOLESTING
See Child sexual abuse

CHILDREN -- NUTRITION
See Children -- Health and hygiene; Nutrition

CHILDREN AND WAR -- FICTION
Crockett, S. D. After the snow Fic

CHILDREN IN LITERATURE
Warren, A. Charles Dickens and the street children of London 92

CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS -- FICTION
Castellucci, C. First day on Earth Fic

CHILDREN'S ART
See also Art

CHILDREN'S AUTHORS
Anderson, T. Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92
Bankston, J. Ray Bradbury 92
Baptiste, T. Sharon Creech 92
Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813

CHILDREN'S BOOKS
See Children's literature

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING
See also Clothing and dress

CHILDREN'S LIBRARIES
Harper, M. Reference sources and services for youth 025.5

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
Herald, N. Graphic novels for young readers 025.2
Kriegberg, D. A. Think green, take action 333.72
Reid, R. Reid's read-alouds 2 011.6
Saccardi, M. Books that teach kids to write 028.5

CHILDREN'S PARTIES
See also Amusements; Entertaining; Parties

CHILDREN'S PLAYS
See also Amateur theater; Children's literature; Drama; Theater

CHILDREN'S POETRY
See also Children's literature; Poetry

CHILDREN'S READING
See Children -- Books and reading; Reading

CHILDREN'S STORIES
See also Children's literature; Fiction
Evans, L. Horten's miraculous mechanisms Fic
Explorer Fic
Meyer, M. Cinder Fic
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic

CHILDREN, GIFTED
See Gifted children
Childs, Tera Lynn
Sweet venom Fic

CHILEAN COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Chile 641.5

CHINA PAINTING
See also Decoration and ornament; Painting; Porcelain

CHINESE AMERICANS
See also Ethnic groups
Rubalcaba, J. I.M. Pei 92

CHINESE AMERICANS -- FICTION
Yep, L. Dragons of silk Fic

CHINESE COOKING
See also Cooking
Orr, T. The food of China 394.1

CHINESE MYTHOLOGY
See also Mythology

CHOICE OF BOOKS
See Best books; Book selection; Books and reading

CHOICE OF PROFESSION, OCCUPATION, VOCATION, ETC.
See Vocational guidance

CHOMP.
Hiaasen, C. Fic

CHOREOGRAPHER
Marsico, K. 792.8

CHOREOGRAPHERS
Bernier-Grand, C. T. Alicia Alonso 92
Marsico, K. Choreographer 792.8

Choyce, Lesley Random Fic

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES
See also Antiquities

CHRISTIAN ART
See also Art; Religious art

CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography; Religious biography

CHRISTIAN ETHICS
See also Ethics

CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISM
See also Christianity -- Doctrines; Religious fundamentalism

CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISM -- FICTION
Americus 741.5

CHRISTIAN LIFE -- FICTION
Dickerson, M. The merchant’s daughter  Fic
Hilmo, T. With a name like Love  Fic
Smiley, J. True Blue  Fic
White, R. A month of Sundays  Fic

CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY
See also Philosophy

CHRISTIAN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
See also Business enterprises

CHRISTIANITY
See also Religions

CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS
See also Religions

CHRISTMAS COOKING
See also Cooking

Christopher, Lucy
Flyaway  Fic
The chronicles of Harris Burdick.  S

CHRONOLOGY
See also Astronomy; History; Time

CHURCH YEAR
See also Calendars; Religious holidays; Worship

Churchyard, Kathleen
Bye for now  Fic

CIGARETTES
See also Smoking; Tobacco

CIGARS
See also Smoking; Tobacco

Cinder. Meyer, M.  Fic

CIPHERS -- FICTION
Riordan, R. Vespers rising  Fic

CIRCLE
See also Geometry; Shape

Circle of secrets. Little, K. G.  Fic

CIRCUS -- FICTION
Abela, D. The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier  Fic
Fagan, D. Circus Galacticus  Fic
Smith, R. The surge  Fic
Toft, D. The twilight circus  Fic
Circus Galacticus. Fagan, D.  Fic

CITRUS FRUITS
See also Fruit

CITY AND TOWN LIFE
See also Cities and towns; Urban sociology

CITY AND TOWN LIFE -- FICTION
Neri, G. Ghetto cowboy  Fic
Rodman, S. Infiltration  Fic
City of lies. Tanner, L.  Fic
City of orphans. Avi  Fic
City of wind. Baccalario, P.  Fic

CIVIL DEFENSE
See also Military art and science

CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENTS
Hunter-Gault, C. To the mountaintop!  070.92
Levinson, C. Y. We’ve got a job  323.11

Osborne, L. B. Miles to go for freedom  305.896
The Civil War: a visual history.  973.7

CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT See Ancient civilization

CIVILIZATION, GREEK See Greece -- Civilization

CIVILIZATION, VIKING -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings  948

Civilizations of the world [series]  972.81

CLAIRVOYANCE
See also Extrasensory perception; Occultism

Clara Barton. Krensky, S.  92

Clark, Sherryl
Dying to tell me  Fic

CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES
See also Antiquities

CLASSICAL ART See Greek art; Roman art

CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION
See also Ancient civilization

Classical composers [series]
Shichtman, S. H. The joy of creation  92

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES
See also Ancient history; Encyclopedias and dictionaries

CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY
See also Mythology

Gifts from the gods  401

CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY -- FICTION
Barrett, T. Dark of the moon  Fic
Childs, T. L. Sweet venom  Fic
Riordan, R. The son of Neptune  Fic
Taylor, L. Daughter of smoke and bone  Fic
Usher, M. D. The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius  Fic

CLASSICISM
See also Aesthetics; Literature

Clements, Andrew, 1949-
Troublemaker  Fic

Cleopatra’s moon. Shecter, V. A.  Fic

CLIFF DWELLERS AND CLIFF DWELLINGS
See also Archeology; Native Americans -- Southwestern States

CLIMATE -- ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS
Bailey, G. Changing climate  551.6
Collard, S. Global warming  363.7
McCUTCHEON, C. What are global warming and climate change?  363.7
Streissguth, T. Extreme weather  551.5

Cline-Ransome, Lesa
Words set me free  973.8
### CLOCKS AND WATCHES

**See also** Time

Kagayame, J. Discovering the construct of time 529

### The clockwork dark [series]

Bemis, J. C. The White City Fic

**Clockwork** prince. Fic

### CLOG DANCING

**See also** Dance

### The clone chronicles [series]

Castle, M. E. Popular clone Fic

### CLONING -- ETHICAL ASPECTS

**See also** Ethics

### CLONING -- FICTION

Castle, M. E. Popular clone Fic

### CLOSED CAPTION TELEVISION

**See also** Deaf; Television

### CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION

**See also** Intercommunication systems; Microwave communication systems; Television

### CLOTHING AND DRESS

Behnke, A. The little black dress and zoot suits 391

Torres, L. Rock your wardrobe 646.4

### CLOTHING AND DRESS -- HISTORY

Bix, C. O. Petticoats and frock coats 391

Havelin, K. Buckskin dresses and pumpkin breeches 391

Havelin, K. Hoopskirts, Union blues, and Confederate grays 391

Krohn, K. E. Calico dresses and buffalo robes 391

### CLUBS -- FICTION

Schreiber, E. Vampire kisses 8: cryptic cravings Fic

The clueless girl's guide to being a genius. Repka, J. Fic

### COACHING (ATHLETICS)

**See also** Athletics; Physical education; Sports

Coakley, Lena Witchlanders Fic

### COAL MINES AND MINING

Burgan, M. Breaker boys 331.3

### COAL MINES AND MINING -- FICTION

Bloor, E. A plague year Fic

### Clubs

See also Dogs

### COLLIES

See also Dogs

### COLOR

**See also** Aesthetics; Chemistry; Light; Optics; Painting; Photometry

### COLOR IN ART

Vry, S. Red-yellow-blue 752

### COLOR TELEVISION

**See also** Television

### COLORING BOOKS

**See also** Picture books for children

### COLUMNISTS

**See** Journalists

### COMEDIANS

**See also** Actors; Entertainers

### COMIC BOOK NOVELS

See **Graphic novels**

### COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.

Fagan, B. D. Comic book collections for libraries 025.2

Hitch, B. Bryan Hitch’s Ultimate Comics Studio 741.5

### COMIC NOVELS

See **Humorous fiction**

### COMIC STRIPS

See **Comic books, strips, etc.**

### COMIC VERSE

See **Humorous poetry**

### COMMENCEMENTS

**See also** Colleges and universities; High schools; School assembly programs

### COMMERCIAL ART
See also  Advertising;  Art;  Drawing

COMMERCIAL ART GALLERIES
See also  Business enterprises
Commercial fisher. Somervill, B. A. 639.2

COMMERCIAL FISHING
Kurlansky, M. The world without fish 333.95
Somervill, B. A. Commercial fisher 639.2

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
Epidemics: opposing viewpoints 614.4
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES -- PREVENTION
See also  Preventive medicine

COMMUNICATION
Marek, K. Organizational storytelling for librarians 025.1

COMMUNICATION OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Complex worlds 302.2

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, WIRELESS
See  Wireless communication systems

COMMUNISM -- FICTION
Yelchin, E. Breaking Stalin’s nose Fic

COMMUNITY AND LIBRARIES  See Libraries and community

COMMUNITY LIFE -- FICTION
Foley, L. K. Remarkable Fic
Lupica, M. The underdogs Fic
Compact research series
Bjornlund, L. Marijuana 362.29
Bjornlund, L. Oxycodone 615
Compact research: diseases and disorders  [series]
Bjornlund, L. D. Personality disorders 616.85
Cozic, C. P. Herpes 616.95
Parks, P. J. Anxiety disorders 616.85
Parks, P. J. Brain tumors 616.99
Parks, P. J. Schizophrenia 616.89
Compact research: energy and the environment
Currie, S. Hydropower 333.91
Mooney, C. Oil spills and offshore drilling 333.8
COMPANIES  See Business enterprises; Corporations; Partnership

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY
See also  Anatomy; Zoology

COMPARATIVE PHILOSOPHY
See also  Philosophy

COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY
See also  Zoology

COMPARATIVE RELIGION  See Christianity and other religions; Religions

COMPETITION (PSYCHOLOGY)
See also  Interpersonal relations; Motivation (Psychology); Psychology

Complex worlds. 302.2
Compoint, Stephane
Buried treasures 930.1

COMPOSERS
Bauer, H. Beethoven for kids 92
Schichtman, S. H. The joy of creation 92

COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN
Bauer, H. Beethoven for kids 92

COMPOSITION (ART)
See also  Art

COMPELLIVE EXERCISING  See  Exercise addiction

COMPUTER ART
See also  Art; Computer graphics

COMPUTER CRIMES
Mooney, C. Online predators 004.6

COMPUTER FRAUD  See  Computer crimes

COMPUTER GAMES
See also  Computer software; Games
Oxlade, C. Gaming technology 794.8

COMPUTER HACKERS
See also  Computer crimes; Criminals

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Gilbert, S. The story of Apple 338.7
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92

COMPUTER INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES
Gilbert, S. The story of Apple 338.7
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92

COMPUTER NETWORK RESOURCES
See  Internet resources

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
Smith, C. Twitter 92

COMPUTER SCIENCE -- DICTIONARIES
See also  Encyclopedias and dictionaries

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
Gilbert, S. The story of Apple 338.7
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92
Sapet, K. Google founders: Larry Page and Sergey Brin 92

COMPUTER SOFTWARE EXECUTIVES
Smith, C. Twitter 92

COMPUTER VIRUSES
See also  Computer crimes; Computer software

COMPUTERS -- FICTION
Asher, J. The future of us Fic
Haddix, M. P. The always war Fic
Lancaster, M. A. Human.4 Fic

COMPUTERS -- HISTORY
Henderson, H. Alan Turing 92

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
See also  Building

Condie, Ally
Crossed Fic

CONDUCT OF LIFE
See also  Ethics; Human behavior; Life skills

CONDUCT OF LIFE -- FICTION
Hilmo, T. With a name like Love Fic
Koja, K. Buddha boy Fic
### CONFECTIONERY

*See also* Cooking

**Conflict** in the Middle East.  Abbott, D.  956

### CONFLICT OF GENERATIONS

*See also* Child-adult relationship; Interpersonal relations; Parent-child relationship; Social conflict

### CONFORMATION -- FICTION

Anderson, M. T.  *Burger Wuss*  Fic

**Confronting global warming** [series]

Berlatsky, N.  *Water and ice*  551.4

Henningfeld, D. A.  *Health and disease*  363.7

Miller, D. A.  *Energy production and alternative energy*  333.79

Streissguth, T.  *Extreme weather*  551.5

### COFFEE

*See also* Beverages

### COOKERY

*See* Cooking

### COOKIES

*See also* Baking; Cooking

### COOKING

Forler, N.  *Winterberries and apple blossoms*  811

Gregory, J.  *Chef*  641.5

**How to cook**  641.5

Llewellyn, C.  *Cooking with fruits and vegetables*  641.3

Llewellyn, C.  *Cooking with meat and fish*  641.6

### COOKING -- FICTION

Mcclain, L.  *Sizzle*  Fic

### COOKING -- MEAT

*See also* Meat

### COOKING -- SEAFOOD

*See also* Seafood

### COOKING -- VEGETABLES

*See also* Vegetables

### COOKING FOR THE SICK

*See also* Cooking; Diet in disease; Nursing; Sick

### COOKS

**Abrams, D. Julia Child**  92

**Abrams, D. Julia Child, chef**  641.509

Gregory, J.  *Chef*  641.5

### COOL ARTS CAREERS

Marsico, K.  *Choreographer*  792.8

### COOL CAREERS

**Gregory, J. Chef**  641.5

**Gregory, J. Plumber**  696

Somervill, B. A.  *Commercial fisher*  639.2

Somervill, B. A.  *Green general contractor*  690

### COOLER THAN FICTION

Cannon, T. C.  027.62

### COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURE

*See also* Agriculture; Cooperation

### COPING SKILLS

*See* Life skills

### COPPER MINES AND MINING

Aronson, M.  *Trapped*  363.1

### COPY ART

*See also* Art

### COPYRIGHT

Butler, R. P.  *Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st century*  346

Popek, E.  *Copyright and digital ethics*  346

**Copyright and digital ethics. Popek, E.**  346

Copyright  for teachers & librarians in the 21st century.  Butler, R. P.  346
CORALS
See also Marine animals

CORETTA SCOTT KING AWARD
See also Children’s literature; Literary prizes

Cornerstones of freedom [series]
Heinrichs, A. The great recession 330.9

CORPORATIONS
See also Business enterprises

Corsets & clockwork. S

Cosgrove, Miranda, 1993- (American actress)
About
Yasuda, A. Miranda Cosgrove 92

Cosmic storm. Testa, D. Fic

Coster, Patience
A new deal for women 305.4
The struggle against apartheid 968
Stearman, K. Women of today 305.4

Cottrell Boyce, Frank
The un-for-gotten coat Fic

COUNTRY LIFE -- FICTION
Bridges, R. The gathering storm Fic

Cousins -- FICTION
Cheng, A. Where do you stay? Fic
Lunievicz, J. Open wounds Fic
Perera, A. Guantanamo boy Fic

Cowing, Sue
You will call me Drog Fic

Coy, John
Love of the game Fic

Cozie, Charles P.
Herpes 616.95
Crab spiders. Markle, S. 595.4

CRAB SPIDERS
Markle, S. Crab spiders 595.4

Craft of writing [series]
Elish, D. Screenplays 808.2

CRAFT SHOWS
See also Exhibitions; Festivals; Handicraft

CRAFTS (ARTS)
See Arts and crafts movement; Handicraft

CRASHES (FINANCE)
See Financial crises

The crazy things girls do for love. Sheldon, D. Fic

CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)
See also Genius; Imagination; Intellect; Inventions

CREATIVE WRITING
Saccardi, M. Books that teach kids to write 028.5

Creech, Sharon (American children’s author and young adult novelist)
About
Baptiste, T. Sharon Creech 92

CREOLES
See also Ethnic groups

CRIME -- FICTION
Carter, A. Uncommon criminals Fic
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic
Shaw, S. Tunnel vision Fic

CRIME -- HISTORY
Swift, R. Gangs 364.1

CRIME STORIES See Mystery fiction

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
Graham, I. Forensic technology 363.2
Townsend, J. Famous forensic cases 363.2

CRIMINALISTICS See Forensic sciences

CRIMINALS -- FICTION
Black, H. Black heart Fic
Lu, M. Legend Fic
Stewart, A. Dragonwood Fic

CRIMINALS -- IDENTIFICATION
See also Criminal investigation; Identification

The crisis in Darfur. 962.4

CRITICISM
See also Aesthetics; Literature; Rhetoric

CROAK. Damico, G. Fic

Croatia. Cooper, R. 949.7

Crockett, S. D.
After the snow Fic

CROCODILES
See also Reptiles

Crogan’s march. Schweizer, C. 714.5

CROP ROTATION
See also Agriculture

CROPS
See Farm produce

Crosby, Jeff
Harness horses, bucking broncos & pit ponies 636.1

Cross, Julie
Tempest Fic

CROSS-COUNTRY FLYING -- HISTORY -- 20TH CENTURY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Brown, J. K. Amelia Earhart 629.130

Crossed. Condie, A. Fic

Crowe, Felicity
(ed) Illustrated dictionary of the Muslim world 297

CRUELTY
See also Ethics

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
See Animal welfare

The Cruisers: checkmate. Myers, W. D. Fic

CRUSHES
See also Friendship; Love

Cryer’s Cross. McMann, L. Fic

Crystal bones. Hall, C. A. Fic

CUBAN COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Cuba 641.5

CUBANS
Bernier-Grand, C. T. Alicia Alonso 92
CUBISM
See also Art

CULTIVATED PLANTS
See also Agriculture; Gardening; Plants

CULTS
See also Religions

A cultural history of women in America [series]
Bingham, J. The Great Depression 973.91
Bingham, J. Women at war 305.4
Coster, P. A new deal for women 305.4
Gorman, J. L. The modern feminist movement 305.4
Senker, C. Strength in numbers 305.4
Senker, C. Women claim the vote 324.6
Stearman, K. Women of today 305.4
Taschek, K. Daughters of liberty 305.4
Woolf, A. Finding an identity 305.4

Cultures of the world [series]
Cooper, R. Bahrain 953.6
Cooper, R. Croatia 949.7
Hestler, A. Wales 942.9
Jermyn, L. Belize 972.82
NgCheong-Lum, R. Eritrea 963.5
NgCheong-Lum, R. Maldives 954.9
Pang, Grenada 972.98
Pang, Kazakhstan 958.4
Sheehan, S. Cameroon 967.11

Cunningham, Kevin
The bubonic plague 614.5

Curran, Robert
The zombie handbook 398

Current biography yearbook, 2010. 920.003

Curriculum connections: Civil War [series]
Weapons, tactics, and strategy 973.7

CURRICULUM MATERIALS CENTERS
See Instructional materials centers

Currie, Stephen
Hydropower 333.91

Currie-McGhee, L. K.
Exercise addiction 616.85

The curse workers [series]
Black, H. Black heart Fic

CYBERBULLYING
See also Bullies; Computer crimes
Mooney, C. Online predators 004.6
Myers, J. J. Responding to cyber bullying 371.5

CYBERNETICS
See also Communication; Electronics; System theory

CYBERSPACE
See also Computer networks; Space and time

CYCLING
See also Exercise; Outdoor recreation; Sports

CYCLOPEDIAS
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries

D

D’Agnese, Joseph
Signing their rights away 920

D’Lacey, Chris
Fire world Fic

Dahl, Michael
Alien snow 741.5

DAIRY-FREE COOKING
See also Cooking

DAIRYING
See also Agriculture; Livestock industry

DAKOTA INDIANS
Zimmerman, D. J. Saga of the Sioux 970.004

Dalen & Gole.  Deas, M. 371.5

Dalton, Michelle
Sixteenth summer Fic

D’Amico, Gina
Croak Fic

DAMNED.  Holder, N. 920.003

DANCE
Marsico, K. Choreographer 792.8

DANCE DIRECTORS
Bernier-Grand, C. T. Alicia Alonso 92
Bernstein, R. A girl named Faithful Plum 792.802

DANCERS
Bernstein, R. A girl named Faithful Plum 792.802

DANCES
See Dance

DANCING
See Dance

Dandridge, Dorothy (American actress and singer)
About Herringshaw, D. Dorothy Dandridge 92

Danger zone [series]
Gilman, D. Blood sun Fic

DANGEROUS ANIMALS
See also Animals

Danks, Fiona
Run wild! 790.1

Dark calling. Shan, D. Fic

Dark inside. Roberts, J. Fic

DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL
See Mysticism

Dark of the moon. Barrett, T. Fic

Darker still. Hieber, L. R. Fic

Darkfall. Hardy, J. Fic

Darth Paper strikes back. Riddleburger, S. Fic

Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact. Hartley, A. J. Fic

DARWINISM
See Evolution

Dashner, James
The death cure Fic

DATING (SOCIAL CUSTOMS)
See also Courtship; Etiquette; Manners and customs

DATING (SOCIAL CUSTOMS) -- FICTION
Barnholdt, L. Fake me a match Fic
Barnholdt, L. Sometimes it happens Fic
Chandler, K. Girls don’t fly Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Genre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, M.</td>
<td>Sixteenth summer</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, H.</td>
<td>Wherever you go</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellsworth, L.</td>
<td>Unforgettable</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flack, S.</td>
<td>Bunheads</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handler, D.</td>
<td>Why we broke up</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinard, K.</td>
<td>The Boy Project</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koertge, R.</td>
<td>Now playing</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaZebnik, C. S.</td>
<td>Epic fail</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limb, S.</td>
<td>Girl, (nearly) 16, absolute torture</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor, P. R.</td>
<td>Incredibly Alice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, L.</td>
<td>Past perfect</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, A.</td>
<td>The queen of Kentucky</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, D.</td>
<td>Bad boy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, L.</td>
<td>Daughter of smoke and bone</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taschek, K.</td>
<td>Daughters of liberty</td>
<td>305.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philbin, J.</td>
<td>The daughters take the stage</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Jocelyn</td>
<td>A beautiful dark</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Stephen</td>
<td>Outlaw</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Heather</td>
<td>Wherever you go</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, D.</td>
<td>Bad boy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Jocelyn</td>
<td>A beautiful dark</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Stephen</td>
<td>Outlaw</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Heather</td>
<td>Wherever you go</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackley, A.</td>
<td>Sign language</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damico, G.</td>
<td>Croak</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freitas, D.</td>
<td>The Survival Kit</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kizer, A.</td>
<td>Wildcat fireflies</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixley, M.</td>
<td>Without Tess</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wunder, W.</td>
<td>The probability of miracles</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horowitz, A.</td>
<td>Death and the underworld</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horowitz, A.</td>
<td>Death and the underworld</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashner, J.</td>
<td>The death cure</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, A.</td>
<td>The queen of Kentucky</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum, A.</td>
<td>Die for me</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gantos, J.</td>
<td>The death of Yorik Mortwell</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perez, M.</td>
<td>Here be dragons</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, J.</td>
<td>Soul thief</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Dark calling</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Death's Shadow</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Demon apocalypse</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Slawter</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Demon apocalypse</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Slawter</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacHale, D. J.</td>
<td>The reality bug</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, J.</td>
<td>Soul thief</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Dark calling</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Death's Shadow</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Demon apocalypse</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Slawter</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Demon apocalypse</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, D.</td>
<td>Slawter</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denenberg, Barry</td>
<td>Titanic sinks!</td>
<td>910.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denkmire, Heather</td>
<td>The truth about anxiety and depression</td>
<td>616.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MIDDLE AND JUNIOR HIGH CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Krensky, S. Clara Barton 92

DOCTORS See Physicians

DOCUMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY
Burgan, M. Breaker boys 331.3
Finger, B. 13 photos children should know 770
Tougas, S. Little Rock girl 1957 379

Doeden, Matt
Prince William & Kate 92

DOG RACING -- FICTION
Doyle, R. A greyhound of a girl Fic

DOG SHOWS
See also Dogs

Doglands. Willocks, T. Fic

DOGS
See also Domestic animals; Mammals
Bial, R. Rescuing Rover 636.7

DOGS -- FICTION
Clark, S. Dying to tell me Fic
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls Fic
Paulsen, G. Paintings from the cave S
Shahan, S. Ice island Fic
Vernick, A. Water balloon Fic
Willocks, T. Doglands Fic

Doing social media so it matters. Solomon, L. 302.3

Dolamore, Jaclyn
Between the sea and sky Fic

DOLOMENES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Markle, S. Fishing spiders 595.4

DOLPHINS
Webb, S. Far from shore 591.7

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
See also Animals
Rothman, J. Farm anatomy 630

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
See also Interpersonal relations

DOMESTIC TERRORISM
See also Terrorism

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE -- FICTION
Jordan, D. Bad boy Fic

DOMESTICATION See Domestic animals

DOMINICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION
Alvarez, J. How Tia Lola ended up starting over

Dooley, Sarah
Body of water Fic

Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models. Fleisher, P. 551.63

Dorothy Dandridge. Herringshaw, D. 92

Double. Valentine, J. Fic

Down the Mysterly River. Willingham, B. Fic
The downside of being up. Sitomer, A. L. Fic

Doyle, Roddy
A greyhound of a girl Fic

Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) Anderson, T. 92

Draanen, Wendelin van Van Draanen, W. Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls Fic

The dragon turn. Peacock, S. Fic

DRAGONS
See also Animals -- Folklore; Folklore; Monsters; Mythical animals

DRAGONS -- FICTION
Carey, J. L. Dragonswood Fic
D’Lacey, C. Fire world Fic
The flight of dragons Fic
Hill, C. J. Slayers Fic
Jordan, S. Vanish Fic
Quest for the Spark Fic

Dragons of silk. Yep, L. Fic

Dragonswood. Carey, J. L. Fic

Dragonwood. Stewart, A. Fic

DRAMATISTS
See also Authors; Drama

The merchant of Venice 741.5
Twelfth night 741.5

DRAPIERIES
See also Interior design; Upholstery

DRAWING
See also Art; Graphic arts

DRAWING -- TECHNIQUE
Bergin, M. How to draw pets 743
Butkus, M. How to draw zombies 743

Drawing from memory. 741.6

Dreamland. Noel, A. Fic

DREAMS -- FICTION
Noel, A. Dreamland Fic
Quest for the Spark Fic

DRESS See Clothing and dress

DRESS ACCESSORIES
See also Clothing and dress

Dressing a nation: the history of U.S. fashion [series]
Behnke, A. The little black dress and zoot suits 391
Bix, C. O. Petticoats and frock coats 391
Havelin, K. Buckskin dresses and pumpkin breeches 391
Havelin, K. Hoopskirts, Union blues, and Confederate grays 391
Krohn, K. E. Calico dresses and buffalo robes 391

DRESSTMaking
See also Clothing and dress; Clothing industry

DRILLING PLATFORMS
See also Ocean engineering; Offshore oil well drilling

DROPOUTS
See also Students; Youth

DROUGHTS -- FICTION
MacHale, D. J. The Rivers of Zadaa Fic

DRUG ABUSE
Bjornlund, L. Oxycodone 615

DRUG ABUSE -- FICTION
Bloor, E. A plague year Fic
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Koertge, R.  Now playing  Fic
Martinez, J.  Virtuosity  Fic

DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION  See Drug education

DRUG EDUCATION
Bjornlund, L.  Marijuana  362.29
Bjornlund, L.  Oxycodone  615

DRUGS -- LAW AND LEGISLATION -- UNITED STATES
Bjornlund, L.  Marijuana  362.29
Bjornlund, L.  Oxycodone  615

DRUGS -- PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Bjornlund, L.  Marijuana  362.29

DRUGSTORES
See also Retail trade; Stores

DRUIDS AND DRUIDISM
See also Celts; Religions

DRUMMERS
Roberts, J.  The Beatles  781.66

DRY FARMING
See also Agriculture

DUBLIN (IRELAND) -- FICTION
Doyle, R.  A greyhound of a girl  Fic

Dudley, David L.
Caleb's wars  Fic

DUST STORMS -- FICTION
Lansdale, J. R.  All the earth, thrown to the sky  Fic

DUTY
See also Ethics; Human behavior

Dwight
Eisenhower.  Mara, W.  92

Dying
to tell me.  Clark, S.  Fic

DYNAMICS
See also Mathematics; Mechanics

DYSTOPIAS
See also Fantasy fiction; Science fiction

E

Earth, sea, sun, and sky.  Stieff, B.  704.9

EARTHQUAKES
See also Earth; Geology; Natural disasters; Physical geography
Stewart, M.  Inside Earthquakes  551.2

EARTHQUAKES -- FICTION
Ashley, B.  Aftershock  Fic
Earthsea cycle [series]
Le Guin, U. K.  Tehanu  Fic

EARTHWORKS (ART)
See also Art

Eason, Sarah
Free running  613.7

EAST INDIAN AMERICANS -- FICTION
Chari, S.  Vanished  Fic
Hiranandani, V.  The whole story of half a girl  Fic

EASY READING MATERIALS
See also Children’s literature; Reading materials

EATING CUSTOMS

See also Diet; Human behavior; Nutrition

EAVESDROPPING
See also Criminal investigation; Right of privacy

Ebine, Kazuki
Gandhi: a manga biography  92

ECCENTRICS AND ECCENTRICITIES -- FICTION
Abela, D.  The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier  Fic
Foley, L. K.  Remarkable  Fic
Riddleburger, S.  Darth Paper strikes back  Fic

ECOLOGISTS
Jackson, D. M.  The elephant scientist  599.67

ECOLOGY -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Jenkins, S.  The beetle book  595.76

ECOLOGY, HUMAN  See Human ecology
ECOLOGY, SOCIAL  See Human ecology

ECONOMIC BOTANY
See also Agriculture; Botany

ECONOMIC FORECASTING
See also Business cycles; Economics; Forecasting

ECONOMIC POLICY -- UNITED STATES
Brezina, C.  America’s recession  330.9
Heinrichs, A.  The great recession  330.9

ECONOMIC RECESSIONS  See Recessions

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY
See also Zoology

ECOTERRORISM
See also Environmental movement; Terrorism

Edda.  Kostick, C.  Fic
Eddie.  Fic
Eddie’s war.  Saller, C. F.  Fic

EDDIE'S WAR

See also Literary prizes; Mystery fiction

Edghill, Rosemary
Lackey, M.  Conspiracies  Fic

Edison, Thomas A., 1847-1931 (American inventor)
About
Moriarty, C.  The inquisitor’s apprentice  Fic

EDMONTSOARUS
See also Dinosaurs

EDUCATION -- INTEGRATION  See School integration; Segregation in education

EDUCATION -- STATISTICS
See also Statistics

EDUCATIONAL GAMES
See also Education; Games

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CENTERS  See Instructional materials centers

Edwardson, Debby Dahl
My name is not easy  Fic

EGG DECORATION
See also Decoration and ornament; Handicraft

EGYPT -- ANTIQUITIES
See also Antiquities

EGYPTIAN COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Egypt 641.5

EGYPTIAN MYTHOLOGY
See also Mythology
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 1890-1969 (American president)

About
Mara, W. Dwight Eisenhower 92

ELDERLY -- LIFE SKILLS GUIDES
See also Life skills

ELDERLY -- MEDICAL CARE
See also Medical care

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES
Mackay, J. Electric cars 629.22
Electric cars. Mackay, J. 629.22

ELECTRIC POWER
See also Electricity; Energy resources; Power (Mechanics)
Miller, D. A. Energy production and alternative energy 333.79

ELECTRICITY -- FICTION
Evans, R. P. Michael Vey Fic

ELECTRONIC GAMES
See Video games

ELECTRONIC REFERENCE SERVICES (LIBRARIES)
See also Reference services (Libraries)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS
Gilbert, S. The story of Apple 338.7

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES
Gilbert, S. The story of Apple 338.7
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES
See also School libraries
An elephant in the garden. Morpurgo, M. Fic
The elephant scientist. Jackson, D. M. 599.67

ELEPHANTS
Jackson, D. M. The elephant scientist 599.67

ELEPHANTS -- FICTION
Morpurgo, M. An elephant in the garden Fic

Elf Realm [series]
Kirk, D. The road’s end Fic

Elias, Josie
Sheehan, S. Cameroon 967.11

Elish, Dan
Screenplays 808.2

ELITE (SOCIAL SCIENCES)
See also Leadership; Power (Social sciences); Social classes; Social groups

ELIZABETH II, 1926- (QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN)
See also Queens

Elliot and the Yeti threat. Nielsen, J. A. Fic
Ellis, Carol
Judo and jujitsu 796.8
Ellsworth, Loretta

Unforgettable Fic

ELVES
See also Folklore

ELVES -- FICTION
Stewart, A. Dragonwood Fic

EMANCIPATION OF SLAVES
See Slaves -- Emancipation

EMANCIPATION OF WOMEN
See Women’s rights

EMBRYOLOGY
See also Biology; Zoology

EMERGENCY SURVIVAL
See Survival skills

EMIGRANTS
See Immigrants

Emiliano Zapata and the Mexican Revolution. Stein, R. C. 92
Emond, Stephen
Winter town Fic

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
See also Exceptional children; Mentally ill

Empire of night. Somper, J. Fic
Empire of ruins. Slade, A. G. Fic

EMPIRICISM
See also Philosophy; Rationalism; Theory of knowledge

EMPLOYMENT GUIDANCE
See Vocational guidance

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
See also Reference books
The World Book encyclopedia of people and places 910.3

END OF THE WORLD
Miller, R. Is the end of the world near? 001.9

END-OF-THE-WORLD FICTION
See Apocalyptic fiction

ENDANGERED SPECIES
See also Environmental protection; Nature conservation

Guerive, G. Extraordinary endangered animals 333.95
Markle, S. The case of the vanishing golden frogs 597.8

The Endurance expedition. Johnson, K. 998

ENERGY
See Energy resources; Force and energy
Energy alternatives. 333.79

ENERGY CONSERVATION
See also Conservation of natural resources; Energy resources

ENERGY CONSUMPTION
See also Energy resources

ENERGY DEVELOPMENT
See also Energy resources

ENERGY POLICY
See also Energy resources; Industrial policy

Energy production and alternative energy. Miller, D. A. 333.79

ENERGY RESOURCES
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Bailey, G.  Out of energy 333.79

ENGLISH AUTHORS
See also Authors

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- DICTIONARIES
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- DICTIONARIES -- FRENCH
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- GRAMMAR
See also Grammar
Terban, M.  Scholastic guide to grammar 428

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- RHETORIC
Complex worlds 302.2

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- VOCABULARY
See Vocabulary

ENGLISH NOVELISTS
See also Novelists

ENGLISH POETS
See also Poets

ENGRAVERS
See also Artists

ENGRAVING
See also Art; Graphic arts; Illustration of books; Pictures

ENTERPRISES
See Business enterprises

ENTERTAINING
See also Etiquette; Home economics

Entertainment. Lusted, M. A. 791
Enthralled. S

ENTREPRENEURS
See also Businesspeople; Self-employed
Gilbert, S. The story of Apple 338.7
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92

ENTREPRENEURSHIP
Rankin, K. Start it up 338

ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
See also Environment; Natural disasters

ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION -- FICTION
Aguiar, N. Secrets of Tamarind Fic
Bell, H. Traitor’s son Fic

ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS
See also Ethics

ENVIRONMENTAL ILLNESS
See Environmentally induced diseases

ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCE ON HUMANS
See also Adaptation (Biology); Human ecology; Human geography

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
See also Law

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Farrell, C. Green jobs 331.7
Marcovitz, H. How serious a threat is climate change? 363.7
Petronis, L. 47 things you can do for the environment 333.72

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION -- FICTION
Gilman, D. Blood sun Fic
Sheldon, D. The crazy things girls do for love Fic

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Kriesberg, D. A. Think green, take action 333.72

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES -- STUDY AND TEACHING
Kriesberg, D. A. Think green, take action 333.72

ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY ARCHITECTURE
See Sustainable architecture

ENVIRONMENTALLY INDUCED DISEASES
Henningfeld, D. A. Health and disease 363.7

Epic adventure [series]
Hagglund, B. Epic treks 910.4
Hardesty, V. Epic flights 629.13

Epic fail. LaZebnik, C. S. Fic
Epic flights. Hardesty, V. 629.13
Epic treks. Hagglund, B. 910.4

EPIDEMICS
Cunningham, K. The bubonic plague 614.5
Epidemics: opposing viewpoints 614.4
Epidemics: opposing viewpoints. 614.4

EPITAPHS
See also Biography; Cemeteries; Inscriptions; Tombs

Erasing the ink. Spalding, F. 391
Eritrea. NgCheong-Lum, R. 963.5

EROTIC ART
See also Art; Erotica

Escape velocity. Stevenson, R. Fic

ESP See Extrasensory perception

Espejo, Roman
(ed) Mass media: opposing viewpoints 302.23

ESPIONAGE
Abbott, D. Conflict in the Middle East 956

ESSAYISTS
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson's sons Fic
Ebine, K. Gandhi: a manga biography 92
Eddie Fic
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids 92
Sawyer, K. K. Mohandas Gandhi 92
Slavicek, L. C. Jane Addams 361.9

ESSENTIAL EVENTS [series]
Cunningham, K. The bubonic plague 614.5
Farrell, C. The Gulf of Mexico oil spill 363.7
Gimpel, D. The transcontinental railroad 385
Grayson, R. The Amistad 326
Johnson, K. The Endurance expedition 998
Lusted, M. A. The Chernobyl Disaster 363.1
Reece, R. The Korean War 951.9
Vander Hook, S. The Manhattan Project 355.8

ESSENTIAL LIVES [series]
Herringshaw, D. Dorothy Dandridge 92

ESTHETICS
See Aesthetics

ETCHERS
See also Artists; Engravers

ETCHING
See also Art; Pictures
The Eternal Sea. Frazier, A. Fic

ETHICS
See also Philosophy
Popek, E. Copyright and digital ethics 346

ETHNIC ART
See also Art; Ethnic groups

ETHNIC GROUPS
Swift, R. Gangs 364.1

ETIQUETTE
Aboukhair, R. The grumpy girl’s guide to good manners 395

ETRUSCAN ART
See also Art

ETHICS
See also Philosophy

The Eternal Sea. Frazier, A. Fic

ETHICS
See also Philosophy
Popek, E. Copyright and digital ethics 346

ETHNIC ART
See also Art; Ethnic groups

ETHNIC GROUPS
Swift, R. Gangs 364.1

ETIQUETTE
Aboukhair, R. The grumpy girl’s guide to good manners 395

ETRUSCAN ART
See also Art

EXCA V ATIONS (ARCHEOLOGY)
See also Archeology

EXCUSES
See also Etiquette; Manners and customs

Exercise addiction. Currie-McGhee, L. K. 616.85

EXERCISE ADDICTION
Currie-McGhee, L. K. Exercise addiction 616.85

EXILES
Marchetta, M. Froi of the exiles Fic

EXPERT SYSTEMS (COMPUTER SCIENCE)
See also Artificial intelligence; Data processing; Information systems

Explorer. Fic

EXPLORERS
Haddix, M. P. Torn Fic
Haglund, B. Epic treks 910.4
Johnson, K. The Endurance expedition 998
Mooney, C. Explorers of the New World 970.01
Explorers of the New World. Mooney, C. 970.01
Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Greece. Stafford, E. J. 938
Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Rome. Allan, T. 937
Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Maya. Laughton, T. 972.81

Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings. Allan, T. 948

EXPRESSIONISM (ART)
See also Art

extermination of pests See Pest control

EXTINCT ANIMALS
See also Animals

EXTINCT CITIES
See also Archeology; Cities and towns

The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict. Stewart, T. L. Fic
Extraordinary endangered animals. Guerive, G. 333.95
Extras. Westerfeld, S. Fic

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION
Mattern, J. Mystics and psychics 920

EXTRATERRESTRIAL BEINGS
Allman, T. Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? 001.9

EXTRATERRESTRIAL BEINGS -- FICTION
Castellucci, C. First day on Earth Fic
Dahl, M. Alien snow 741.5
Lewis, J. S. Alienation Fic

EXTRATERRESTRIAL BEINGS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Deas, M. Dalen & Gole 741.5

EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE -- FICTION
Allman, T. Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? 001.9

EXTREME SPORTS
See also Sports

Hile, L. Surviving extreme sports 796

Extreme survival [series]
Hile, L. Animal survival 591.5
Hile, L. Surviving extreme sports 796
Hurley, M. Surviving the wilderness 613.6

Extreme weather. Streissguth, T. 551.5

EYE -- FICTION
Auxier, J. Peter Nimble and his fantastic eyes Fic

Eye on art [series]
Uschan, M. V. Graffiti 751.7
Yancey, D. Art deco 709.04

F
Facebook and Mark Zuckerberg. Hasday, J. L. 92

The Faelin chronicles [series]
Hall, C. A. Crystal bones Fic
The faerie ring. Hamilton, K. Fic

Fagan, Bryan D.
Comic book collections for libraries 025.2

Fagan, Deva
Circus Galacticus Fic

Fagan, Jody Condit
Fagan, B. D. Comic book collections for librar-
025.2  

**FAIR USE (COPYRIGHT)**  
*See also* Copyright  
Butler, R. P. Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st century  

**FAIRIES**  
*See also* Folklore  
Carey, J. L. Dragonswood  
Hall, C. A. Crystal bones  
Hamilton, K. The faerie ring  
Kirk, D. The road’s end  
Malchow, A. The Sword of Darrow  
Mantchev, L. So silver bright  
Napoli, D. J. Lights on the Nile  
Sullivan, L. L. Guardian of the Green Hill  

**FAIRY TALES**  
*See also* Children’s literature; Fiction  
Barry, D. The bridge to Never Land  
The flight of dragons  
Ibbotson, E. The Ogre of Oglefort  
Murdock, C. G. Wisdom’s kiss  
Staniszewski, A. My very unfair tale life  
Yolen, J. Snow in Summer  

**FAMILY**  
*See also* Interpersonal relations; Sociology  
Knowles, J. See you at Harry’s  

**FAMILY FARMS**  
*See also* Farms  
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls  

**FAMILY FARMS -- FICTION**  
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls  

**FAMILY LIFE -- FICTION**  
Abela, D. The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier  
Acampora, P. Rachel Spinelli punched me in the face  
Ackley, A. Sign language  
Alvarez, J. How Tia Lola ended up starting over  
Andrews, J. Me & Earl & the dying girl  
Avi. City of orphans  
Barnhill, K. R. The mostly true story of Jack  

**FAKES**  
Barnholdt, L.  

**FALCONRY**  
*See also* Game and game birds; Hunting  
Golding, J. The glass swallow  
Falkner, Brian  
The project  
Falls, Kat  
Rip tide  
Fama, Elizabeth  
Overboard  

**FAME -- FICTION**  
Bates, M. Awkward  
Philbin, J. The daughters take the stage  

**FAMOUS PEOPLE**  
*See also* Celebrities  
Townsend, J.  

**FANS (DRESS ACCESSORIES)**  
*See also* Clothing and dress; Costume; Dress accessories  

**FANTASTIC FICTION**  
*See* Fantasy fiction  
Wrede, P. C. Across the Great Barrier  
Kibuishi, K. Amulet, book four: The Last Council  

**FANTASY**  
Whitmore, S. Across the Great Barrier  

**FANTASY GAMES**  
*See also* Games; Role playing  

**FANTASY GRAPHIC NOVELS**  
*See also* Graphic novels  

**FANTASY WRITERS**
The girl who was on fire 813
Far from shore.  Webb, S.  591.7
Farm anatomy.  Rothman, J.  630
FARM ANIMALS  See Domestic animals
FARM CROPS  See Farm produce
FARM LIFE
Rothman, J.  Farm anatomy 630
FARM LIFE -- FICTION
Friend, C.  Barn boot blues  Fic
Giff, P. R.  R my name is Rachel  Fic
MacLachlan, P.  Kindred souls  Fic
Saller, C. F.  Eddie’s war  Fic
Whitaker, A.  The queen of Kentucky  Fic
FARM TENANCY  See also Farms;  Land tenure
FARMERS  See also Agriculture
FARMING  See Agriculture
Farming for the future.  Bailey, G.  630
FARMS  Rothman, J.  Farm anatomy 630
Farrell, Courtney
Green jobs  331.7
The Gulf of Mexico oil spill  363.7
FASHION  See also Clothing and dress
Behnke, A.  The little black dress and zoot suits 391
Bix, C. O.  Petticoats and frock coats 391
Havelin, K.  Hoop skirts, Union blues, and Confederate grays 391
Torres, L.  Rock your wardrobe 646.4
FASHION DESIGNERS -- FICTION
Bennett, O.  Who what wear  Fic
FAST FOOD RESTAURANTS -- FICTION
Anderson, M. T.  Burger Wuss  Fic
FATE AND FATALISM  See also Philosophy
FATE AND FATALISM -- FICTION
Childs, T. L.  Sweet venom  Fic
Harris, M. G.  Ice shock  Fic
Miller, K.  All you desire  Fic
The fate of Achilles.  Landmann, B.  883
FATHER-DAUGHTER RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION
Christopher, L.  Flyaway  Fic
A sword in her hand  Fic
Vernick, A.  Water balloon  Fic
Wood, M.  Nightshade  Fic
FATHER-SON RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION
Berk, A.  Death watch  Fic
Bruchac, J.  Wolf mark  Fic
Harris, M. G.  Ice shock  Fic
Neri, G.  Ghetto cowboy  Fic
Proimos, J.  12 things to do before you crash and burn  Fic
Tooke, W.  King of the mound  Fic
Wallace, R.  War and watermelon  Fic
Yehein, E.  Breaking Stalin’s nose  Fic
FATHERS -- FICTION
Ackley, A.  Sign language  Fic
Kang, H.  Chengli and the Silk Road caravan  Fic
Limb, S.  Girl, (nearly) 16, absolute torture  Fic
Paquette Nowhere girl  Fic
FAUNA  See Animals;  Zoology
Fear.  Grant, M.  Fic
FEAR -- FICTION  See also Animals;  Zoology
Gorman, J. L.  The modern feminist movement 305.4
Senker, C.  Strength in numbers 305.4
Senker, C.  Women claim the vote 324.6
Stearman, K.  Women of today 305.4
FEMINIST ETHICS  See also Ethics;  Feminism
FEMINIST THEORY  See Feminism
FENCING -- FICTION
Lunievicz, J.  Open wounds  Fic
FERAL CHILDREN -- FICTION
The unseen guest  Fic
FERAL CHILDREN -- FICTION
FESTIVALS -- CHINA
Orr, T.  The food of China 394.1
FESTIVALS -- GREECE  See also Greece
Orr, T.  The food of Greece 394.1
FESTIVALS -- ITALY
Kras, S. L.  The food of Italy 394.1
FESTIVALS -- MEXICO
Augustin, B.  The food of Mexico 394.1
FESTIVALS -- THAILAND
Kummer, P. K.  The food of Thailand 394.1
FICTION FOR CHILDREN  See Children’s stories
FICTION GENRES
Schall, L.  Value-packed booktalks 028.1
FIELD ATHLETICS  See Track athletics
FIELD HOCKEY  See also Sports
The fiend and the forge.  Neff, H. H.  Fic
FIGHTING  See Battles;  Boxing;  Bullfights;  Dueling;  Fencing;  Gladiators;  Military art and science;  Naval art and science;  Self-defense;  Self-defense for women;  War
FIGURE PAINTING
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fillion, Susan</td>
<td>Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrichs, A.</td>
<td>The great recession</td>
<td>330.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filling</td>
<td>an identity. Wolf, A.</td>
<td>305.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filling</td>
<td>somewhere. Monninger, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger, Brad</td>
<td>13 American artists children should know</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger, Brad</td>
<td>13 photos children should know</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerprints</td>
<td>Anthropometry; Criminal investigation; Criminals -- Identification; Identification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerprints</td>
<td>The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman. Wolitzer, M.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire in Mythology</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td>world. D’Lacey, C.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firms</td>
<td>See Business enterprises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid</td>
<td>Health self-care; Home accidents; Medicine; Nursing; Rescue work; Sick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>day on Earth. Castellucci, C.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>descent. Withers, P.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>Girl Scout. Wadsworth, G.</td>
<td>369.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>kill. Brewer, H.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>pitch. Thorn, J.</td>
<td>796.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First World War</td>
<td>See World War, 1914-1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisch</td>
<td>See Fishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish as Food</td>
<td>Cooking; Fishes; Food</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
<td>facts. Swinney, G.</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Catherine</td>
<td>The Margrave</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>See Commercial fishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishes</td>
<td>Aquatic animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishes -- North America</td>
<td>Peterson field guide to freshwater fishes of North America north of Mexico</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing</td>
<td>See Sports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing Industry</td>
<td>See Commercial fishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing</td>
<td>spiders. Markle, S.</td>
<td>595.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing, Commercial</td>
<td>See Commercial fishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Ideas</td>
<td>See Obsessive-compulsive disorder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flack, Sophie</td>
<td>Bunheads</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanagan, John</td>
<td>The lost stories</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanigan, John</td>
<td>The outcasts</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavin, Teresa</td>
<td>The Blackhope enigma</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavoring Essences</td>
<td>See also Cooking; Essences and essential oils; Food</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavors of the World</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fliers, Paul</td>
<td>Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models</td>
<td>551.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight -- Fiction</td>
<td>Reeve, P. A Web of Air</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight</td>
<td>of dragons.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Around the World -- History</td>
<td>20th Century -- Juvenile Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folds</td>
<td>See also Meteorology; Natural disasters; Rain; Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folly</td>
<td>See also Art; Art and society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk Art, American</td>
<td>See American folk art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk Beliefs</td>
<td>See Folklore; Superstition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk Dances</td>
<td>See also Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk Literature</td>
<td>See also Folklore; Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk Songs</td>
<td>See also Folklore; Songs; Vocal music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk Tales</td>
<td>See Folklore; Legends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folklore</td>
<td>Horowitz, A. Death and the underworld</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folklore</td>
<td>Heroes and villains</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folklore -- India</td>
<td>Gavin, J. Tales from India</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folklore -- Poland</td>
<td>Monte, R. The mermaid of Warsaw</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folklore -- United States</td>
<td>Schwartz, A. Scary stories to tell in the dark</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folklore in Literature</td>
<td>Bodart, J. R. They suck, they bite, they eat, they kill</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonseca, Christine</td>
<td>101 success secrets for gifted kids</td>
<td>155.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food -- Fiction</td>
<td>See also Artistic anatomy; Painting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Crashes</td>
<td>See Financial crises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Crises</td>
<td>Heinrichs, A. The great recession</td>
<td>330.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Panics</td>
<td>See Financial crises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding</td>
<td>somewhere. Monninger, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger Painting</td>
<td>See also Child artists; Painting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerprints</td>
<td>Anthropometry; Criminal investigation; Criminals -- Identification; Identification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman. Wolitzer, M.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire in Mythology</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td>world. D’Lacey, C.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firms</td>
<td>See Business enterprises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid</td>
<td>Health self-care; Home accidents; Medicine; Nursing; Rescue work; Sick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cold cereal  Fic

FOOD CONTROL  See  Food supply  

Food  myths and facts.  Woog, A.  613.2

The food of China.  Orr, T.  394.1

The food of Greece.  Orr, T.  394.1

The food of Italy.  Kras, S. L.  394.1

The food of Mexico.  Augustin, B.  394.1

The food of Thailand.  Kummer, P. K.  394.1

FOOD PREPARATION  See  Cooking;  Food industry  

FOOD SUPPLY  

Bailey, G.  Farming for the future  630

Foods of Chile.  Sheen, B.  641.5

Foods of Cuba.  Sheen, B.  641.5

Foods of Egypt.  Sheen, B.  641.5

Foods of Ireland.  Sheen, B.  641.5

Foods of Kenya.  Sheen, B.  641.5

Foods of Korea.  Sheen, B.  641.5

Foods of Peru.  Sheen, B.  641.5

Football.  Frederick, S.  796.332

FOOTBALL  

Frederick, S.  Football  796.332

Gilbert, S.  The story of the NFL  796.332

FOOTBALL -- FICTION  

Bowen, F.  Quarterback season  Fic

Coy, J.  Love of the game  Fic

Green, T.  Deep zone  Fic

Lupica, M.  The underdogs  Fic

Wallace, R.  War and watermelon  Fic

Football genius [series]  

Green, T.  Deep zone  Fic

Ford, Christopher  

Stickman Odyssey  741.5

Ford, Michael  

The poisoned house  Fic

FORECASTING  

Parker, S.  By air  387.7

FORECASTS  See  Forecasting  

FOREIGN POPULATION  See  Aliens;  Immigrants;  Immigration and emigration;  Minorities;  Population  

FOREIGN STUDENTS  

See also  Students  

FOREIGNERS  See  Aliens;  Immigrants  

FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY  

See also  Anthropology;  Forensic sciences  

FORENSIC SCIENCES  

Graham, I.  Forensic technology  363.2

Townsend, J.  Famous forensic cases  363.2

Forensic technology.  Graham, I.  363.2

FOREST ANIMALS  

See also  Animals  

FORESTS AND FORESTRY  

See also  Agriculture;  Natural resources  

FORESTS AND FORESTRY -- FICTION  

Willingham, B.  Down the Mysterly River  Fic

Forler, Nan  Winterberries and apple blossoms  811

FORTIFICATION  

See also  Military art and science  

FOSSIL HOMINIDS  

See also  Archeology;  Fossils  

FOSSIL MAMMALS  

See also  Fossils;  Mammals  

FOSSIL PLANTS  

See also  Fossils;  Plants  

FOSSIL REPTILES  

See also  Fossils;  Reptiles  

FOSSILS  

Bacchin, M.  Giant vs. giant  567.9

McGowan, C.  Dinosaur discovery  567.9

FOSTER CHILDREN -- FICTION  

Jordan, D.  Bad boy  Fic

FOSTER HOME CARE  

See also  Child welfare  

FOSTER HOME CARE -- FICTION  

Hansen, J.  The gift-giver  Fic

Mcclain, L.  Sizzle  Fic

Shaw, L.  Fostergirls  Fic

Welch, S. K.  Waiting to forget  Fic

Fostergirls.  Shaw, L.  Fic

FOURTH DIMENSION  

See also  Mathematics  

Fox & Phoenix.  Bernobich, B.  Fic

The Fox Inheritance.  Pearson, M.  Fic

FRACTALS  

See also  Geometry;  Mathematical models;  Set theory;  Topology  

FRACTIONS  

See also  Arithmetic;  Mathematics  

FRACTURED FAIRY TALES  

See also  Fairy tales;  Parodies  

Fradin, Dennis Brindell  

Tornado!  551.55

Fradin, Judith Bloom  

(jt. auth)  Fradin, D. B.  Tornado!  551.55

Frager, Ray  

Baltimore Orioles  796.357

Fragile planet.  Bailey, G.  363.34

FRANCHISES (RETAIL TRADE)  

See also  Retail trade  

Frankenstein.  Hirschmann, K.  813

FRANKENSTEIN (FICTIONAL CHARACTER)  

Priestly, C.  Mister Creecher  Fic

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790 (American statesman and scientist)  

About  

Lagos, A.  The sons of liberty 2  741.5

FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES  

See also  Colleges and universities;  Students -- Societies  

166
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Frazier, Angie
The Eternal Sea  Fic

Freaking out!  Rau, D. M.  612.8

Frederick, Shane
Football  796.332

Free running.  Eason, S.  613.7

FREE UNIVERSITIES
See also Colleges and universities

FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM
See also Philosophy

Freedman, Lew
Boston Red Sox  796.357

Freedman, Russell
Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass  973.709
The freedom maze.  Sherman, N.  Fic

FRIENDSHIP
Freedman, R.  Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass  973.709
FRIENDSHIP -- FICTION
Andrews, J.  Me & Earl & the dying girl  Fic
Barnhill, K. R.  The mostly true story of Jack  Fic
Chapman, L.  Flawless  Fic
Evans, R. P.  Michael Vey  Fic
Flanagan, J.  The outcasts  Fic
Grimes, N.  Planet Middle School  Fic
Hansen, J.  The gift-giver  Fic
Knowles, J.  Pearl  Fic
Limb, S.  Girl, (nearly) 16, absolute torture  Fic
Limb, S.  Girl, going on 17, pants on fire  Fic
Lunievicz, J.  Open wounds  Fic
Mlynowski, S.  Ten things we did (and probably shouldn’t have)  Fic
Monninger, J.  Finding somewhere  Fic
O’Rourke, E. Torn  Fic
Pierson, D. C.  The boy who couldn’t sleep and never had to  Fic
Pollet, A.  The pity party  Fic
Repka, J.  The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius  Fic
Richards, J.  The book of wonders  Fic
Spinelli, J.  Jake and Lily  Fic
Stewart, T. L.  The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict  Fic
Stone, P.  The boy on Cinnamon Street  Fic
Thor, A.  The lily pond  Fic
Vernick, A.  Water balloon  Fic
Whitaker, A.  The queen of Kentucky  Fic

FROGS
Markle, S.  The case of the vanishing golden frogs  597.8
Froi of the exiles.  Marchetta, M.  Fic
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE -- CALIFORNIA -- FICTION
Martinez, T. E.  Purgatory  Fic
Patron, S.  Behind the masks  Fic
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE -- FICTION
Rose, C. S.  May B.  Fic
Wilson, J.  Ghost moon  Fic
Wrede, P. C.  Across the Great Barrier  Fic
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE -- WEST (U.S.)
Krohn, K. E.  Calico dresses and buffalo robes  391
Frontier magic [series]
Wrede, P. C.  Across the Great Barrier  Fic
Frost.  Delsol, W.  Fic
Frost wolf.  Lasky, K.  Fic
The frugal librarian.  025.1
FRUIT
Llewellyn, C.  Cooking with fruits and vegetables  641.3
FRUIT CULTURE
See also Agriculture; Fruit; Gardening; Horticulture; Trees

FUEL
See also Combustion; Energy resources; Engines; Fire; Home economics

FUGITIVE SLAVERS
See also Slaves

FUMIGATION
See also Communicable diseases; Insecticides

FUNCTIONAL COMPETENCIES
See Life skills

FUNCTIONS
See also Differential equations; Mathematical analysis; Mathematics; Set theory

FUNDAMENTALISM
See Christian fundamentalism; Islamic fundamentalism; Religious fundamentalism
FUNDAMENTALIST MOVEMENTS  See  Religious fundamentalism
FUNNIES  See  Comic books, strips, etc.
FUR  
See also  Animals -- Anatomy
Furgang, Adam
Salty and sugary snacks  613.2
FURNITURE  
See also  Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Interior design
FURNITURE FINISHING  
See also  Furniture making; Handicraft; Wood finishing
FUTURE LIFE -- FICTION
Damico, G.  Croak  Fic
FUTURE LIFE -- FOLKLORE
Horowitz, A.  Death and the underworld  398.2
The future of us. Asher, J.  Fic
Future transport  [series]  Parker, S.  By air  387.7
FUTURISM (ART)  
See also  Art
FUTUROLOGY  
See also  Forecasting
Fuzzy nation. Scalzi, J.  Fic
G
Galahad  [series]  Testa, D.  Cosmic storm  Fic
GALAXIES  
See also  Astronomy; Stars
GAMBLING  
See also  Games
GAME AND GAME BIRDS  
See also  Animals; Birds; Wildlife
The game of triumphs. Powell, L.  Fic
GAME PROTECTION  
See also  Game and game birds; Hunting; Wildlife conservation
GAME RESERVES  
See also  Hunting; Wildlife conservation
GAME THEORY  
See also  Mathematical models; Mathematics; Probabilities
GAMES  
  Danks, F.  Run wild!  790.1
GAMES -- FICTION  
  Powell, L.  The game of triumphs  Fic
Gaming technology. Oxlade, C.  794.8
Gandhi: a manga biography. Ebine, K.  92
Ganeri, Anita
Stringed instruments  787
Gangs. Swift, R.  364.1
GANGS  
  Swift, R.  Gangs  364.1
GANGS -- FICTION  
Avi. City of orphans  Fic
Castan, M.  The price of loyalty  Fic
Moriarty, C.  The inquisitor’s apprentice  Fic
Pullman, P.  Two crafty criminals!  Fic
GANGSTERS  See  Gangs
Gantos, Jack
Dead end in Norvelt  Fic
Heads or tails  Fic
GARDENING  
See also  Agriculture
GARMENTS  See  Clothing and dress
The gathering storm. Bridges, R.  Fic
Gavin, Jamila
Tales from India  398.2
GAY TEENAGERS  
See also  Gay youth; Teenagers
Knowles, J.  See you at Harry’s  Fic
GEMS  
See also  Archeology; Art; Decoration and ornament; Engraving; Minerals
GEMS -- FICTION
Carter, A. Uncommon criminals  Fic
Genghis Khan and the Mongol Empire. Nardo, D.  950
GENIUS -- FICTION
Gutman, D. Never say genius  Fic
Repka, J.  The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius  Fic
Stewart, T. L.  The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict  Fic
Genius files  [series]  Gutman, D.  Never say genius  Fic
GENRE PAINTING  
See also  Painting
Genreflecting advisory series  Herald, N.  Graphic novels for young readers  025.2
GEOGRAPHICAL MYTHS  
See also  Mythology
GEOGRAPHY -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS  See  Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Gifford, C.  The Kingfisher geography encyclopedia  910.3
The World Book encyclopedia of people and places  910.3
GEOLOGISTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Stuart</td>
<td>The last musketeer</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Marley</td>
<td>Radiate</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giff, Patricia Reilly</td>
<td>R my name is Rachel</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifford, Clive</td>
<td>The Kingfisher geography encyclopedia</td>
<td></td>
<td>910.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift Wrapping</td>
<td>See also Packaging: Paper crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift-giver, Hansen, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIFTED CHILDREN</td>
<td>Fonseca, C. 101 success secrets for gifted kids</td>
<td></td>
<td>155.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIFTED CHILDREN -- FICTION</td>
<td>Myers, W. D. The Cruisers: checkmate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>from the gods.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, Sara</td>
<td>The story of Apple</td>
<td></td>
<td>338.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIMPEL, DIANE</td>
<td>The transcontinental railroad</td>
<td></td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS -- PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>The girl behind the glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS -- SCOUTS</td>
<td>Wadsworth, G. First Girl Scout</td>
<td></td>
<td>369.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS play to win</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISH, MELISSA</td>
<td>Bison</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hummingbirds</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jaguars</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Komodo dragons</td>
<td></td>
<td>597.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owls</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pandas</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhinoceroses</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whales</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GITTIN, MARTY</td>
<td>Cheerleading</td>
<td></td>
<td>791.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISH, MELISSA</td>
<td>Bison</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hummingbirds</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jaguars</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Komodo dragons</td>
<td></td>
<td>597.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owls</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pandas</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhinoceroses</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whales</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 See also

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING
See also Drawing; Geometry

GEOMETRY
See also Mathematics
Green, D. Algebra & geometry 516.2

George, Madeleine
The difference between you and me Fic

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
See also Geochemistry; Ocean energy resources; Renewable energy resources

Gerber, Larry
Getting inked 391
Torture 364.6

GERM THEORY OF DISEASE
See also Communicable diseases

GERMANS -- FICTION
Dudley, D. L. Caleb’s wars Fic

Gervay, Susanne
Butterflies Fic

GETTYSBURG (PA.), BATTLE OF, 1863 -- FICTION
Gutman, D. Abner & me Fic

GETTOH cowboy. Neri, G. Fic

Ghost moon. Wilson, J. Fic

GHOST STORIES
See also Fantasy fiction; Horror fiction; Occult fiction
Abela, D. The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier Fic
Blake, K. Anna Dressed in Blood Fic
Carman, P. Things that go bump in the night S
Davis, H. Wherever you go Fic
The death of Yorik Mortwell Fic
Ford, M. The poisoned house Fic
Hicks, F. E. Friends with boys 741.5
Johnson, M. The name of the star Fic
Kelley, J. The girl behind the glass Fic
Little, K. G. Circle of secrets Fic
Noel, A. Dreamland Fic
Schwartz, A. Scary stories to tell in the dark 398.2
Slater, A. The Shadowing: Hunted Fic
Towell, K. Skary children and the carousel of sorrow Fic

GHOSTS
See also Apparitions; Folklore; Spirits
Hawes, J. Ghost hunt 2 133.1

PHANTOMS -- FICTION See Ghost stories
Ghosts in the fog. Seiple, S. 940.54
The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier. Abela, D. Fic

GIANT PANDA
Gish, M. Pandas 599.78

GIANT vs. giant. Bacchin, M. 567.9

GIANTS
See also Folklore; Monsters
Softball 796.357

GLACIERS
See also Geology; Ice; Physical geography
Berlatsky, N. Water and ice 551.4

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING
See also Decoration and ornament; Painting
The glass swallow. Golding, J. Fic
Glasser, Debbie
New kid, new scene 373.1

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
See also Aeronautics; Airplanes

GLIDING AND SOARING
See also Aeronautics

GLOBAL FINANCIAL CRISIS, 2008-2009
Brezina, C. America’s recession 330.9

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM
Hillstrom, L. C. Global positioning systems 910.2
Global positioning systems. Hillstrom, L. C. 910.2
Global warming. Collard, S. 363.7

GLOSSARIES
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Glow. Ryan, A. K. Fic

GLOW-IN-THE-DARK BOOKS
See also Picture books for children; Toy and movable books

GNOMES
See also Folklore

GNOSTICISM
See also Church history -- 30-600, Early church; Philosophy; Religions
The Goblin War. Bell, H. Fic
Goblin wars [series]
Hamilton, K. R. In the forests of the night Fic

GOBLINS
See also Folklore

GOBLINS -- FICTION
Bell, H. The Goblin War Fic
Hamilton, K. R. In the forests of the night Fic

GOD -- FICTION
Rosoff, M. There is no dog Fic

GODS AND GODDESSES -- FICTION
Knight, K. Wildfire Fic

GOLD MINES AND MINING
Aronson, M. Trapped 363.1

GOLD MINES AND MINING -- FICTION
Patron, S. Behind the masks Fic
Martinez, T. E. Purgatory Fic

GOLD RUSH See Gold mines and mining
The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius. Usher, M. D. Fic

GOLDEN RULE
See also Ethics
Golden, Robert N.
(ed) The truth about anxiety and depression 616.85

GOLDFISH
See also Fishes
Golding, Julia

The glass swallow Fic
Goldsworthy, Steve
Steve Jobs 92

GOLF
See also Sports
GOLFMEN
Van Natta, D. Wonder girl 92

GOLIATH
Westerfeld, S. Fic

GONE [series]
Grant, M. Fear Fic

GOOD AND EVIL
See also Ethics; Philosophy; Theology
GOOD AND EVIL -- FICTION
Baccalario, P. City of wind Fic
Bridges, R. The gathering storm Fic
Dahl, M. Alien snow 741.5
Davies, J. A beautiful dark Fic
The death of Yorik Mortwell Fic
D’Lacey, C. Fire world Fic
Grant, M. Fear Fic
Grant, M. The trap Fic
Kizer, A. Wildcat fireflies Fic
Lovric, M. The undrowned child Fic
MacCullough, C. Always a witch Fic
Roberts, J. Dark inside Fic
Wignall, K. J. Blood Fic

Good vs evil [series]
Dahl, M. Alien snow 741.5

GOOGLE
See also Web search engines; Web sites

Google founders: Larry Page and Sergey Brin. Sa-
pet, K. 92

Gorman, Jacqueline Laks
The modern feminist movement 305.4

GOTHIC NOVELS
See also Historical fiction; Horror fiction; Occult fiction

GOTHIC REVIVAL (ART)
See also Art

GOTHIC ROMANCES
Hieber, L. R. Darker still Fic

GOVERNERS -- FICTION
The unseen guest Fic

GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES
See also Government aid; Libraries -- Government policy; Library finance

GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
See also Business enterprises

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
See also Library resources

GOVERNORS
Burgan, M. Ronald Reagan 92

GPS (NAVIGATION SYSTEM) See Global Positioning System

Grabowski, John
Television 621.388
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Graffiti. Uschan, M. V. 751.7
GRAFFITI
Uschan, M. V. Graffiti 751.7
Graham, Ian
Forensic technology 363.2
Robot technology 629.8
GRAIL
See also Folklore
GRANDFATHERS -- FICTION
Knowles, J. Pearl Fic
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls Fic
Toft, D. The twilight circus Fic
GRANDMOTHERS -- FICTION
Krossing, K. The yo-yo prophet Fic
Lester, J. S. Black, white, other Fic
Nix, G. Troubletwisters Fic
GRANDPARENT-GRANDCHILD RELATIONSHIP
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street Fic
GRANDPARENTS -- FICTION
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street Fic
Grant, Gavin J.
(ed) Steampunk! S
Grant, K. M.
Belle’s song Fic
Grant, Michael
Fear Fic
The trap Fic
Grant, R. G.
The Cold War 909.82
GRAPE
See also Fruit
GRAPH THEORY
See also Algebra; Mathematical analysis; Topology
GRAPHIC ARTS
See also Art
GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Comic books, strips, etc.; Fiction
Americus 741.5
Arni, S. Sita’s Ramayana 741.5
Beagle, P. S. The last unicorn 741.5
Bendis, B. M. Takio, vol. 1 741.5
Card, O. S. Laddertop 741.5
Dahl, M. Alien snow 741.5
Deas, M. Dalen & Gole 741.5
Drawing from memory 741.6
Ebine, K. Gandhi: a manga biography 92
Explorer Fic
Fagan, B. D. Comic book collections for libraries 025.2
Ford, C. Stickman Odyssey 741.5
Herald, N. Graphic novels for young readers 025.2
Hicks, F. E. Friends with boys 741.5
I love him to pieces 741.5
Ita, S. The Odyssey 741.5
Jablonski, C. Defiance 741.5
Jolley, D. My boyfriend bites 741.5
Kibuishi, K. Amulet, book four: The Last Council 741.5
Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 2 741.5
Langridge, R. Thor, the mighty avenger, v.1. 741.5
Machet, R. Sibyl-Anne vs. Ratticus 741.5
Mangaman 741.5
The merchant of Venice 741.5
O’Connor, G. Hades 398.209
Phelan, M. Around the world 741.5
Rafter, D. Atlas 741.5
Schweizer, C. Crogan’s march 741.5
Storrie, P. D. Made for each other 741.5
Twelfth Night 741.5
Van Meter, J. Hopeless Savages 741.5
GRAPHIC NOVELS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Fagan, B. D. Comic book collections for libraries 025.2
Herald, N. Graphic novels for young readers 025.2
GRAPHIC NOVELS -- HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Fagan, B. D. Comic book collections for libraries 025.2
Graphic novels for young readers. Herald, N. 025.2
The grassland trilogy [series] Ward, D. Beyond the mask Fic
Graves, Keith
The orphan of Awkward Falls Fic
The Gray Wolf’Throne. Chima, C. W. Fic
Gray, Edward G.
Colonial America 973.2
Grayson, Robert
The Amistad 326
Great artists & their world [series] Spence, D. Michelangelo 92
GREAT BRITAIN -- HISTORY -- 1154-1399, PLANTAGENETS -- FICTION
Stewart, M. A walk in Wolf Wood Fic
GREAT BRITAIN -- HISTORY -- 1485-1603, TUDORS -- FICTION
Bogdan, D. L. Rivals in the Tudor court Fic
GREAT BRITAIN -- HISTORY -- 19TH CENTURY -- FICTION
The unseen guest Fic
GREAT BRITAIN -- KINGS AND RULERS -- FICTION
Bogdan, D. L. Rivals in the Tudor court Fic
The Great Depression. Bingham, J. 973.91
GREAT DEPRESSION, 1929-1939
Bingham, J. The Great Depression 973.91
GREAT DEPRESSION, 1929-1939 -- FICTION
Giff, P. R. R my name is Rachel Fic
Lansdale, J. R. All the earth, thrown to the sky Fic
The great recession. Heinrichs, A. 330.9
GREECE -- CIVILIZATION
Stafford, E. J. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Greece 938

GREECE -- HISTORY -- 0-323
Stafford, E. J. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Greece 938

GREECE -- RELIGION
Stafford, E. J. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Greece 938

GREECE -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Orr, T. The food of Greece 394.1

GREECE, ANCIENT See Greece -- History -- 0-323

GREEK ART
Stafford, E. J. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Greece 938

GREEK ART
See also Ancient art; Art; Classical antiquities

GREEK CIVILIZATION See Greece -- Civilization

GREEK COOKING
Orr, T. The food of Greece 394.1

GREEK MYTHOLOGY
See also Classical mythology
Napoli, D. J. Treasury of Greek mythology 398.2
O’Connor, G. Hades 398.209
Stafford, E. J. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Greece 938

GREEK MYTHOLOGY -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Ford, C. Stickman Odyssey 741.5
Langridge, R. Thor, the mighty avenger, v.1. 741.5

GREEK SCULPTURE
See also Sculpture
Green general contractor. Somervill, B. A. 690
Green jobs. Farrell, C. 331.7

Green, Dan
Algebra & geometry 516.2

Green, Tim
Deep zone Fic

GREENHOUSE EFFECT
Berlatsky, N. Water and ice 551.4
Collard, S. Global warming 363.7
Henningfeld, D. A. Health and disease 363.7
Marcovitz, H. How serious a threat is climate change? 363.7
McCUTCHEON, C. What are global warming and climate change? 363.7
Greenwald, Lisa
Reel life starring us Fic

Gregory, Josh
Chef 641.5
Plumber 696

Grenada. Pang 972.98
A greyhound of a girl. Doyle, R. Fic

GRIEF -- FICTION
Knowles, J. See you at Harry’s Fic

Grimes, Nikki
Planet Middle School Fic

Grisham, John
Theodore Boone: the abduction Fic

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
See also Economics; Statistics; Wealth

Groundwork guides [series]
Swift, R. Gangs 364.1

GROUP HOMES -- FICTION
Jordan, D. Bad boy Fic

GROUP MEDICAL SERVICE See Health insurance

GROUP RELATIONS TRAINING
See also Interpersonal relations

GROUP THEORY
See also Algebra; Mathematics; Number theory
Growing up [series]
Boy talk 612.6
The grumpy girl’s guide to good manners. Aboukhair, R. 395
Guantanamo boy. Perera, A. Fic

Guardian of the Green Hill. Sullivan, L. L. Fic

Guervie, Gaelle
Extraordinary endangered animals 333.95

GUERRILLA WARFARE
See also Insurgency; Military art and science; Tactics; War

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL See Vocational guidance

GUILT
See also Conscience; Emotions; Ethics; Good and evil; Sin

GUILT -- FICTION
Little, K. G. Circle of secrets Fic
Pixley, M. Without Tess Fic

GUITARISTS
Roberts, J. The Beatles 781.66

GUITARS
See also Stringed instruments
The Gulf of Mexico oil spill. Farrell, C. 363.7
Gulf of Mexico oil spill, 2010
Farrell, C. The Gulf of Mexico oil spill 363.7

GUNDAM (FICTIONAL CHARACTER)
See also Fictional characters; Fictional robots; Manga; Mecha

Gurtler, Janet
I’m not her Fic

Gustafson, Scott
Eddie Fic

Gustafson, Scott, 1956-
Eddie Fic

Gutman, Dan
Abner & me Fic
Never say genius Fic
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Guys read: thriller. Scieszka Jon, E.  
Gymnastics. Schwartz, H. E.  
Gymnastics  
See also Athletics; Exercise; Sports  
Schwartz, H. E. Gymnastics  

H

H.G. Wells. Abrams, D.  
HABITS OF ANIMALS See Animal behavior

Haddix, Margaret Peterson
The always war  
Among the enemy  
Torn  

Hades. O'Connor, G.  
HADES (GREEK DEITY) -- COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC. -- JUVENILE LITERATURE  
O'Connor, G. Hades

Hagglund, Betty
Epic treks

Hall, C. Aubrey
Crystal bones

Hall, Megan Kelley
(ed) Dear bully

Hall, Teri
Away

HALLOWEEN -- FICTION
Van Draanen, W. Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls

Hamilton, K. R.
In the forests of the night

Hamilton, Kiki
The faerie ring

HANDICAPPED -- FICTION
Tooke, W. King of the mound

HANDICRAFT
Danks, F. Run wild!  
Torres, L. Rock your party  
Torres, L. Rock your room  
Torres, L. Rock your school stuff  
Torres, L. Rock your wardrobe  
Trusty, B. The kids' guide to balloon twisting

Handler, Daniel, 1970-
Why we broke up

Haney, Johannah
Capoeira

Haney-Throw, Anna
Tae kwon do

Hannan, Peter
My big mouth

Hansen, Joyce
The gift-giver

Harada, Violet H.
Assessing for learning

Hardesty, Von
Epic flights

Hardy, Janice
Darkfall

Harness horses, bucking broncos & pit ponies. Crosby, J.

Harper, Meghan
Reference sources and services for youth

Harrington, Hannah
Saving June

Harris, M. G.
Ice shock

Harrison, George (British singer and guitarist)
About
Roberts, J. The Beatles

Hartley, A. J.
Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact

Hasday, Judy L.
Facebook and Mark Zuckerberg

HASHISH See Marijuana

Hathaway, Barbara
Letters to Missy Violet

HATS
See also Clothing and dress; Costume

HATS -- FICTION
Jennings, P. Lucky cap

Haugen, David
(ed) The attack on Pearl Harbor
(ed) Epidemics: opposing viewpoints
(ed) Religion in America: opposing viewpoints

Havelin, Kate
Buckskin dresses and pumpkin breeches

Hawes, Jason
Ghost hunt 2

HAY
See also Farm produce; Forage plants

Hay, Jeff
(ed) The crisis in Darfur

HAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONS
See also Occupations

Headlines! [series]
Brezina, C. America's recession
Gerber, L. Torture
Jones, M. Health care for everyone

HEADS OF STATE
See also Executive power; Statesmen

Heads or tails. Gantos, J.

Healey, Karen
The shattering

The healing wars [series]
Hardy, J. Darkfall

HEALTH
See also Medicine; Physiology; Preventive medicine

Health and disease. Henningfeld, D. A.

HEALTH CARE See Medical care
Health care for everyone. Jones, M. 362.1

HEALTH FACILITIES
See also Medical care; Public health

HEALTH INSURANCE
Jones, M.  Health care for everyone 362.1

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
See also Health insurance; Medical practice

HEALTH SELF-CARE
See also Alternative medicine; Health; Medical care

HEART DISEASES -- PREVENTION
See also Preventive medicine

Heinrichs, Ann
The great recession 330.9

Helfand, Lewis
Conquering Everest 741.5

HELMET
See also Aeronautics; Airplanes

HELIOS
See also Greece -- Civilization

HELPING BEHAVIOR
See also Human behavior; Interpersonal relations

Hemings, Sally, 1773-1835 (African American slave and alleged mistress of President Thomas Jefferson)
About
Bradley, K. B.  Jefferson’s sons Fic

Hemphill, Leaunda S.
Myers, J. J.  Responding to cyber bullying 371.5

Henderson, Harry
Alan Turing 92
Richard Feynman 92

Henningfeld, Diane Andrews
Health and disease 363.7

Herald, Nathan
Graphic novels for young readers 025.2

HEALDRY
See also Archeology; Signs and symbols; Symbolism

HERBAL MEDICINE
See Herbs -- Therapeutic use; Medical botany

HERBIVORES
See also Animals

HEROES AND HEROINES -- FICTION
Haddix, M. P.  The always war Fic
Quest for the Spark Fic
Heroes 398.2
Heroes don’t run. Mazer, H. Fic
The heroes of Olympus [series]
Riordan, R.  The son of Neptune Fic

HEROIN
See also Morphine; Narcotics

Herpes. Cozic, C. P. 616.95

HERPESVIRUS DISEASES
Cozic, C. P.  Herpes 616.95

Herringshaw, DeAnn
Dorothy Dandridge 92

Hestler, Anna
Wales 942.9
Hey 13! Soto, G. S

Hiaasen, Carl
Chomp Fic

HIBERNATION
See also Animal behavior

Hicks, Faith Erin
Friends with boys 741.5

Hieber, Leanna Renee
Darker still Fic

HIGH DEFINITION TELEVISION
See also Television

HIGH JUMPERS
Van Natta, D.  Wonder girl 92
High riders, saints and death cars. Amado, E. 709.2

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS
See Skyscrapers

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES
See also School libraries

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
See also Students

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS -- FICTION
Andrews, J.  Me & Earl & the dying girl Fic
Emond, S.  Winter town Fic
George, M.  The difference between you and me Fic
Perez, M.  Dead is a battlefield Fic

HIGH SCHOOLS -- FICTION
Andrews, J.  Me & Earl & the dying girl Fic
George, M.  The difference between you and me Fic
Perez, M.  Dead is a battlefield Fic
Pierson, D. C.  The boy who couldn’t sleep and never had to Fic

HIGH SPEED AERONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics

HIKE
See also Outdoor life

Hile, Lori
Animal survival 591.5
Surviving extreme sports 796

Hill, C. J.
Slayers Fic

Hillstrom, Laurie Collier
Global positioning systems 910.2

Hilmo, Tess
With a name like Love Fic

HINDU MYTHOLOGY
Gavin, J.  Tales from India 398.2

HINDU MYTHOLOGY -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Arni, S.  Sita’s Ramayana 741.5

HINDU PHILOSOPHY
See also Philosophy

HINDUISM
See also Religions
Ollhoff, J.  Indian mythology 294
Hiranandani, Veera
The whole story of half a girl  Fic

Hirschmann, Kris
Demons  133.4
Frankenstein  813
Medusa  398.2
His name was Raoul Wallenberg. Borden, L.  92

HISPANIC AMERICAN ARTISTS -- BIOGRAPHY
Amado, E. High riders, saints and death cars 709.2

HISPANIC AMERICANS
See also Ethnic groups

HISPANIC AMERICANS -- BIOGRAPHY
Amado, E. High riders, saints and death cars 709.2

HISTORIANS
See also Authors
Abrams, D. H.G. Wells  92

HISTORIC SITES
See also Archeology; History

HISTORICAL FICTION
Bogdan, D. L. Rivals in the Tudor court  Fic
The map of time  Fic
Speare, E. G. Calico Captive  Fic

Historical notebook [series]
Wells-Cole, C. Charles Dickens  92
History. Butterfield, M.  796.48

HISTORY -- DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

HISTORY -- PHILOSOPHY
See also Philosophy

HISTORY, MODERN See Modern history
Hitch, Bryan
Bryan Hitch’s Ultimate Comics Studio  741.5

HIV DISEASE See AIDS (Disease)
Hoblin, Paul
Swimming & diving  797.2

HOCKEY
Adams, C. Queens of the ice  796.962
Sharp, A. W. Ice hockey  796.962

Hodkin, Michelle
The unbecoming of Mara Dyer  Fic

Hoffman, Betty N.
Liberation  940.53

Hoffman, Mary
Stravaganza: city of stars  Fic

Holder, Nancy
Damned  Fic

HOLIDAY COOKING
See also Cooking
Hollar, Sherman
(ed) Ancient Egypt  932

HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS
Hoffman, B. N. Liberation  940.53
The Holocaust through primary sources [series]
Altman, L. J. The Warsaw Ghetto Uprising  940.53
Byers, A. Rescuing the Danish Jews  940.53
Byers, A. Saving children from the Holocaust  940.53
Deem, J. M. Auschwitz  940.53
Deem, J. M. Kristallnacht  940.53
Hoffman, B. N. Liberation  940.53

HOLOCAUST, 1933-1945
Altman, L. J. The Warsaw Ghetto Uprising  940.53
Borden, L. His name was Raoul Wallenberg  92
Byers, A. Rescuing the Danish Jews  940.53
Byers, A. Saving children from the Holocaust  940.53
Deem, J. M. Auschwitz  940.53
Deem, J. M. Kristallnacht  940.53
Hoffman, B. N. Liberation  940.53

HOLOCAUST, 1933-1945 -- PERSONAL NARRATIVES
See also Autobiographies
Sanders, R. Storming the tulips  940.53

HOME CARE SERVICES
See also Medical care

HOME DECORATION See Interior design

HOME SCHOOLING -- FICTION
Kephart, B. You are my only  Fic

HOME VIDEO SYSTEMS
See also Television

HOMELESS PERSONS -- FICTION
Avi City of orphans  Fic
Cheng, A. Where do you stay?  Fic
Dooley, S. Body of water  Fic
Paulsen, G. Paintings from the cave  S
Valentine, J. Double  Fic

Homer
Ita, S. The Odyssey  741.5

HOMESTRY
See also Ethics; Human behavior

HOOKED RUGS
See also Handicraft; Rugs and carpets

Hoopskirts, Union blues, and Confederate grays.
Havelin, K.  391

Hopeless Savages. Van Meter, J.  741.5
Hopkinson, Deborah
Titanic 910.4

HOROLOGY  See  Clocks and watches;  Sundials;  Time

Horowitz, Anthony
Death and the underworld 398.2
Heroes and villains 398.2
Scorpia  Fic

HORROR FICTION
Blake, K.  Anna Dressed in Blood  Fic
Brewer, H.  First kill  Fic
Carman, P.  Things that go bump in the night  S
Delaney, J.  Rage of the fallen  Fic
Delaney, J.  The Spook’s Bestiary  Fic
Holder, N.  Damned  Fic
Oppel, K.  This dark endeavor  Fic
Priestly, C.  Mister Creecher  Fic
Rise of the huntrress  Fic
Schwartz, A.  Scary stories to tell in the dark 398.2
Shan, D.  Death’s Shadow  Fic
Shan, D.  Demon apocalypse  Fic
Shan, D.  Slawter  Fic
Slater, A.  The Shadowing: Hunted  Fic

HORROR GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also  Graphic novels
I love him to pieces 741.5
Jolley, D.  My boyfriend bites 741.5

HORSE TRAINERS
MacColl, M.  Promise the night  Fic

HORSES
Crosby, J.  Harness horses, bucking broncos & pit ponies 636.1

HORSES -- FICTION
Hoffman, M.  Stravaganza: city of stars  Fic
Monninger, J.  Finding somewhere  Fic
Neri, G.  Ghetto cowboy  Fic
Smiley, J.  True Blue  Fic
Stiefvater, M.  The Scorpio Races  Fic
Horton’s miraculous mechanisms.  Evans, L.  Fic

HORTICULTURE
See also  Agriculture;  Plants

HOSIERY
See also  Clothing and dress;  Textile industry

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE
See also  Health insurance

HOSPITALS -- FICTION
Brooks, M.  Queen of hearts  Fic
Christopher, L.  Flyaway  Fic

HOSTAGES
See also  Terrorism

HOTELS AND MOTELS -- FICTION
Agresti, A.  Illuminate  Fic
Alvarez, J.  How Tia Lola ended up starting over  Fic

HOUSE CONSTRUCTION
See also  Building;  Domestic architecture

HOUSE DECORATION  See  Interior design

HOUSE FURNISHING  See  Interior design

HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES -- FICTION
Ford, M.  The poisoned house  Fic
Murdock, C. G.  Wisdom’s kiss  Fic

HOUSE MOVING  See  Moving

HOUSES -- REMODELING -- FICTION
MacLachlan, P.  Kindred souls  Fic
How serious a threat is climate change?  Marcovitz, H.  363.7
How the world makes music [series]
Gameri, A.  Stringed instruments  787
How Tia Lola ended up starting over.  Alvarez, J.  Fic
How to cook.  641.5
How to draw [series]
Bergin, M.  How to draw pets  743
How to draw pets.  Bergin, M.  743
How to draw zombies.  Butkus, M.  743
How to feel good.  Mangan, T.  305.23
How to save a life.  Zarr, S.  Fic
How to survive anything.  Buchholz, R.  646.7

Howell, Brian
Atlanta Braves  796.357
Sports  796

Hudson, Henry, d. 1611 (English explorer)
About  Haddix, M. P. Torn  Fic

HUGO AWARD
See also  Literary prizes;  Science fiction

HUMAN CLONING -- ETHICAL ASPECTS
See also  Ethics

HUMAN ECOLOGY
Lee, D.  Biomimicry  608

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
See also  Anthropology;  Ethnology;  Geography;  Human ecology;  Immigration and emigration

HUMAN INFLUENCE ON NATURE
See also  Human ecology

HUMAN RELATIONS  See  Interpersonal relations

HUMAN RIGHTS ACTIVISTS
Rose, S.  Aung San Suu Kyi  92

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
See also  Human ecology;  Human geography;  Population;  Sociology

HUMAN SURVIVAL SKILLS  See  Survival skills

HUMAN-ALIEN ENCOUNTERS -- FICTION
Patron, S.  Behind the masks  Fic
Human.4.  Lancaster, M. A.  Fic

HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS  See  Animal welfare

HUMANISM
See also  Culture;  Literature;  Philosophy

HUMANITARIANS
See also  Philanthropists
Borden, L.  His name was Raoul Wallenberg  92

HUMIDITY
See also Meteorology; Weather  

Hummingbirds, Gish, M. 598  

Hummingbirds  
Gish, M. Hummingbirds 598  

Humorists  
Anderson, T. Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92  

Humorous Fiction  
Foley, L. K. Remarkable  
Pulman, P. Two crafty criminals!  

Humorous Graphic Novels  
See also Graphic novels  
Ford, C. Stickman Odyssey 741.5  
I love him to pieces 741.5  

Humorous Pictures  
See Comic books, strips, etc.  

Humorous Poetry  
Silverstein, S. Every thing on it 811  

Humorous Stories  
See also Humorous fiction  
Andrews, J. Me & Earl & the dying girl  
Fic  
Foley, L. K. Remarkable  
Pulman, P. Two crafty criminals!  
Quest for the Spark  

The Hunchback Assignments  
Slade, A. G. Empire of ruins  

Hungary, Lang, S. 943.9  

The Hunter Chronicles  
Patten, E. J. Return to Exile  

Hunter, Dawn  
Beyond bullets 958.1  

Hunter-Gault, Charlayne  
To the mountaintop! 070.92  

Hunting  
Peterson, J. M. Big game hunting 799.2  
Peterson, J. M. Varmint hunting 799.2  
Wolny, P. Waterfowl 799.2  

Hunting: Pursuing Wild Game!  
Peterson, J. M. Varmint hunting 799.2  
Wolny, P. Waterfowl 799.2  

Hurdlers  
Van Natta, D. Wonder girl 92  

Hurley, Michael  
Surviving the wilderness 613.6  

Hurricanes -- Fiction  
Smith, R. The surge  

Hutchinson, Mark  
Reptiles 597.9  

Hydroelectric Power Plants  
Currie, S. Hydropower 333.91  
Hydropower  
Currie, S. 333.91  

Hygiene  
See also Medicine; Preventive medicine  

Hyperactivity Disorder  
See Attention deficit disorder  

Hyperkinesia  
See Attention deficit disorder  

I love him to pieces. 741.5  
I pledge allegiance. Lynch, C.  
Fic  
I'm not her. Gurtler, J.  
Fic  

I.M. Pet. Rubalcaba, J. 92  

Ibbotson, Eva  
The Ogre of Oglefort  
Fic  

Ice  
Berlatsky, N. Water and ice 551.4  

Ice -- Fiction  
Kirby, M. J. Icefall  
Fic  

Ice Hockey  
Sharp, A. W. 796.962  

Ice Hockey  
See Hockey  

Ice Island Shahan, S.  

Ice shock. Harris, M. G.  
Fic  

Iceberg right ahead! McPherson, S. S. 910.4  

Icebergs  
See also Ice; Ocean; Physical geography  

Icefall. Kirby, M. J.  
Fic  

Ichthyology  
See Fishes  

Ichthyosaurs  
See also Dinosaurs  

Idealism  
See also Philosophy  

Identity -- Fiction  
Clockwork Prince  
Fic  

Gurtler, J. I'm not her  
Fic  

Valentine, J. Double  
Fic  

Ideology  
See also Philosophy; Political science; Psychology; Theory of knowledge; Thought and thinking  

Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska -- Fiction  
Shahan, S. Ice island  
Fic  

Iguanodon  
See also Dinosaurs  

Illegal Aliens -- Fiction  
Price, C. Desert Angel  
Fic  

Illuminate. Agresti, A.  
Fic  

Illumination of Books and Manuscripts  
See also Art; Books; Decoration and ornament; Illustration of books; Manuscripts; Medieval art  

Illustrated dictionary of the Muslim world. 297  

Illustration of Books  
See also Art; Books; Color printing; Decoration and ornament  

Illustrators  
See also Artists  
Anderson, T. Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92  

Imaginary Voyages  
See also Fantasy fiction; Science fiction  

177
Immell, Myra  
(ed) Israel: opposing viewpoints  956.94

**IMMIGRANTS**

Hoffman, B. N.  Liberation  940.53

**IMMIGRANTS -- FICTION**

Ashley, B.  Aftershock  Fic  
Avi  City of orphans  Fic  
Bock, C.  LIE  Fic  
Cottrell Boyce, F.  The un-forgotten coat  Fic  
Okimoto, J. D.  Maya and the cotton candy boy  Fic

**IMPERIALISM -- GRAPHIC NOVELS**

Schweizer, C.  Crogan’s march  741.5

**IMPERSONATION -- FICTION**

Valentine, J.  Double  Fic

**IMPRESSIONISM (ART)**

See also  Art

**In controversy** [series]

Marcovitz, H.  How serious a threat is climate change?  363.7

Marcovitz, H.  Is offshore oil drilling worth the risks?  363.7

**In the forests of the night.**  Hamilton, K. R.  Fic

**Incredible skyscrapers.**  Barker, G. P.  720

**Incredibly Alice.**  Naylor, P. R.  Fic

**Incredibly disgusting food** [series]

Furgang, A.  Salty and sugary snacks  613.2

**Indenbaum, Dorothy**

Shlichtman, S. H.  The joy of creation  92

**INDIAN ART**

See also  Art

**INDIAN CHIEFS**

Collier, J. L.  The Tecumseh you never knew  92

**INDIAN COOKING**

See also  Cooking

**INDIAN OCEAN**

See also  Ocean

**INDIAN PAINTING**

See also  Indian art;  Painting

**INDIAN PHILOSOPHY**

See also  Philosophy

**INDIAN SCULPTURE**

See also  Indian art;  Sculpture

**INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA**

See Native Americans;  Native Americans -- North America;  Native Americans -- United States

**INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA -- ALASKA -- FICTION**

Bell, H.  Traitor’s son  Fic

**INDIC MYTHOLOGY**

Ollhoff, J.  Indian mythology  294

**INDIGENOUS PEOPLES -- AMERICA**

See Native Americans

**INDIVIDUALISM -- FICTION**

Austen, C.  All good children  Fic  
Philbin, J.  The daughters take the stage  Fic  
Wolitzer, M.  The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman  Fic

**INDIVIDUALITY -- FICTION**

Spinelli, J.  Jake and Lily  Fic

**INDONESIA -- FICTION**

Fama, E.  Overboard  Fic

**INDOOR GAMES**

See also  Games

**INDUSTRIAL ARCHEOLOGY**

See also  Archeology;  Industries -- History

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

See also  Handicraft

**INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS -- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

See also  Architecture;  Building

**INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION**

See also  Economic policy;  Military art and science;  War -- Economic aspects

The  Industrial Revolution.  Mooney, C.  330.9

**INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION**

Mooney, C.  The Industrial Revolution  330.9

**INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS**

See also  Automation;  Industrial equipment;  Robots

**INFANTS -- NUTRITION**

See Nutrition

**INFANTS’ CLOTHING**

See also  Children’s clothing;  Clothing and dress

**INFECTION AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

See Communicable diseases

**Infiltration.**  Rodman, S.  Fic

**INFLUENZA**

See also  Communicable diseases;  Diseases

**INFORMATION SCIENCE**

See also  Communication

**INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY**

See Computer networks;  Information networks;  Internet

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVES**

Sapet, K.  Google founders: Larry Page and Sergey Brin  92

**INNOVATIONS, TECHNOLOGICAL**

See  Technological innovations

**INOCULATION**

See  Vaccination

The  inquisitor’s apprentice.  Moriarty, C.  Fic

**INSANE**

See Mentally ill

**INSCRIPTIONS**

See also  Ancient ill;  Archeology

**INSECTS**

See also  Animals

**INSECTS -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS**

Jenkins, S.  The beetle book  595.76

**Inside** [series]

Stewart, M.  Inside Volcanoes  551.2

**Inside** . . . [series]

Abramson, A. S.  Inside stars  523.8

Stewart, M.  Inside Earthquakes  551.2
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Stewart, M. Inside lightning 551.56
Inside Earthquakes. Stewart, M. 551.2
Inside lightning. Stewart, M. 551.56
Inside MLB [series]
Frager, R. Baltimore Orioles 796.357
Freedman, L. Boston Red Sox 796.357
Howell, B. Atlanta Braves 796.357
Tricchinelli, R. Arizona Diamondbacks 796.357
Inside stars. Abramson, A. S. 523.8
Inside the industry [series]
Farrell, C. Green jobs 331.7
Howell, B. Sports 796
Lusted, M. A. Entertainment 791
Inside Volcanoes. Stewart, M. 551.2
Insiders [series]
Hutchinson, M. Reptiles 597.9
Wade, R. Polar worlds 998

INSTINCT
See also: Animal behavior; Psychology

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS CENTERS
Bishop, K. Connecting libraries with classrooms 375
Harada, V. H. Assessing for learning 027.8
McGhee, M. W. The principal’s guide to a powerful library media program 025.1

INSURANCE, HEALTH
See Health insurance
INTEGRATED SCHOOLS
See: School integration
INTEGRATION IN EDUCATION
See: School integration; Segregation in education
INTELLIGENCE AGENTS
See: Spies

INTERIOR DECORATION
See also: Art; Decoration and ornament; Design: Home economics
Torres, L. Rock your room 746

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS
See: Middle schools

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT
See Copyright
INTERNET
Kling, A. A. Web 2.0 006.7
Popek, E. Copyright and digital ethics 346
INTERNET (COMPUTER NETWORK)
See Internet

INTERNET -- SAFETY MEASURES
Mooney, C. Online predators 004.6

INTERNET ADDRESSES
See also: Internet
INTERNET EXECUTIVES
Hasday, J. L. Facebook and Mark Zuckerberg 92
Sapet, K. Google founders: Larry Page and Sergey Brin 92
Scally, R. Jeff Bezos 92
Smith, C. Twitter 92

INTERNET LITERACY
Complex worlds 302.2

INTERNET RESOURCES
See also: Information resources; Internet
Randolph, R. P. New research techniques 001.4

INTERNET SEARCHING
Randolph, R. P. New research techniques 001.4

INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS -- FICTION
Agresti, A. Illuminate  Fic

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
Palacio, R. J. Wonder  Fic

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS -- FICTION
Perez, M. Dead is a battlefield  Fic

INTERPLANETARY VISITORS
See: Extraterrestrial beings

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES -- FICTION
Patron, S. Behind the masks  Fic
Testa, D. Cosmic storm  Fic

INTIFADA, 1987-1992
See also: Israel-Arab conflicts

INTIFADA, 2000-
See also: Israel-Arab conflicts

INTIMACY (PSYCHOLOGY)
See also: Emotions; Interpersonal relations; Love; Psychology

Intner, Carol F.
Homework help from the library 025.5

Introducing issues with opposing viewpoints [series]
Energy alternatives 333.79
Merino, N. Vaccines 615
Oceans 551.46
Torture 364.6

INTUITION
See also: Philosophy; Psychology; Rationalism; Theory of knowledge

INUIT -- FICTION
The shipwreck  Fic

INUIT -- FOLKLORE
See also: Folklore

The Inuk quartet [series]
The shipwreck  Fic

INVENTIONS
Lee, D. Biomimicry 608
Lee, R. B. Africans thought of it! 609

INVENTIONS -- FICTION
Wardlaw, L. 101 ways to bug your friends and enemies  Fic

INVENTORS
Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 741.5
McElligott, M. Benjamin Frankenstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice  Fic

INVENTORS -- FICTION
Evans, L. Horten’s miraculous mechanisms  Fic
Graves, K. The orphan of Awkward Falls  Fic

INVENTORY CONTROL
See also: Management; Retail trade

INVERTEBRATES
See also: Animals
The Invisible Tower. Johnson-Shelton, N.  Fic
The Iraq War. Adams, S.  956.7
The Iraq War. Mason, P.  956.7
IRAQ WAR, 2003-
Adams, S. The Iraq War 956.7
Mason, P. The Iraq War 956.7
IRISH AMERICANS -- FICTION
Hamilton, K. R. In the forests of the night  Fic
IRISH COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Ireland 641.5
The iron codex [series] 641.5
Kittredge, C. The nightmare garden  Fic
Is offshore oil drilling worth the risks? Marcovitz, H. 363.7
Is the end of the world near? Miller, R.  001.9
ISLAM
See also Religions
ISLAM -- CUSTOMS AND PRACTICES
Islamic beliefs, practices, and cultures 297
Modern Muslim societies 297
ISLAM -- DICTIONARIES
Illustrated dictionary of the Muslim world 297
ISLAMIC ART
See also Art
ISLAMIC BELIEFS, PRACTICES, AND CULTURES
Islamic beliefs, practices, and cultures 297
ISLAMIC CIVILIZATION
Islamic beliefs, practices, and cultures 297
ISLAMIC CIVILIZATION -- DICTIONARIES
Illustrated dictionary of the Muslim world 297
ISLAMIC FUNDAMENTALISM
See also Islam; Religious fundamentalism
Island of the Blue Dolphins. O’Dell, S.  Fic
ISLANDS -- FICTION
Aguiar, N. Secrets of Tamarind  Fic
Dalton, M. Sixteenth summer  Fic
Walters, E. The money pit mystery  Fic
ISRAEL
See also Middle East
ISRAEL-ARAB CONFLICTS
Abbott, D. Conflict in the Middle East 956
Israel: opposing viewpoints  956.94
ISRAEL-ARAB WAR, 1948-1949
See also Israel-Arab conflicts
ISRAEL-ARAB WAR, 1967
See also Israel-Arab conflicts
ISRAEL-ARAB WAR, 1973
See also Israel-Arab conflicts
Israel: opposing viewpoints. 956.94
Issues in the digital age [series] 604.6
Mooney, C. Online predators 604.6
It happened to me [series] 616.99
Thornton, D. Living with cancer 616.99
Ita, Sam 741.5
ITALIAN COOKING
Kras, S. L. The food of Italy 394.1
ITALY -- ANTICUITIES
See also Antiquities
J
Jablonski, Carla 741.5
Defiance
Jackson, Donna M. 599.67
The elephant scientist
Jackson, Shelley 636.1
Crosby, J. Harness horses, bucking broncos & pit ponies
Jacqueline Wilson. Bankston, J. 92
Jaguars. Gish, M. 599.75
JAGUARS
Gish, M. Jaguars 599.75
JAINISM
See also Religions
Jake and Lily. Spinelli, J.  Fic
James, LeBron (American basketball player) 92
About
Yasuda, A. Lebron James
James, Nick 361.9
The Pearl Wars  Fic
Jane Addams. Slavicek, L. C. 361.9
Jansen, Barbara A. 025.1
McGhee, M. W. The principal’s guide to a powerful library media program
JAPAN -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Takako, S. Wandering son 741.5
JAPANESE AESTHETICS
See also Aesthetics
JAPANESE AMERICAN ARTISTS -- BIOGRAPHY -- COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.
Drawing from memory 741.6
JAPANESE AMERICANS -- FICTION
Uchida, Y. The best bad thing  Fic
Japanese mythology. Ollhoff, J. 398.2
JAPANESE MYTHOLOGY
Ollhoff, J. Japanese mythology 398.2
JAPANESE PAPER FOLDING See Origami
Jarrell, Jill S. 576.8
The beetle book
JAVELIN THROWERS
Van Natta, D. Wonder girl 92
Jeff Bezos. Scally, R. 92
Jefferson’s sons. Bradley, K. B.  Fic
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826 (American president)
About
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons 92
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids
Jenkins, Steve 576.8
(ed) Billions of years, amazing changes
Jennings, Patrick 595.76
Lucky cap  Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call No</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn, Leslie</td>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>972.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeschonek, Robert T.</td>
<td>My favorite band does not exist</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESUS CHRIST -- ART</td>
<td>See also Art; Christian art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jewel</td>
<td>of the Kalderash. Rutkoski, M.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWELRY</td>
<td>See also Clothing and dress; Costume; Decorative arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWISH ETHICS</td>
<td>See also Ethics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWISH REFUGEES</td>
<td>Hoffman, B. N. Liberation</td>
<td>940.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- ANTIQUITIES</td>
<td>See Antiquities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- BIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS</td>
<td>See Encyclopedias and dictionaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- EUROPE</td>
<td>Hoffman, B. N. Liberation</td>
<td>940.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- FOLKLORE</td>
<td>See Folklore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- GERMANY</td>
<td>Deem, J. M. Kristallnacht</td>
<td>940.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- PERSECUTIONS</td>
<td>Byers, A. Rescuing the Danish Jews</td>
<td>940.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- POETRY</td>
<td>Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- POLAND</td>
<td>Altman, L. J. The Warsaw Ghetto Uprising</td>
<td>940.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- SWEDEN -- FICTION</td>
<td>Thor, A. The lily pond</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- UNITED STATES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Andrews, J. Me &amp; Earl &amp; the dying girl</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- UNITED STATES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Aronson, S. Beyond lucky</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- POETRY</td>
<td>Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWIS -- SWEDEN -- FICTION</td>
<td>Thorn, A. The lily pond</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOEJITSU</td>
<td>Ellis, C. Judo and jujitsu</td>
<td>796.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB ANALYSIS</td>
<td>See also Factory management; Industrial efficiency; Management; Occupations; Personnel management; Salaries, wages, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB HUNTING</td>
<td>See also Employment agencies; Vocational guidance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB PLACEMENT GUIDANCE</td>
<td>See Vocational guidance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobling, Curtis</td>
<td>The rise of the wolf</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBS</td>
<td>See Occupations; Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobs, Steven, 1955-2011</td>
<td>(American computer industry executive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOGGING</td>
<td>See also Running</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Kristin</td>
<td>The Endurance expedition</td>
<td>998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Maureen</td>
<td>The name of the star</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson-Shelton, Nils</td>
<td>The Invisible Tower</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOINT VENTURES</td>
<td>See also Business enterprises; Partnership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolley, Dan</td>
<td>My boyfriend bites</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Carrie</td>
<td>(ed) Dear bully</td>
<td>302.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Molly</td>
<td>Health care for everyone</td>
<td>362.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Dream</td>
<td>Bad boy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Sophie</td>
<td>Vanish</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEI</td>
<td>See also Manga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Joshua files</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schröder, M.</td>
<td>My brother’s shadow</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOURNALISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>See Photographic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOURNALISTS</td>
<td>See also Authors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebine, K.</td>
<td>Gandhi: a manga biography</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, K. K.</td>
<td>Mohandas Gandhi</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOURNALISTS -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</td>
<td>Hunter-Gault, C. To the mountaintop!</td>
<td>070.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOURNEYS</td>
<td>See Travel; Voyages and travels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The joy of creation.</td>
<td>Shichtman, S. H.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDAISM</td>
<td>See also Religions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDGMENT DAY</td>
<td>See also End of the world; Second Advent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDO</td>
<td>Ellis, C. Judo and jujitsu</td>
<td>796.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judo and jujitsu</td>
<td>Ellis, C.</td>
<td>796.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juettner, Bonnie</td>
<td>Diet and disease</td>
<td>613.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUJITSU</td>
<td>See Jiu-jitsu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia</td>
<td>Child. Abrams, D.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia</td>
<td>Child, chef. Abrams, D.</td>
<td>641.509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumping</td>
<td>spiders. Markle, S.</td>
<td>595.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUMPING SPIDERS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Markle, S. Jumping spiders 595.4

JUNGLE ANIMALS
See also Animals; Forest animals

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See also Colleges and universities; Higher education

Juster, Norton
The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813
Juster, Norton, 1929- (American architect and children’s author)
About
Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813

JUSTICE
See also Ethics; Law; Virtue

JUSTICE -- FICTION
Damico, G. Croak Fic
Justin Bieber, Yasuda, A. 92

JUVENILE FICTION -- ACTION & ADVENTURE -- SURVIVAL STORIES
Crockett, S. D. After the snow Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- ANIMALS -- WOLVES & COYOTES
The unseen guest Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- FAMILY -- GENERAL
Drawing from memory 741.6
JUVENILE FICTION -- FAMILY -- SIBLINGS
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- GENERAL
Rossi, V. Under the never sky Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- HISTORICAL -- EUROPE
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- HUMOROUS STORIES
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic
The unseen guest Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- LOVE & ROMANCE
Rossi, V. Under the never sky Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- MYSTERIES & DETECTIVE STORIES
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic
The unseen guest Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- NATURE & THE NATURAL WORLD -- ENVIRONMENT
Crockett, S. D. After the snow Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- SCIENCE FICTION
Cross, J. Tempest Fic
Rossi, V. Under the never sky Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- SOCIAL ISSUES -- BULLYING
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- SOCIAL ISSUES -- FRIENDSHIP
Kittredge, C. The nightmare garden Fic
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- SOCIAL ISSUES -- RUNAWAYS
Kittredge, C. The nightmare garden Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- VISIONARY & METAPHYSICAL
Kittredge, C. The nightmare garden Fic

JUVENILE LITERATURE See Children’s literature

JUVENILE NONFICTION -- BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY -- CULTURAL HERITAGE
Cline-Ransome, L. Words set me free 973.8

JUVENILE NONFICTION -- HISTORY -- UNITED STATES -- CIVIL WAR PERIOD (1850-1877)
Cline-Ransome, L. Words set me free 973.8

JUVENILE NONFICTION -- PEOPLE & PLACES -- OTHER
Drawing from memory 741.6

K

Kaaberbol, Lene
The Shamer’s signet Fic

Kadziolka, Jan
Poland 943.8

Kagayame, Johnny
Discovering the construct of time 529

Kallen, Stuart A.
Ancient Egypt 932

Kang, Hildi
Chengli and the Silk Road caravan Fic

KARATE
See also Judo; Martial arts; Self-defense

Kassouf, Jeff
Soccer 796.334

The Katerina trilogy [series]
Bridges, R. The gathering storm Fic

KAYAKS AND KAYAKING
See also Canoes and canoeing
Thorpe, Y. Canoeing and kayaking 797.1

KAZAKHSTAN
Pang 958.4

The Keeper’s trilogy [series]
Tanner, L. City of lies Fic

Kelley, Jane
The girl behind the glass Fic

KENNEWICK MAN
Kirkpatrick, K. Mysterious bones 979.7

Kent, Triby
Stones for my father Fic

KENYAN COOKING
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Sheen, B.  Foods of Kenya  641.5
Kephart, Beth  You are my only  Fic
Kibuishi, Kazu  Amulet, book four: The Last Council  741.5  (ed) Explorer  Fic
Kickboxing.  Mack, G.  796.8
KICKBOXING
Mack, G.  Kickboxing  796.8

KIDNAPPING -- FICTION
Davies, S.  Outlaw  Fic
Grisham, J.  Theodore Boone: the abduction  Fic
Kephart, B.  You are my only  Fic
Napoli, D. J.  Lights on the Nile  Fic
Pierce, T.  Mastiff  Fic
Tanner, L.  City of lies  Fic
The kids' guide to balloon twisting.  Trusty, B.  745.594
The kids' guide to jumping rope.  Bell-Rehwoldt, S.  796.2
Kids' guides [series]
Bell-Rehwoldt, S.  The kids’ guide to jumping rope  796.2
Trusty, B.  The kids’ guide to balloon twisting  745.94

Kiernan, Denise  (jt. auth) D’Agnese, J.  Signing their rights away  920
Kiesbye, Stefan  (ed) Anorexia  616.85
Kinard, Kami  The Boy Project  Fic
Kindred souls.  MacLachlan, P.  Fic
KINEMATIC ART
See also  Art
KINEMATIC SCULPTURE
See also  Kinetic art; Sculpture
King  of the mound.  Tooke, W.  Fic
King, Caro  Seven sorcerers  Fic
The Kingfisher geography encyclopedia.  Gifford, C.  910.3

KINGS
Johnson-Shelton, N.  The Invisible Tower  Fic
KINGS AND RULERS -- FICTION
Bernobich, B.  Fox & Phoenix  Fic
Carson, R.  The girl of fire and thorns  Fic
Pierce, T.  Mastiff  Fic
Rutkoski, M.  The Jewel of the Kalderash  Fic
Kirby, Matthew J.  Icefall  Fic
Kirby, Richard R.  Ocean drifters  578.7
Kirk, Daniel  The road's end  Fic
Kirkpatrick, Katherine

Kites  Mysterious bones
See also  Aeronautics
KITSCH  See also  Aesthetics
Kittle, Katrina  Reasons to be happy  Fic
Kittredge, Caitlin  The nightmare garden  Fic
Kizer, Amber  Wildcat fireflies  Fic
Kling, Andrew A.  Web 2.0  006.7
Knight, Karsten  Wildefire  Fic
KNIGHTS AND KINSHIP -- FICTION
Grant, K. M.  Belle’s song  Fic
Schneider, R.  The secret prince  Fic
Know your sport [series]
Storey, R.  Sailing  797.1
Thorpe, Y.  Canoeing and kayaking  797.1
Knowles, Jo  See you at Harry’s  Fic
Knowles, Johanna  Pearl  Fic
KODOMO  See also  Manga
Koertge, Ronald  Now playing  Fic
Koja, Kathe  Buddha boy  Fic
KOMODO DRAGON
Gish, M.  Komodo dragons  597.95
Komodo dragons.  Gish, M.  597.95
KOREAN COOKING
Sheen, B.  Foods of Korea  641.5
The Korean War.  Reece, R.  951.9
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
Reece, R.  The Korean War  951.9
Korman, Gordon  Riordan, R.  Vespers rising  Fic
Kostick, Conor  Edda  Fic
Kras, Sara Louise  The food of Italy  394.1
Krensky, Stephen  Clara Barton  92
Kriesberg, Daniel A.  Think green, take action  333.72
Kristallnacht.  Deem, J. M.  940.53
KRISTALLNACHT, 1938
Deem, J. M.  Kristallnacht  940.53
Krohn, Katherine E.  Calico dresses and buffalo robes  391
The Kronos Chronicles [series]
Rutkoski, M.  The Jewel of the Kalderash  Fic
Krossing, Karen
The yo-yo prophet  Fic
Kummer, Patricia K.
The food of Thailand  394.1
Kupesic, Rajka
The white ballets  792.8
Kurlansky, Mark, 1948-
The world without fish  333.95

LABORATORY ANIMAL WELFARE  See Animal welfare
Lackey, Mercedes
Conspiracies  Fic
Lacrosse. Smolka, B.  796.34
LACROSSE
See also Ball games; Sports
Smolka, B. Lacrosse  796.34
Laddertop. Card, O. S.  741.5
Lagos, Alexander
The sons of liberty 2  741.5
Lagos, Joseph
Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 2  741.5
Lamberti, Adrienne P.
(ed) Complex worlds  302.2
Lancaster, Mike A.
Human.4  Fic
Landmann, Bimba
The fate of Achilles  883
LANDSCAPE PAINTING
See also Painting
LANDSCAPE PROTECTION
See also Environmental protection; Nature conservation
LANDSLIDES
See also Natural disasters
Lang, Stephan
Hungary  943.9
Langridge, Roger
Thor, the mighty avenger, v.1.  741.5
LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
See also Anthropology; Communication; Ethnology
LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES -- FICTION
Derting, K. The pledge  Fic
LANGUAGE ARTS
See also Communication
LANGUAGES -- VOCABULARY  See Vocabulary
Lansdale, Joe R.
Lansdale, J. R. All the earth, thrown to the sky  Fic
Lansdale, Joe R., 1951-
All the earth, thrown to the sky  Fic
LASERS IN AERONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics; Lasers
Lasky, Kathryn
Frost wolf  Fic
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Adams, S. J.  Sparks  Fic
George, M.  The difference between you and me  Fic
Knowles, J.  Pearl  Fic
Lester, Joan Steinau
Black, white, other  Fic

LETTER WRITING
See also Etiquette; Literary style; Rhetoric

LETTERS -- FICTION
Handler, D.  Why we broke up  Fic
Hathaway, B.  Letters to Missy Violet  Fic
Letters to Missy Violet.  Hathaway, B.  Fic

LEUKEMIA
See also Blood -- Diseases; Cancer

LEUKEMIA -- FICTION
Andrews, J.  Me & Earl & the dying girl  Fic

LEVANT
See Middle East

Levinson, Cynthia Y.
We’ve got a job 323.11

Levy, Joel
Phobiapedia 616.85

Lewis, J. Patrick
Self-portrait with seven fingers 811

Lewis, J. S.
Alienation  Fic

Li, Nana
Twelfth night 741.5
Liar’s moon.  Bunce, E. C.  Fic
Liberation.  Hoffman, B. N. 940.53

LIBRARIANS
Bishop, K.  Connecting libraries with classrooms 375

LIBRARIES -- FICTION
Americus 741.5

LIBRARIES -- FINANCE  See Library finance

LIBRARIES -- PUBLIC RELATIONS  See Libraries and community

LIBRARIES -- SPECIAL COLLECTIONS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Fagan, B. D.  Comic book collections for libraries 025.2

LIBRARIES -- STATISTICS
See also Statistics

LIBRARIES -- UNITED STATES
The frugal librarian 025.1

LIBRARIES AND AFRICAN AMERICANS
See also African Americans; Library services

LIBRARIES AND CHILDREN  See Children’s libraries

LIBRARIES AND COMMUNITY
The frugal librarian 025.1
Solomon, L.  Doing social media so it matters 302.3

LIBRARIES AND STUDENTS
Intner, C. F.  Homework help from the library 025.5

LIBRARY EDUCATION -- AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
See also Audiovisual education; Audiovisual materials

LIBRARY FINANCE
The frugal librarian 025.1

LIBRARY MATERIALS  See Library resources

LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES  See Reference services (Libraries)

LIBRARY RESOURCES
Intner, C. F.  Homework help from the library 025.5

LIBRARY SERVICES TO CHILDREN  See Children’s libraries

LIBRARY SERVICES TO TEENAGERS  See Young adults’ libraries

LIBRARY SERVICES TO YOUNG ADULTS  See Young adults’ libraries

LIBRARY TECHNICIANS
See also Librarians; Paraprofessionals

LIE.
Bock, C.  Fic

LIE DETECTORS AND DETECTION
See also Criminal investigation; Medical jurisprudence; Truthfulness and falsehood

LIFE -- ORIGIN
See Evolution

LIFE HISTORIES  See Biography

LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS -- FICTION
Scalzi, J.  Fuzzy nation  Fic

LIFE SKILLS
See also Interpersonal relations; Success
Buchholz, R.  How to survive anything 646.7
Mangan, T.  How to feel good 305.23

LIFESAVING
See also Rescue work

LIGHT VERSE  See Humorous poetry

LIGHTING
See also Interior design; Light

LIGHTNING
See also Inside lightning 551.56
Lights on the Nile.  Napoli, D. J.  Fic
The Lily pond.  Thor, A.  Fic

Limb, Sue
Girl, (nearly) 16, absolute torture  Fic
Girl, going on 17, pants on fire  Fic

LIMERICKS
See also Humorous poetry

LINEAR ALGEBRA
See also Algebra; Mathematical analysis

Link, Kelly
(ed) Steampunk!  S

LITERATURE -- DICTIONARIES  See Encyclopedias and dictionaries

LITERATURE -- EVALUATION  See Best books; Book reviewing; Books and reading; Criticism; Literature -- History and criticism

LITERARY PROPERTY  See Copyright; Intellectual property

LITERATURE -- BIOGRAPHY
Jocelyn, M.  Scribbling women 808.8
LITERATURE -- PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS
Bodart, J. R.  They suck, they bite, they eat, they kill 813

LITERATURE -- STUDY AND TEACHING
Cavanaugh, T. W.  Bookmapping 372.6
Saccardi, M.  Books that teach kids to write 028.5

LITERATURE -- WOMEN AUTHORS
Jocelyn, M.  Scribbling women 808.8

LITHOGRAPHERS
See also Artists
The little black dress and zoot suits.  Behnke, A. 391

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL
See also Baseball
Little Rock girl 1957.  Tougas, S. 379
Little, Kimberley Griffiths Circle of secrets 372.6

LIVESTOCK  See Domestic animals;  Livestock industry

LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY
See also Agriculture;  Economic zoology

LIVING SKILLS  See Life skills
Living wild  [series]
  Gish, M.  Bison 599.64
  Gish, M.  Hummingbirds 598
  Gish, M.  Jaguars 599.75
  Gish, M.  Komodo dragons 597.95
  Gish, M.  Owls 598
  Gish, M.  Pandas 599.78
  Gish, M.  Rhinoceroses 599.66
  Gish, M.  Whales 599.5
Living with cancer.  Thornton, D. 616.99
Living with disease  [series]
  Dittmer, L.  Parkinson’s disease 616.8

LIZARDS
See also Reptiles
Llanas, Sheila Griffin Women of the U.S. Navy 359
Llewellyn, Claire Cooking with fruits and vegetables 641.3
Cooking with meat and fish 641.6

LOGARITHMS
See also Algebra;  Mathematics -- Tables;  Trigonometry -- Tables

LOGIC
See also Intellect;  Philosophy;  Science -- Methodology

LONDON (ENGLAND) -- FICTION
Valentine, J. Double  Fic

LONDON (ENGLAND) -- HISTORY -- 19TH CENTURY -- FICTION
Clockwork prince  Fic
Pullman, P.  Two crafty criminals!  Fic

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
See also Hospitals;  Medical care

Looking at Europe  [series]
  Bos Romania 949.8

LOSS (PSYCHOLOGY) -- FICTION
A monster calls  Fic

LOST AND FOUND POSSESSIONS -- FICTION
The lost city of Faar.  MacHale, D. J.  Fic
The lost stories.  Flanagan, J. S
Louisa  May Alcott.  Silverthorne, E. 92

LOVE -- FICTION
Black, H.  Black heart  Fic
Dickerson, M.  The merchant’s daughter  Fic
Vernick, S. R.  The blood lie  Fic
Love and leftovers.  Tregay, S.  Fic
Love of the game.  Coy, J.  Fic

LOVREC, Michelle
The undrowned child  Fic

Low, Mordecai-Mark Mac
Abramson, A. S.  Inside stars 523.8

LOYALTY
See also Ethics;  Virtue

Lu, Marie
Legend  Fic

Lucky cap.  Jennings, P.  Fic

Ludwig, Sarah
Starting from scratch 027.62

LUNCHEONS
See also Cooking;  Menus

LUNG CANCER
See also Cancer;  Lungs -- Diseases

Lunge-Larsen, Lise
Gifts from the gods 401

Lunievicz, Joe
Open wounds  Fic

Lupica, Mike
The underdogs  Fic

Lusted, Marcia Amidon
The Chernobyl Disaster 363.1
Entertainment 791

Lyga, Barry
Mangaman 741.5

Lynch, Chris
I pledge allegiance  Fic

LYRICISTS
See also Poets

MacColl, Michaela
Promise the night  Fic

MacCullough, Carolyn
Always a witch  Fic

MacHale, D. J.
Black water  Fic
The lost city of Faar  Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTHOR</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>FIC</th>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The merchant of death</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td>us</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The never war</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wrede, P. C. Across the Great Barrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quillian games</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yolen, J. Snow in Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The reality bug</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAGNIFICENT 12 [series]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rivers of Zadaa</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant, M. The trap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macherot, R.</td>
<td>Sibyl-Anne vs. Ratticus</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td>MAIA SAURA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Magnin, Joyce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carrying Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MACHINES -- FICTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Dinosaurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MACHINES READABLE DICTIONARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MACK, Gail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kickboxing</td>
<td>796.8</td>
<td>MALE ACTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Actors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackall, Dandi Daley</td>
<td>The silence of murder</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>MALIGNANT TUMORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay, Jenny</td>
<td>Electric cars</td>
<td>629.22</td>
<td>MALNUTRITION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackler, Carolyn</td>
<td>(jt. auth) Asher, J. The future of us</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>MAMMALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLachlan, Patricia</td>
<td>Kindred souls</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>MAN-WOMAN RELATIONSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Interpersonal relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Made for each other.</td>
<td></td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td>MANGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Storrie, P. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Graphic novels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MANGA SHAKESPEARE [series]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The merchant of Venice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Twelfth night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mangaman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mangan, Tricia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>How to feel good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Manhattan Project. Vander Hook, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mann, Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(ed) Berlatsky, N. Water and ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hennigfeld, D. A. Health and disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mann, Michael E., 1965-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(ed) Hennigfeld, D. A. Health and disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MANNERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Courtesy; Etiquette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mantchev, Lisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>So silver bright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The map of time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

187
MAPLE SUGAR

See also Sugar

MAPS -- STUDY AND TEACHING -- ACTIVITIES AND PROJECTS

Cavanaugh, T. W. Bookmapping 372.6

Mara, Wil

Dwight Eisenhower 92

MARATHON RUNNING

See also Running

MARATHON SWIMMING

See also Swimming

Marchetta, Melina

Froi of the exiles Fic

Marcovitz, Hal

How serious a threat is climate change? 363.7

Is offshore oil drilling worth the risks? 363.7

Marcus, Leonard S.

Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813

Marek, Kate

Organizational storytelling for librarians 025.1

The Margrave. Fisher, C. Fic

Marijuana. Bjornlund, L. 362.29

MARIJUANA

See also Narcotics

MARIJUANA

Bjornlund, L. Marijuana 362.29

MARIJUANA -- LAW AND LEGISLATION -- UNITED STATES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bjornlund, L. Marijuana 362.29

MARIJUANA -- UNITED STATES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bjornlund, L. Marijuana 362.29

MARINE ANIMALS

See also Aquatic animals

Webb, S. Far from shore 591.7

MARINE ANIMALS -- POETRY

Bulion, L. At the sea floor cafe 811

MARINE DISASTERS See Shipwrecks

MARINE FAUNA See Marine animals

MARINE MAMMALS

See also Mammals; Marine animals

MARINE PAINTING

See also Painting

MARINE PLANKTON

Kirby, R. R. Ocean drifters 578.7

MARINE POLLUTION

See also Oceanography; Water pollution

Oceans 551.46

MARINERS See Sailors

The mark of the golden dragon. Meyer, L. A. Fic

Markle, Sandra

The case of the vanishing golden frogs 597.8

Crab spiders 595.4

Fishing spiders 595.4

Jumping spiders 595.4

Mites 595.4

Tarantulas 595.4

Wind scorpions 595.4

Marr, Melissa

(ed) Enthralled S

Marsico, Katie

Choreographer 792.8

The Montgomery bus boycott 323.1

The Texas polygamist raid 364.1

Martial arts in action [series]

Bjorklund, R. Aikido 796.8

Ellis, C. Judo and jujitsu 796.8

Haney, J. Capoeira 793.3

Haney-Withrow, A. Tae kwon do 796.8

Martinez, Jessica

Virtuosity Fic

Martinez, Tomás Eloy

Purgatory Fic

MARXISM

See also Economics; Philosophy; Political science; Sociology

MARY (BLESSED VIRGIN, SAINT) -- ART

See also Art; Christian art

MASKS (SCULPTURE)

See also Sculpture

Mason, Paul

(jt. auth) Eason, S. Free running 613.7

The Iraq War 956.7

MASONRY

See also Building; Stone

MASS COMMUNICATION See Communication; Mass media; Telecommunication

MASS MEDIA

See also Communication

Mass media: opposing viewpoints 302.23

Mass media: opposing viewpoints. 302.23

Mastiff. Pierce, T. Fic

MATERIALISM

See also Philosophy; Positivism

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

See also Mathematics

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

See also Mathematics

MATHEMATICIANS

See also Scientists

Henderson, H. Alan Turing 92

MATHEMATICS

Frederick, S. Football 796.332

MATHEMATICS -- FICTION

Repka, J. The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius Fic

Mattern, Joanne

Mystics and psychics 920

Maximum ride [series]

Patterson, J. Angel Fic

May B. Rose, C. S. Fic
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Maya and the cotton candy boy. Okimoto, J. D. Fic
Mayan and Aztec mythology. Ollhoff, J. 972.81

MAYAN ART
Laughton, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Maya 972.81

MAYAS -- FICTION
Harris, M. G. Ice shock Fic

MAYAS -- FOLKLORE
Laughton, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Maya 972.81

MAYAS -- HISTORY
Laughton, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Maya 972.81

MAYAS -- RELIGION
Ollhoff, J. Mayan and Aztec mythology 972.81

MAYAS -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Laughton, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Maya 972.81

Mazer, Harry
(jt.auth) Lerangis, P. Somebody, please tell me who I am
Heroes don’t run Fic

Mccall, Guadalupe Garcia
Under the mesquite Fic

McCarty, Paul (English singer and songwriter)
About The Beatles 781.66

McCaw, Donna
Myers, J. J. Responding to cyber bullying 371.5

Mcclain, Lee
Sizzle Fic

McCutcheon, Chuck
What are global warming and climate change? 363.7

McDonald, Ian
Planesrunner Fic

McDougall, Chros
Track & field 796.42

McElligott, Matthew
Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers Fic

McGhee, Marla W.
The principal’s guide to a powerful library media program 025.1

McGowan, Chris
Dinosaur discovery 567.9

McGrath, Marci
Smith, C. Twitter 92

McMann, Lisa
Cryer’s Cross Fic

McPherson, Stephanie Sammartino
Iceberg right ahead! 910.4

Me & Earl & the dying girl. Andrews, J. Fic

MEAL PLANNING See Menus; Nutrition

MEANING (PHILOSOPHY) -- FICTION
Choyce, L. Random Fic

MEASUREMENT
See also Mathematics

MEAT
Llewellyn, C. Cooking with meat and fish 641.6

MECHA
See also Manga

MEDIA See Mass media

MEDIA CENTERS (EDUCATION) See Instructional materials centers

MEDICAL BOTANY
Bjornlund, L. Marijuana 362.29

MEDICAL CARE
Jones, M. Health care for everyone 362.1

MEDICAL CARE -- FICTION
Wood, M. Nightshade Fic

MEDICAL CHARITIES
See also Charities; Medical care; Public health

MEDICAL COLLEGES
See also Colleges and universities

MEDICAL ETHICS
See also Bioethics; Ethics; Professional ethics

MEDICAL INSURANCE
See Health insurance

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE
See also Forensic sciences

MEDICAL SERVICES
See Medical care

MEDICATION ABUSE
See also Drug abuse; Substance abuse

MEDICINAL HERBS
See Herbs -- Therapeutic use; Medical botany

MEDICINAL PLANTS
See Medical botany

MEDICINE -- BIOGRAPHY
See Biography

MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE
See Preventive medicine

MEDIEVAL ART
See also Art; Medieval civilization

MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY
See also Medieval civilization; Philosophy

Medusa. Hirschmann, K. 398.2

MEDUSA (GREEK MYTHOLOGY)
Hirschmann, K. Medusa 398.2

MEDUSA (GREEK MYTHOLOGY) -- FICTION
Childs, T. L. Sweet venom Fic

MEGALITHIC MONUMENTS
See also Antiquities; Archaeology; Monuments

MELANCHOLIA
See Depression (Psychology); Manic-depressive illness

Meloy, Maile
The apothecary Fic

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 2 741.5

McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers Fic

MEMOIRS

189
Binstock, M.  Nourishment  92
Brown, J. K.  Amelia Earhart  92
Ebene, K.  Gandhi: a manga biography  92
MacColl, M.  Promise the night  Fic
Sawyer, K. K.  Mohandas Gandhi  92

MEMORY
See also Brain; Educational psychology; Intelect; Psychology; Psychophysiology; Thought and thinking

MEMORY -- FICTION
Ellsworth, L.  Unforgettable  Fic
Stone, P.  The boy on Cinnamon Street  Fic
Willingham, B.  Down the Mysterly River  Fic

MEN IN BUSINESS
See Businesspeople

MEN'S CLOTHING
See also Clothing and dress

MENNONITES -- POETRY
Forler, N.  Winterberries and apple blossoms  811

MENTAL DEPRESSION
See Depression (Psychology)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
See also Medical care

MENTAL ILLNESS -- FICTION
Pixley, M.  Without Tess  Fic

MENTAL PATIENTS
See Mentally ill

MENTALLY DEPRESSED
See Depression (Psychology)

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED -- FICTION
Mackall, D. D.  The silence of murder  Fic
Magnin, J.  Carrying Mason  Fic

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN -- FICTION
Hamilton, K. R.  In the forests of the night  Fic

MENTALLY ILL
Binstock, M.  Nourishment  92

MENTALLY ILL -- FICTION
Graves, K.  The orphan of Awkward Falls  Fic

MENUS
See also Cooking; Diet

MERCHANDISING
See Marketing; Retail trade

MERCHANT MARINE
See also Maritime law; Sailors; Ships; Transportation

The merchant of death.  MacHale, D. J.  Fic
The merchant of Venice.  741.5
The merchant's daughter.  Dickerson, M.  Fic

MERCHANTS
See also Businesspeople

Mercian trilogy  [series]
Wignall, K. J.  Blood  Fic

Merino, Noel
Vaccines  615

Merlin  [series]
Barron, T. A.  The book of magic  Fic

MERLIN (LEGENDARY CHARACTER) -- FICTION
Barron, T. A.  The book of magic  Fic
The mermaid of Warsaw.  Monte, R.  398.2

MERMAIDS AND MERMEN -- FICTION
Dolamore, J.  Between the sea and sky  Fic
Lovric, M.  The undrowned child  Fic

Messer, Stephen
The death of Yorik Mortwell  Fic

METAPHYSICS
See also Philosophy

METAPHYSICS -- FICTION
Kittredge, C.  The nightmare garden  Fic

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics; Meteorology

METRIC SYSTEM
See also Arithmetic; Mathematics

MEXICAN AMERICANS
See also Ethnic groups; Hispanic Americans; Immigrants -- United States; Minorities

MEXICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION
Alvarez, J.  How Tia Lola ended up starting over  Fic
Castan, M.  The price of loyalty  Fic
Mccall, G. G.  Under the mesquite  Fic
Mcclain, L.  Sizzle  Fic
Price, C.  Desert Angel  Fic

MEXICAN COOKING
Augustin, B.  The food of Mexico  394.1

MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1848
Stein, R. C.  The Mexican-American War  973.6

MIDDLE AGES -- FICTION
Dickerson, M.  The merchant's daughter  Fic
Grant, K. M.  Belle's song  Fic

MIDDLE EAST
Ollhoff, J.  Middle Eastern Mythology  398.209
Middle Eastern Mythology.  Ollhoff, J.  398.209
Middle school, the worst years of my life.  Fic

MIDDLE SCHOOLS
Palacio, R. J.  Wonder  Fic

MIDDLE SCHOOLS -- FICTION
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX

2012 SUPPLEMENT

Palacio, R. J. Wonder  Fic
MIDWAY, BATTLE OF, 1942
Torres, J. A. The Battle of Midway  940.54
MIDWIVES
See also Childbirth; Natural childbirth; Nurses
Miles to go for freedom. Osborne, L. B.  305.896
MILITARY AERONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics; Military art and science; War
MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
Weapons, tactics, and strategy  973.7
MILITARY CAMPS
See also Military art and science
MILITARY POWER See Armies; Military art and science; Navies; Sea power
MILITARY SCIENCE
See also Military art and science
MILITARY TRANSPORTATION
See also Military art and science; Transportation
Miller, Brandon Marie
Thomas Jefferson for kids  92
Miller, Debra A.
Energy production and alternative energy  333.79
Miller, Karen
(ed) Race relations: opposing viewpoints  305.8
Miller, Kirsten
All you desire  Fic
Miller, Ron
Is the end of the world near?  001.9
Mills, Rob
Charlie’s key  Fic
MIND AND BODY
See also Brain; Medicine; Parapsychology; Philosophy
MINE ACCIDENTS -- CHILE
Aronson, M. Trapped  363.1
MINERALS IN HUMAN NUTRITION
See also Food; Minerals; Nutrition
MINIATURE PAINTING
See also Miniature objects; Painting
MINIBIKES
See also Bicycles; Motorcycles
MINING ENGINEERING
See also Civil engineering; Coal mines and mining; Engineering; Mines and mineral resources
MINISTERS (DIPLOMATIC AGENTS) See Diplomats
MINNESOTA -- FICTION
Carlson-Voiles, P. Summer of the wolves  Fic
Friend, C. Barn boot blues  Fic
MINORITIES ON TELEVISION
See also Minorities; Television
MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
See also Business enterprises; Minorities
MINSTRELS
See also Poets
MIRACLES -- FICTION
Wunder, W. The probability of miracles  Fic
Miranda Cosgrove. Yasuda, A.  92
MIRRORS -- FICTION
Hartley, A. J. Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact  Fic
Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel. Fillion, S.  92
The missing [series]
Haddix, M. P. Torn  Fic
MISSING CHILDREN
See also Children; Missing persons
MISSING CHILDREN -- FICTION
King, C. Seven sorcerers  Fic
Valentine, J. Double  Fic
MISSING PERSONS
See also Criminal investigation
Borden, L. His name was Raoul Wallenberg  92
Brown, J. K. Amelia Earhart  92
MISSING PERSONS -- FICTION
Cohen, H. Shelter  Fic
Collins, P. J. S. What happened to Serenity?  Fic
Crockett, S. D. After the snow  Fic
Hiaasen, C. Chomp  Fic
McMann, L. Cryer’s Cross  Fic
Van Draanen, W. Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls  Fic
Mister Creecher. Priestly, C.  Fic
MISTRESSES
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons  Fic
Mites. Markle, S.  595.4
MITES
Markle, S. Mites  595.4
MITES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Markle, S. Mites  595.4
MIXED MEDIA PAINTING
See also Painting
Mlynowski, Sarah
Ten things we did (and probably shouldn’t have)  Fic
Mobile platforms. Wilkinson, C.  004
MOBILES (SCULPTURE)
See also Kinetic sculpture; Sculpture
MODELING
See also Clay; Sculpture
MODELS AND MODELMAKING
See also Handicraft; Miniature objects
MODERN DANCE
See also Dance
The modern feminist movement. Gorman, J. L.  305.4
MODERN HISTORY
Finger, B. 13 photos children should know  770
Modern Mexico. Stein, R. C.  972.08
Modern Muslim societies.  297
MODERN PHILOSOPHY
See also Philosophy
MODERNISM (AESTHETICS)
See also Aesthetics
MODERNISM IN ART
See also Art
MODERNISM IN SCULPTURE
See also Sculpture
Mohandas Gandhi. Sawyer, K. K. 92
MOLESTING OF CHILDREN  See Child sexual abuse
The money pit mystery. Walters, E.  Fic
MONEY-MAKING PROJECTS FOR CHILDREN
See also Business enterprises
MONGOLS
Nardo, D. Genghis Khan and the Mongol Empire 950
MONKEYS -- BEHAVIOR  See Animal behavior
MONKEYS -- FICTION
Tashjian, J. My life as a stuntboy  Fic
Monninger, Joseph
Finding somewhere  Fic
A monster calls.  Fic
MONSTERS
See also Animals -- Folklore; Curiosities and wonders; Folklore; Mythology
MONSTERS -- FICTION
Childs, T. L. Sweet venom  Fic
A monster calls  Fic
Patten, E. J. Return to Exile  Fic
Riordan, R. The son of Neptune  Fic
Roberts, J. Dark inside  Fic
MONSTERS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Storrie, P. D. Made for each other 741.5
Monsters and mythical creatures [series]
Hirschmann, K. Demons 133.4
Hirschmann, K. Frankenstein 813
Hirschmann, K. Medusa 398.2
Robson, D. The mummy 393
Stewart, G. Trolls 398.2
MONSTERS IN ART
Butkus, M. How to draw zombies 743
MONSTERS IN LITERATURE
Bodart, J. R. They suck, they bite, they eat, they kill 813
Hirschmann, K. Frankenstein 813
Monte, Richard
The mermaid of Warsaw 398.2
The Montgomery bus boycott. Marsico, K. 323.1
A month of Sundays. White, R.  Fic
MONTHS
See also Calendars; Chronology
MONTHS -- POETRY
Forler, N. Winterberries and apple blossoms 811
MONUMENTS
See also Architecture; Sculpture
Mooney, Carla
Oil spills and offshore drilling 333.8
Online predators 004.6
Mooney, Carla
Explorers of the New World 970.01
The Industrial Revolution 330.9
Oil spills and offshore drilling 333.8
Online predators 004.6
Moragne, Wendy
Depression 616.85
MORAL EDUCATION
See also Education; Ethics
MORAL PHILOSOPHY
See Ethics
MORALITY
See Ethics
MORALS
See Conduct of life; Ethics; Human behavior; Moral conditions
 Moriarty, Chris
The inquisitor’s apprentice  Fic
MORPHINE
See also Narcotics
Morpurgo, Michael
An elephant in the garden  Fic
Morris-Lipsman, Arlene
Presidential races 324
MOSQUITOES -- CONTROL
See also Pest control
The mostly true story of Jack. Barnhill, K. R.  Fic
MOTHER-DAUGHTER RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION
Kephart, B. You are my only  Fic
Knowles, J. Pearl  Fic
Little, K. G. Circle of secrets  Fic
Martinez, J. Virtuosity  Fic
O’Connor, G. Hades 398.209
Philbin, J. The daughters take the stage  Fic
Powers, J. L. This thing called the future  Fic
Stevenson, R. Escape velocity  Fic
Zarr, S. How to save a life  Fic
MOTHER-SON RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION
A monster calls  Fic
MOTHERS’ PENSIONS
See Child welfare
MOTION PICTURE ACTORS AND ACTRESSES
See Actors
MOTION PICTURE ACTORS AND ACTRESSES -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY
Abrams, D. Angelina Jolie 791.43
MOTION PICTURE PLAYS -- TECHNIQUE
Elish, D. Screenplays 808.2
MOTION PICTURES
See also Audiovisual materials; Mass media; Performing arts
MOTION PICTURES -- BIOGRAPHY
See Biography
MOTION PICTURES -- ETHICAL ASPECTS
See Ethics
MOTION PICTURES -- FICTION
Tashjian, J. My life as a stuntboy Fic

MOTION PICTURES -- PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION -- FICTION
Shan, D. Swatter Fic

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION
See also Audiovisual education; Motion pictures

MOTOCYCLISTS
Amado, E. High riders, saints and death cars 709.2

MOUNDS AND MOUND BUILDERS
See also Archeology; Burial; Tombs

MOUNTAIN ANIMALS
See also Animals

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING
See Mountaineering

MOUNTAINEERING
Helfand, L. Conquering Everest 741.5

MOVING
Glasser, D. New kid, new scene 373.1

MOVING -- FICTION
Acampora, P. Rachel Spinelli punched me in the face Fic
Clark, S. Dying to tell me Fic
Cohen, H. Shelter Fic
Friend, C. Barn boot blues Fic
Griff, P. R. R my name is Rachel Fic
Greenwald, L. Reel life starring us Fic
Kelley, J. The girl behind the glass Fic
Meclain, L. Sizzle Fic
Neri, G. Ghetto cowboy Fic
Tregay, S. Love and leftovers Fic

MULTIMEDIA CENTERS
See Instructional materials centers

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS
See also Business enterprises; Commerce; Corporations; International economic relations

MULTIPLE PERSONALITY
See also Abnormal psychology; Mental illness; Personality disorders; Psychology

MUMMY
See also Archeology; Burial
Robson, D. The mummy 393
The mummy. Robson, D. 393

MUNICIPAL ART
See also Art; Cities and towns

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
See also Decoration and ornament; Interior design; Painting

MURDER MYSTERIES
See Mystery and detective plays; Mystery fiction; Mystery films; Mystery radio programs; Mystery television programs

Murdock, Catherine Gilbert
Wisdom’s kiss Fic

MUSICIANS -- BIOGRAPHY
See Biography

MUSICIANS -- FICTION
Acampora, P. Rachel Spinelli punched me in the face Fic
Martinez, J. Virtuosity Fic

MUSLIM CIVILIZATION
See Islamic civilization

Muslim world [series]
Illustrated dictionary of the Muslim world 297
Islamic beliefs, practices, and cultures 297
Modern Muslim societies 297

MUSLIMS
Fama, E. Overboard Fic

MUSLIMS -- FICTION
Fama, E. Overboard Fic
Perera, A. Guantanamo boy Fic
Robert, N. B. Boy vs. girl Fic

Musser, Susan
(ed) The attack on Pearl Harbor 940.54
(ed) Epidemics: opposing viewpoints 614.4
(ed) Religion in America: opposing viewpoints 200.9

MUTATION (BIOLOGY)
See Evolution; Variation (Biology)

My big mouth. Hannan, P. Fic
My boyfriend bites. Jolley, D. 741.5

My boyfriend is a monster [series]
I love him to pieces 741.5
Jolley, D. My boyfriend bites 741.5
Storrie, P. D. Made for each other 741.5

My brother’s shadow. Schröder, M. Fic

My favorite band does not exist. Jeschonek, R. T. Fic

My life as a stuntboy. Tashjian, J. Fic
My name is Mina. Almond, D. Fic
My name is not easy. Edwardson, D. D. Fic
My very unfairy tale life. Staniszewski, A. Fic

Myers, Jill J.
Responding to cyber bullying 371.5

Myers, Walter Dean
The Cruisers: checkmate Fic

Mylusch, Matt
The secret war Fic

MYSTERIES
See Mysteries and miracle plays; Mystery and detective plays; Mystery fiction; Mystery films; Mystery radio programs; Mystery television programs

Mysterious bones. Kirkpatrick, K. 979.7

MYSTERY AND DETECTIVE STORIES
See also Mystery fiction
Patron, S. Behind the masks Fic
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic
Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict Fic

MYSTERY COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.
See also Comic books, strips, etc.
MYSTERY FICTION
Aronson, S. Beyond lucky Fic
Avi. City of orphans Fic
Baccalario, P. City of wind Fic
Bunce, E. C. Liar’s moon Fic
Chari, S. Vanished Fic
Cohen, H. Shelter Fic
Damico, G. Croak Fic
Eddie Fic
Evans, L. Horten’s miraculous mechanisms Fic
Graves, K. The orphan of Awkward Falls Fic
Healey, K. The shattering Fic
Hilmo, T. With a name like Love Fic
Mackall, D. D. The silence of murder Fic
Mentz, T. E. Purgatory Fic
McMann, L. Cryer’s Cross Fic
Mills, R. Charlie’s key Fic
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice Fic
Nayeri, D. Straw house, Wood house, Brick house, Blow S
Peacock, S. The dragon turn Fic
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic
Stewart, A. Dragonwood Fic
The unseen guest Fic
Valentine, J. Double Fic
Van Draanen, W. Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls Fic
Winters, B. H. The mystery of the missing everything Fic
MYSTERY GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels
Explorer Fic
Kibuishi, K. Amulet, book four: The Last Council 741.5
The mystery of the missing everything. Winters, B. H. Fic
MYSTERY STORIES See Mystery fiction
MYSTICAL THEOLOGY See Mysticism
MYSTICISM
Mattern, J. Mystics and psychics 920
Mystics and psychics. Mattern, J. 920
MYTHICAL ANIMALS
See also Mythology
MYTHICAL ANIMALS -- FICTION
Hamilton, K. R. In the forests of the night Fic
Westerveld, S. Goliath Fic
MYTHOLOGY
Ollhoff, J. Mayan and Aztec mythology 972.81
Ollhoff, J. Middle Eastern Mythology 398.209
MYTHOLOGY -- MIDDLE EAST
Ollhoff, J. Middle Eastern Mythology 398.209
MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL See Classical mythology
MYTHOLOGY, GREEK See Greek mythology
MYTHOLOGY, NORSE -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings 948
N
Naftali, Joel
The rendering Fic
Nagle, Jeanne
Why people get tattoos and other body art 391
The name of the star. Johnson, M. Fic
NANNIES -- FICTION
The unseen guest Fic
Napoli, Donna Jo
Napoli, D. J. Treasury of Greek mythology 398.2
Lights on the Nile Fic
Napoli, Donna Jo, 1948-
Treasury of Greek mythology 398.2
NARCISSISM
See also Neuroses; Personality disorders
NARCOLEPSY -- FICTION
Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict Fic
NARCOTIC ABUSE See Drug abuse
NARCOTIC ADDICTION See Drug abuse
NARCOTIC HABIT See Drug abuse
NARCOTICS
Bjornlund, L. Oxycodone 615
Nardo, Don
Genghis Khan and the Mongol Empire 950
NATIONAL BOOK WEEK
See also Books and reading
NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN
See American national characteristics
National geographic kids [series]
Buchholz, R. How to survive anything 646.7
National Geographic kids [series]
Fradin, D. B. Tornado! 551.55
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Health insurance
NATIONAL SOCIALISM -- FICTION
Falkner, B. The project Fic
NATIVE AMERICAN ART
See also Art
NATIVE AMERICAN AUTHORS
See also Authors
NATIVE AMERICAN GAMES
See also Games; Native Americans -- Social life and customs
NATIVE AMERICANS
Kirkpatrick, K. Mysterious bones 979.7
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

NATIVE AMERICANS -- AGRICULTURE  See Agriculture

NATIVE AMERICANS -- ALASKA -- FICTION
Bell, H.  Traitor’s son  Fic

NATIVE AMERICANS -- ANTIQUITIES  See Antiquities

NATIVE AMERICANS -- FICTION
Bruchac, J.  Wolf mark  Fic
Edwardson, D. D.  My name is not easy  Fic
O’Dell, S.  Island of the Blue Dolphins  Fic
Raedeke, C.  The serpent’s coil  Fic
Speare, E. G.  Calico Captive  Fic

NATIVE AMERICANS -- FOLKLORE  See Folklore

NATIVE AMERICANS -- HISTORY
Havelin, K.  Buckskin dresses and pumpkin breeches  391
Krohn, K. E.  Calico dresses and buffalo robes  391

NATIVE AMERICANS -- HUNTING  See Hunting

NATIVE AMERICANS -- MEDICAL CARE  See Medical care

NATIVE AMERICANS -- MEXICO  Stein, R. C.  Ancient Mexico  972

NATIVE AMERICANS -- WARS  Zimmerman, D. J.  Saga of the Sioux  970.004

NATURAL DISASTERS
Bailey, G.  Fragile planet  363.34
Hile, L.  Animal survival  591.5

NATURAL LAW  See also Ethics; Law

NATURALISTS  See also Scientists

NATURE
Stieff, B.  Earth, sea, sun, and sky  704.9

NATURE CRAFT  See also Handicraft

NATURE STUDY
Danks, F.  Run wild!  790.1
Lee, D.  Biomimicry  608

NAUTICAL ALMANACS  See also Almanacs; Navigation

NAVAL PERSONNEL  See Sailors

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)  See also Aeronautics

NAVIGATORS  See Explorers; Sailors

Nayeri, Daniel
Straw house, Wood house, Brick house, Blow  S

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds
Alice on her way  Fic
Alice the brave  Fic
Incredibly Alice  Fic

NEAR EAST  See Middle East
The Near  Witch. Schwab, V.  Fic
Nebraska. Bjorklund, R.  978.2

NEBULA AWARD  See also Literary prizes; Science fiction
Neff, Henry H.
The fiend and the forge  Fic

NEGRO LEAGUES  See also Baseball
NEGROES  See African Americans; Blacks

NEON GENESIS EVANGELION (FICTIONAL ROBOT)  See also Fictional robots; Manga; Mecha

NEOPAGANISM  See also Religions

NERDS [series]  Buckley, M.  The cheerleaders of doom  Fic
Neri, G.  Ghetto cowboy  Fic
Ness, Patrick, 1971-  A monster calls  Fic

NEST BUILDING  See also Animal behavior; Animals -- Habitats

NEW BUSINESS ENTERPRISES  See also Business enterprises

NEW WORDS  See also Vocabulary

NEW YORK (N.Y.) -- HARLEM
No crystal stair  Fic
The New York Times 2011 almanac.  031.02

NEWBERRY MEDAL  See also Children’s literature; Literary prizes

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY  See Photojournalism

NEWSPAPERS  See also Mass media; Serial publications

NEWSPAPERS -- FICTION
Myers, W. D.  The Cruisers: checkmate  Fic
NgCheong-Lum, Roseline
Eritrea  963.5
Maldives  954.9
Nguyen, Duy  Zombigami  736

NICOTINE HABIT  See Tobacco habit

Nielsen, Jennifer A.
Elliot and the Yeti threat  Fic

NIGHT  See also Chronology; Time
The nightmare  garden. Kittredge, C.  Fic
Nightshade. Wood, M.  Fic
The Nightshade chronicles [series]  
Wagner, H.  The white assassin  

Nix, Garth  
Troubletwisters  
No crystal stair.  

NOBEL LAUREATES FOR PEACE  
Rose, S.  Aung San Suu Kyi  
Slavicek, L. C.  Jane Addams  

NOBEL LAUREATES FOR PHYSICS  
Henderson, H.  Richard Feynman  

NONFICTION WRITERS  
Helfand, L.  Conquering Everest  
Rose, S.  Aung San Suu Kyi  

NONSENSE VERSES  
Silverstein, S.  Every thing on it  

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION  

NORSE MYTHOLOGY  
Allan, T.  Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings  

NORSEMYTHOLOGY  

NORSEMEN  See Vikings  

NORTHEAST PASSAGE  
Helfand, L.  Conquering Everest  
Rose, S.  Aung San Suu Kyi  

NORTHMEN  See Vikings  

NOURISHMENT  
Binstock, M.  

NOVELISTS  
Abrams, D.  H.G. Wells  
Bankston, J.  Jacqueline Wilson  
Bankston, J.  Ray Bradbury  
Baptiste, T.  Sharon Creech  
The girl who was on fire  
Hirschmann, K.  Frankenstein  
Silverthorne, E.  Louisa May Alcott  
Warren, A.  Charles Dickens and the street children of London  
Wells-Cole, C.  Charles Dickens  

NOVELS IN VERSE  
Grimes, N.  Planet Middle School  
Rose, C. S.  May B.  
Saller, C. F.  Eddie’s war  
Tregay, S.  Love and leftovers  
Wolf, A.  The watch that ends the night  
Now playing. Koertge, R.  
Nowhere girl. Paquette  

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS  
Lusted, M. A.  The Chernobyl Disaster  

NUMBER THEORY  

NUMISMATICS  

O'Connor, George  
Hades  

O'Dell, Scott  
Island of the Blue Dolphins  

O'Rourke, Erica  
Torn  

O'Shea, Clare  
Llewellyn, C.  Cooking with fruits and vegetables  
Llewellyn, C.  Cooking with meat and fish  

OBELISKS  

OBITUARIES  

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER  
Binstock, M.  Nourishment  
Parks, P J.  Anxiety disorders  

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER -- FICTION  
Blackstone, M.  A scary scene in a scary movie  
McMann, L.  Cryer’s Cross  

OCCULTISM  

OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE  See Vocational guidance  

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES  See Medical care  

OCCUPATIONS  
Farrell, C.  Green jobs  

OCEAN  

OCEAN -- FICTION  

OCEANS  

NUMISMATICS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Falls, K. Rip tide</strong></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCEAN BOTTOM</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Ocean; Submarine geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCEAN CURRENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Navigation; Ocean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean drifters. Kirk, R. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>578.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCEAN ENERGY RESOURCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Energy resources; Marine resources; Ocean engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCEAN POLLUTION</strong></td>
<td><strong>See Marine pollution</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCEAN TRAVEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Transportation; Travel; Voyages and travels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCEAN WAVES</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Ocean; Waves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceans.</td>
<td></td>
<td>551.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Odyssey. Ita, S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OFFSHORE OIL WELL DRILLING</strong></td>
<td>Marcovitz, H. Is offshore oil drilling worth the risks?</td>
<td>363.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, C. Oil spills and offshore drilling</td>
<td></td>
<td>333.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OFFSHORE WATER POLLUTION</strong></td>
<td><strong>See Marine pollution</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ogre of Oglefort. Ibbotson, E.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OIL PAINTING</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Painting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OIL POLLUTION OF WATER</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Water pollution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OIL SPILLS</strong></td>
<td>Marcovitz, H. Is offshore oil drilling worth the risks?</td>
<td>363.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, C. Oil spills and offshore drilling</td>
<td></td>
<td>333.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil spills and offshore drilling. Mooney, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OIL WELL DRILLING, OFFSHORE</strong></td>
<td><strong>See Offshore oil well drilling</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OIL WELL DRILLING, SUBMARINE</strong></td>
<td><strong>See Offshore oil well drilling</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okimoto, Jean Davies</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya and the cotton candy boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OLD AGE -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td>Gantos, J. Dead end in Norvelt</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, Jana</td>
<td>Soul thief</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OILHOF, Jim</strong></td>
<td>Indian mythology</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese mythology</td>
<td></td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayan and Aztec mythology</td>
<td></td>
<td>972.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Eastern Mythology</td>
<td></td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OLYMPIC ATHLETES</strong></td>
<td>Van Natta, D. Wonder girl</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OLYMPIC GAMES</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Athletics; Contests; Games; Sports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, M. Events</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, M. History</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, M. Scandals</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, M. Edu</td>
<td><strong>The Olympics</strong> [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, M. History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, M. Scandals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>On the radar: sports</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Sports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eason, S. Free running</td>
<td></td>
<td>613.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online predators</strong></td>
<td>Mooney, C.</td>
<td>004.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONLINE SOCIAL NETWORKS</strong></td>
<td>Hasday, J. L. Facebook and Mark Zuckerberg</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kling, A. A. Web 2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>006.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, C. Twitter</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon, L. Doing social media so it matters</td>
<td></td>
<td>302.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The only ones. Starmer, A.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open wounds. Lunievicz, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPIATES</strong></td>
<td>See Narcotics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opini, Bathseba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(jt. auth) Lee, R. B. Africans thought of it!</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPiUM</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Narcotics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPIUM -- PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Drugs -- Physiological Effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppel, Kenneth</td>
<td>This dark endeavor</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational storytelling for librarians. Marek, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>025.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORGANIZED CRIME -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td>Black, H. Black heart</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, S. Tunnel vision</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORIENT</strong></td>
<td>See Asia; East Asia; Middle East</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORIenteering</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Hiking; Racing; Running; Sports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORIGAMI</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Paper crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nguyen, D. Zombigami</td>
<td></td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORIGAMI -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td>Riddleburger, S. Darth Paper strikes back</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORIGIN OF SPECIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>See Evolution</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The orphan of Awkward Falls. Graves, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORPHANAGES -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORPHANS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aiken, J. Black hearts in Battersea Fic
Auxier, J. Peter Nimble and his fantastic eyes Fic
Carlson-Voiles, P. Summer of the wolves Fic
Choyce, L. Random Fic
Clockwork prince Fic
Eddie Fic
Fagan, D. Circus Galacticus Fic
Graves, K. The orphan of Awkward Falls Fic
Hall, C. A. Crystal bones Fic
Hamilton, K. The faerie ring Fic
Hardy, J. Darkfall Fic
Horowitz, A. Scorpia Fic
Ibbotson, E. The Ogre of Oglegort Fic
Lackey, M. Conspiracies Fic
Lansdale, J. R. All the earth, thrown to the sky Fic
Lovric, M. The undrowned child Fic
Lunievicz, J. Open wounds Fic
Mcclain, L. Sizzle Fic
Mills, R. Charlie’s key Fic
Murdoch, C. G. Wisdom’s kiss Fic
Myklusch, M. The secret war Fic
Oliver, J. Soul thief Fic
Pollet, A. The pity party Fic
Reeve, P. A Web of Air Fic
Schneider, R. The secret prince Fic
Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict Fic
Stiefvater, M. The Scorpio Races Fic
The unseen guest Fic
Orr, Tamra The food of China 394.1
The food of Greece 394.1
Osborne, Linda Barrett Miles to go for freedom 305.896
Otherworld chronicles [series]
Johnson-Shelton, N. The Invisible Tower Fic
Out of energy. Bailey, G. 333.79
Out of shadows. Wallace, J. Fic
The outcasts. Flanagan, J. Fic
OUTDOOR COOKING
See also Camping; Cooking
OUTDOOR LIFE
Danks, F. Run wild! 790.1
OUTDOOR SURVIVAL See Wilderness survival
Outlaw. Davies, S. Fic
OUTLAWS
Wilson, J. Ghost moon Fic
OUTSIDER ART
See also Art
Overboard. Fama, E. Fic
OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO THE PACIFIC
See also Frontier and pioneer life; Voyages and travels
Owls. Gish, M. 598
OWLS
Gish, M. Owls 598
Oxладe, Chris Gaming technology 794.8
Oxycodone. Bjornlund, L. 615
OXYCODONE -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Bjornlund, L. Oxycodone 615
P
PACHYCEPHALOSAURUS
See also Dinosaurs
PACIFIC OCEAN
See also Ocean
PACIFISTS
Ebine, K. Gandhi: a manga biography 92
Sawyer, K. K. Mohandas Gandhi 92
Slavicek, L. C. Jane Addams 361.9
PACKAGING See also Advertising; Retail trade
PAGANISM
See also Christianity and other religions; Religions
Page, Lawrence M. Peterson field guide to freshwater fishes of North America north of Mexico 597
Pages from history [series]
Coetzee, M. S. World War I 940.3
Gray, E. G. Colonial America 973.2
Paige, Satchel, 1906-1982 (American baseball player) About Tooke, W. King of the mound Fic
PAINTERS
See also Artists
Fillion, S. Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel 92
Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811
Rubin, S. G. Wideness and wonder: the life and art of Georgia O’Keeffe 92
Spence, D. Michelangelo 92
PAINTING
See also Art; Graphic arts
Wenzel, A. 13 art mysteries children should know 759.2
PAINTING -- FICTION
Flavin, T. The Blackhope enigma Fic
Paintings from the cave. Paulsen, G. S
PAKISTANIS -- GREAT BRITAIN -- FICTION
Robert, N. B. Boy vs. girl Fic
Palacio, R. J. Wonder Fic
PALEONTOLOGY
See also Historical geology; Zoology
Palma, Felix J. The map of time Fic
Pals in peril [series]
Zombie mommy Fic
PALSY See Parkinson’s disease
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pandas</td>
<td>Gish, M.</td>
<td>599.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pang, Guek-Cheng</td>
<td></td>
<td>972.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pang, Guek-Cheng</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>958.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANIC DISORDERS</td>
<td>Parks, P. J. Anxiety disorders</td>
<td>616.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANICS (FINANCE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANTHEISM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPER CRAFTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPER FOLDING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPER SCULPTURE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPER WORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPERHANGING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPIER-MÂCHÉ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paquette, Ammi-Joan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARACHUTES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARAPROFESSIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARASAUROLOPHUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Steve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson’s disease. Dittmer, L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKINSON’S DISEASE</td>
<td>Dittmer, L. Parkinson’s disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKOUR</td>
<td>Eason, S. Free running</td>
<td>613.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Peggy J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties</td>
<td>Danks, F. Run wild!</td>
<td>790.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASTIMES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASTURES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron, Susan (jt. auth) Martinez, T. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATTEN, E. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX**

2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Mathematics

Patterson, James
Middle school, the worst years of my life Fic
Angel Fic

Patton, Kimberly A.
Alessio, A. A year of programs for teens 2 027.62

Paulsen, Gary
Paintings from the cave S

Peacock, Shane
The dragon turn Fic

Pearce, Q. L.
Artificial intelligence 006.3

Pearl. Knowles, J. Fic

PEARL FISHERIES
See also Commercial fishing

PEARL HARBOR (OAHU, HAWAII), ATTACK ON, 1941
The attack on Pearl Harbor 940.54
The Pearl Wars. James, N. Fic

Pearson, Joanna
The rites & wrongs of Janice Wills Fic

Pearson, Mary
The Fox Inheritance Fic

Pearson, Ridley
Barry, D. The bridge to Never Land Fic

Pendragon [series]
MacHale, D. J. Black water Fic
MacHale, D. J. The lost city of Faar Fic
MacHale, D. J. The merchant of death Fic
MacHale, D. J. The never war Fic
MacHale, D. J. The Quillan games Fic
MacHale, D. J. The reality bug Fic
MacHale, D. J. The Rivers of Zadaa Fic

PENTAGON (VA.) TERRORIST ATTACK, 2001
See September 11 terrorist attacks, 2001

PEOPLE See Ethnic groups; Indigenous peoples; Persons

People to know today [series]
Schuman, M. Scarlet Johansson 92

People’s history [series]
Morris-Lipsman, A. Presidential races 324

Perera, Anna
Guantanamo boy Fic

Perez, Marlene
Dead is a battlefield Fic

PERFORMANCE ART
See also Art; Performing arts

PERFORMING ARTS -- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
Lusted, M. A. Entertainment 791

PERFUMES -- FICTION
Perez, M. Dead is a battlefield Fic

PERIODICALS
See also Mass media; Serial publications

Perritano, John
The truth about anxiety and depression 616.85
PERSEPHONE (GREEK DEITY) -- FICTION
O’Connor, G. Hades 398.209

PERSEVERANCE
See also Ethics

PERSONAL APPEARANCE -- FICTION
Chapman, L. Flawless Fic
Kittle, K. Reasons to be happy Fic

Personal freedom & civic duty [series]
Carson, B. Understanding your right to freedom from searches 323.44

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES
See Medical care

PERSONAL LIFE SKILLS
See Life skills

PERSONAL NARRATIVES
See Autobiographies; Biography

PERSONAL SPACE
See also Interpersonal relations; Nonverbal communication; Space and time

Personality disorders. Bjornlund, L. D. 616.85

PERSONALITY DISORDERS
Bjornlund, L. D. Personality disorders 616.85

PERSPECTIVE
See also Descriptive geometry; Geometrical drawing; Optics; Painting

Perspectives on [series]
Burlingame, J. The Titanic tragedy 910.4
Marsico, K. The Montgomery bus boycott 323.1
Marsico, K. The Texas polygamist raid 364.1

Perspectives on modern world history [series]
The attack on Pearl Harbor 940.54
The crisis in Darfur 962.4

PERSUASION (PSYCHOLOGY)
See also Communication; Conformity

PERUVIAN COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Peru 641.5

PEST CONTROL
Peterson, J. M. Varmint hunting 799.2

PEST EXTERMINATION
See Pest control

PESTICIDES
See also Agricultural chemicals; Pest control; Poisons and poisoning

PESTICIDES AND WILDLIFE
See also Pesticides -- Environmental aspects; Wildlife conservation

PESTILENCES
See Epidemics

PESTS -- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
See Pest control

PESTS -- CONTROL
See Pest control

PESTS --extermination
See Pest control

Peter Nimble and his fantastic eyes. Auxier, J. Fic
Peterson field guide to freshwater fishes of North America north of Mexico. Page, L. M. 597

Peterson, Fred L.
(ed) The truth about anxiety and depression 616.85

Peterson, Judy Monroe
Big game hunting 799.2

Varmint hunting 799.2

Petronis, Lexi
47 things you can do for the environment 333.72

PETRIFIED WOOD
See also Fossils

PHANTOMS
See also Apparitions; Ghosts

Phelan, Matt
Around the world 741.5

PHILANTHROPISTS
Slavicek, L. C. Jane Addams 361.9
Wadsworth, G. First Girl Scout 369.463

Phibin, Joanna
The daughters take the stage Fic

PHILOSOPHY
What do you believe? 200

PHILOSOPHY -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
See also Philosophy; Religion

Phobiapedia. Levy, J. 616.85

PHOBIAS
Levy, J. Phobiapedia 616.85

PHOTO JOURNALISM
See Photojournalism

PHOTOGRAPHERS
See also Artists

Beyond bullets 958.1
Burgan, M. Breaker boys 331.3

PHOTOJOURNALISM
Beyond bullets 958.1

PHOTOJOURNALISTS
Tougas, S. Little Rock girl 1957 379

PHRENOLOGY
See also Brain; Head; Psychology

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED -- FICTION
Slade, A. G. Empire of ruins Fic

PHYSICIANS
Fillion, S. Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel 92

PHYSICISTS
See also Scientists

Henderson, H. Richard Feynman 92

PIANISTS
Slichtman, S. H. The joy of creation 92

PIANISTS -- FICTION
Cheng, A. Where do you stay? Fic

PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN
See also Children’s literature

PICTURE DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

PICTURE FRAMES AND FRAMING
See also Decoration and ornament; Handicraft

PICTURES
See also Art

Pierce, Tamora
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Mastiff
Piemont, D. C.
The boy who couldn’t sleep and never had to
PIES
See also Baking; Cooking
PIGS
See also Domestic animals; Mammals
PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES
See also Voyages and travels
PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES -- FICTION
Grant, K. M. Belle’s song
PILOTS
See Air pilots; Ship pilots
Pinkney, Andrea Davis
With the might of angels
Pinter, Jason
Zeke Bartholomew, superspy
PIRATES -- FICTION
Foley, L. K. Remarkable
Somper, J. Empire of night
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island
PITTSBURGH (PA.) -- FICTION
Andrews, J. Me & Earl & the dying girl
The pity party. Pollet, A.
Pixley, Marcella
Without Tess
PLAGUE
See also Communicable diseases; Epidemics
Cunningham, K. The bubonic plague
PLAGUE -- FICTION
Lu, M. Legend
A sword in her hand
A plague year. Bloor, E.
Plaisted, Caroline
Boy talk
PLANE GEOMETRY
See also Geometry
Planesrunner. McDonald, I.
Planet Middle School. Grimes, N.
Planet SOS [series]
Bailey, G. Changing climate
Bailey, G. Farming for the future
Bailey, G. Fragile planet
Bailey, G. Out of energy
PLANT BREEDING
See also Agriculture; Breeding; Horticulture
PLANT CONSERVATION
See also Conservation of natural resources; Economic botany; Endangered species; Nature conservation
PLANTATION LIFE -- FICTION
Sherman, D. The freedom maze
PLANTATIONS
See also Farms
PLANTING See Agriculture; Gardening; Landscape gardening; Tree planting
PLANTS -- FICTION
Wood, M. Nightshade
PLANTS -- FOLKLORE See Folklore
PLANTS -- NUTRITION See Nutrition; Plant physiology
PLANTS, MEDICINAL See Medical botany
PLASTER CASTS
See also Sculpture
PLASTICS CRAFT
See also Handicraft
Playground. 50 Cent (Musician)
PLAYWRIGHTS
See also Dramatists
The pledge. Derting, K.
PLOT-YOUR-OWN STORIES
See also Children’s literature; Fiction; Literary recreations
Plum, Amy
Die for me
Plumber. Gregory, J.
PLUMBING
See also Building
Gregory, J. Plumber
POETRY -- BY INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS
Bulion, L. At the sea floor café
Forler, N. Winterberries and apple blossoms
Silverstein, S. Every thing on it
POETS
See also Authors
The poison diaries [series]
Wood, M. Nightshade
The poisoned house. Ford, M.
POISONOUS ANIMALS
See also Animals; Dangerous animals; Economic zoology; Poisons and poisoning
POISONS AND POISONING -- FICTION
Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds
Wood, M. Nightshade
The Poisons of Caux [series]
Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds
Poland. Kadziolk, J.
Polar worlds. Wade, R.
POLICE -- FICTION
Clark, S. Dying to tell me
Pierce, T. Mastiff
POLIOMYELITIS -- FICTION
Tooke, W. King of the mound
POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE
See also Vaccination
POLITENESS See Courtesy; Etiquette
POLITICAL ACTIVISTS
Abrams, D. Angelina Jolie
Levinson, C. Y. We’ve got a job 323.11

**POLITICAL ACTIVISTS — FICTION**

Schröder, M. My brother’s shadow  Fic

**POLITICAL ETHICS**

See also Ethics; Political science; Politics; Social ethics

**POLITICAL LEADERS**

Ebine, K. Gandhi: a manga biography 92
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi 92
Sawyer, K. K. Mohandas Gandhi 92

**POLITICAL PRISONERS**

Borden, L. His name was Raoul Wallenberg 92
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi 92

**POLITICAL VIOLENCE**

See also Sabotage; Terrorism

**POLITICIANS**

See also Statesmen

Pollet, Alison The pity party  Fic

**POLLUTION OF WATER**

See Water pollution

**POLTERGEISTS**

See Ghosts

**POLYAMY**

Marsico, K. The Texas polygamist raid 364.1

**POLYGLOT DICTIONARIES**

See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

**POLYMER CLAY CRAFT**

See also Handicraft

**PONIES**

See also Horses

**POOR -- GREAT BRITAIN**

Warren, A. Charles Dickens and the street children of London 92

**POOR -- MEDICAL CARE**

See Medical care

**POP ART**

See also Art

**POP MUSICIANS**

Yasuda, A. Justin Bieber 92

**POP-UP BOOKS**

Ita, S. The Odyssey 741.5

**Popek, Emily**

Copyright and digital ethics 346

**Popular**

Clone. Castle, M. E.  Fic

**POPULAR CULTURE**

See also Communication; Culture; Intellectual life; Recreation

**POPULARITY -- FICTION**

Bates, M. Awkward  Fic
Greenwald, L. Reel life starring us  Fic
Jennings, P. Lucky cap  Fic
Kittle, K. Reasons to be happy  Fic
Whitaker, A. The queen of Kentucky  Fic

**POPULATION**

See also Economics; Human ecology; Sociology; Vital statistics

**PORTRAIT PAINTING**

See also Painting; Portraits

**PORTRAITS**

See also Art; Biography; Pictures

**POSITIVISM**

See also Philosophy; Rationalism

**POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER**

See also Anxiety; Neuroses; Stress (Psychology)

**POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER -- FICTION**

Haddix, M. P. The always war  Fic
Hodkin, M. The unbecoming of Mara Dyer  Fic

**POSTAL SERVICE**

See also Communication; Transportation

**POSTIMPRESSIONISM (ART)**

See also Art

**POSTMODERNISM**

See also Aesthetics

**POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION**

See also Depression (Psychology)

**POT (DRUG)**

See also Marijuana

**POTATOES**

See also Vegetables

**POTTERS**

See also Artists

**POLLUTION OF WATER**

See also Water pollution

**POTTERS**

See also Artists

**POVERTY -- FICTION**

Uchida, Y. The best bad thing  Fic
Powell, Laura The game of triumphs  Fic

**POWER PLANTS, HYDROELECTRIC**

See Hydroelectric power plants

**POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR**

See Nuclear power plants

**POWER POLITICS**

See Balance of power; Cold war

**POWER RESOURCES**

See Energy resources

**POWER SUPPLY**

See Energy resources

**Powering the future. Thaddeus, E.**

333.79

Powers, J. L. This thing called the future  Fic

**PRACTICAL NURSES**

See also Nurses

**PRAGMATISM**

See also Philosophy; Positivism; Realism; Theory of knowledge

**PRAIRIES -- FICTION**

MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls  Fic
Prazdny, Bronja Bulgaria 949.9

**PRE-COLUMBIAN AMERICANS**

See Native Americans

**PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)**

See also Meteorology; Water; Weather

**PRECIPITATION FORECASTING**

See Weather forecasting
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

PREOCIOUS CHILDREN See Gifted children

PREDATORS See Predatory animals

PREDATORY ANIMALS
See also Animals
Markle, S. Tarantulas 595.4
Markle, S. Crab spiders 595.4
Markle, S. Fishing spiders 595.4

PREDICTIONS See Forecasting; Prophecies

PREGNANCY -- FICTION
Chandler, K. Girls don’t fly Fic
Zarr, S. How to save a life Fic

PREDICTIONS
See also Forecasting; Prophecies

PREHISTORIC ANIMALS
See also Animals; Fossils

PREHISTORIC ART
See also Art

PREHISTORIC PEOPLES
See also Antiquities; Archeology; Human beings

PREHISTORY See Archeology; Fossil hominids; Prehistoric peoples

PREJUDICES
See also Attitude (Psychology); Emotions; Interpersonal relations

PREJUDICES -- FICTION
Bock, C. LIE Fic
Golding, J. The glass swallow Fic
Perera, A. Guantanamo boy Fic
Vernick, S. R. The blood lie Fic

PRESERVATION OF WILDLIFE See Wildlife conservation
Presidential races. Morris-Lipsman, A. 324

PRESIDENTS
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons Fic
Burgan, M. Ronald Reagan 92
D’Agnese, J. Signing their rights away 920
Freedman, R. Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass 973.709
Mara, W. Dwight Eisenhower 92
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids 92

PRESIDENTS -- UNITED STATES -- ELECTION
Morris-Lipsman, A. Presidential races 324

Presidents and their times [series]
Mara, W. Dwight Eisenhower 92

PRETIES. Westerfeld, S. Fic

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
See Animal welfare

PREVENTION OF DISEASE See Preventive medicine

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
Juettner, B. Diet and disease 613.2

The price of loyalty. Castan, M. Fic

Price, Charlie
Desert Angel Fic

Priestly, Chris
Mister Creecher Fic

PRIMATES -- BEHAVIOR
See also Animal behavior

Prince William & Kate. Doeden, M. 92

PRINCIPLES
Doeden, M. Prince William & Kate 92

PRINCES -- FICTION
Westerfeld, S. Goliath Fic

PRINCESSES
See also Fictions

PRINCESSES -- FICTION
Bernobich, B. Fox & Phoenix Fic
Chima, C. W. The Gray Wolf Throne Fic
Ibbotson, E. The Ogre of Oglefort Fic
Kang, H. Chengli and the Silk Road caravan Fic
Malchow, A. The Sword of Darrow Fic
Murdock, C. G. Wisdom’s kiss Fic
Shecter, V. A. Cleopatra’s moon Fic

A sword in her hand Fic

The principal’s guide to a powerful library media program. McGhee, M. W. 025.1

Pringle, Laurence P.
Billions of years, amazing changes 576.8

PRISONERS -- FICTION
Perera, A. Guantanamo boy Fic
Speare, E. G. Calico Captive Fic

PRISONERS OF CONSCIENCE See Political prisoners

PRISONERS OF WAR -- FICTION
Dudley, D. L. Caleb’s wars Fic

PRIVATE EYE STORIES See Mystery and detective plays; Mystery fiction; Mystery films; Mystery radio programs; Mystery television programs

PROBABILITIES
See also Algebra; Logic; Mathematics; Statistics

The probability of miracles. Wunder, W. Fic

PRODUCTS, AGRICULTURAL See Farm produce

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS
See also Ethics

PROFESSIONAL SPORTS
See also Sports

PROFESSIONS
See also Occupations; Self-employed

Proimos, James
12 things to do before you crash and burn Fic

The project. Falkner, B. Fic

PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY
See also Geometry

Promise the night. MacColl, M. Fic

PROMISES
See also Ethics

PROPHECIES -- FICTION
Carson, R. The girl of fire and thorns Fic
Lovric, M. The undrowned child Fic
Raedeke, C. The serpent’s coil Fic
Riordan, R.  The son of Neptune  Fic
Prophecy of days  [series]  Fic
Raedeke, C.  The serpent’s coil  Fic

PROSPECTING
See also  Gold mines and mining;  Mines and mineral resources;  Silver mines and mining

PROTECTION OF ANIMALS  See  Animal welfare
PROTECTION OF CHILDREN  See  Child welfare
PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT  See  Environmental protection
PROTECTION OF WILDLIFE  See  Wildlife conservation

PROTEINS
See also  Biochemistry;  Nutrition

PROTEST MOVEMENTS  --  FICTION
George, M.  The difference between you and me  Fic

PROVERBS
See also  Folklore;  Quotations

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
See also  Applied psychology;  Military art and science;  Morale;  Propaganda;  War

PSYCHOLOGY
See also  Brain;  Philosophy;  Soul

PSYCHOTICS  See  Mentally ill

PTERANODON
See also  Dinosaurs;  Pterosaurs

PTERODACTYLS  See also  Dinosaurs

PTEROSAURS
See also  Dinosaurs

PUBERTY
Boy talk  612.6

PUBERTY  --  FICTION
Sitomer, A. L.  The downside of being up  Fic

PUBERTY  --  GRAPHIC NOVELS
Takako, S.  Wandering son  741.5

PUBLIC FIGURES  See  Celebrities

PUBLIC SPEAKING
See also  Communication

Pullman, Philip, 1946-
Two crafty criminals!  Fic

PUNCTUALITY
See also  Time;  Virtue

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS  --  FICTION
Cowing, S.  You will call me Drog  Fic
Riddleburger, S.  Darth Paper strikes back  Fic

PUPPIES  See  Dogs

Purgatory.  Martinez, T. E.  Fic

PYRAMIDS
See also  Ancient architecture;  Archeology;  Monuments

QUANTITY COOKING
See also  Cooking

QUARANTINE  See  Communicable diseases

Quarterback  season.  Bowen, F.  Fic

Queen  of hearts.  Brooks, M.  Fic
The queen  of Kentucky.  Whitaker, A.  Fic

QUEENS
Shecter, V. A.  Cleopatra’s moon  Fic
Queens  of the ice.  Adams, C.  796.962

Quest for the Spark.  Fic

QUICK AND EASY COOKING
See also  Cooking

The Quillan  games.  MacHale, D. J.  Fic

QUILTS
See also  Interior design

R

R  my name is Rachel.  Giff, P. R.  Fic

RABBIES
See also  Communicable diseases

RACE RELATIONS  --  FICTION
Dudley, D. L.  Caleb’s wars  Fic
Lester, J. S.  Black, white, other  Fic
Pinkney, A. D.  With the might of angels  Fic
Sherman, D.  The freedom maze  Fic
Wallace, J.  Out of shadows  Fic

Race relations: opposing viewpoints.  305.8

Rachel  Spinelli punched me in the face.  Acampora, P.  Fic

RACIAL BALANCE IN SCHOOLS  See  School integration;  Segregation in education

RACIALLY MIXED PEOPLE
See also  Ethnic groups

RACIALLY MIXED PEOPLE  --  FICTION
Hiranandani, V.  The whole story of half a girl  Fic
Lester, J. S.  Black, white, other  Fic

RACING
See also  Sports

RACING  --  FICTION
Stiefvater, M.  The Scorpio Races  Fic

RACQUETBALL
See also  Ball games;  Sports

RADIATE.  Gibson, M.  Fic

RADIO BROADCASTING
See also  Broadcasting;  Mass media

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS
See also  Aeronautics;  Navigation (Aeronautics);  Radio

RADIO IN EDUCATION
See also  Audiovisual education;  Radio

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT
See also  Atomic bomb;  Hydrogen bomb;  Radioactive pollution

RADIOCARBON DATING
See also  Archeology

RADIOLOGISTS
See also  Physicians
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raedeke, Christy</td>
<td>The serpent’s coil</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rafter, Dan</td>
<td>Atlas</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rage</td>
<td>Rage of the fallen. Delaney, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIRROADS -- HISTORY</td>
<td>Gimpel, D. The transcontinental railroad</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIRROADS -- STATISTICS</td>
<td>See also Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIRROADS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Gilman, D. Blood sun</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMADAN -- FICTION</td>
<td>Robert, N. B. Boy vs. girl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramen, Catherine</td>
<td>Carson, B. Understanding your right to freedom from searches</td>
<td>323.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANCH LIFE</td>
<td>See also Farm life; Frontier and pioneer life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANCH LIFE -- FICTION</td>
<td>Smiley, J. True Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Ryan P.</td>
<td>New research techniques</td>
<td>001.4</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random</td>
<td>Choyce, L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranger’s apprentice</td>
<td>Flanagan, J. The lost stories</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin, Kenrya</td>
<td>Start it up</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPTOREX</td>
<td>See also Dinosaurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RARE ANIMALS</td>
<td>See also Animals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATIO AND PROPORTION</td>
<td>See also Arithmetic; Geometry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATIONALISM</td>
<td>See also Philosophy; Religion; Secularism; Theory of knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Wagner, H. The white assassin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rau, Dana Meachen</td>
<td>Freaking out!</td>
<td>612.8</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Raven duet</td>
<td>Bell, H. Traitor’s son</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>Bradbury. Bankston, J.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING DISABILITY</td>
<td>See also Learning disabilities; Reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING INTERESTS</td>
<td>See Books and reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING INTERESTS OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>See Children -- Books and reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING MATERIALS</td>
<td>See also Children’s literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REALISM</td>
<td>See also Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REALISM IN ART</td>
<td>See also Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REALITY</td>
<td>See also Philosophy; Truth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECRESSIONS</td>
<td>Brezina, C. America’s recession</td>
<td>330.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrichs, A. The great recession</td>
<td>330.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECIPES</td>
<td>See Cooking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECLAMATION OF LAND</td>
<td>See also Agriculture; Civil engineering; Hydraulic engineering; Land use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record books</td>
<td>See also Agriculture; Civil engineering; Hydraulic engineering; Land use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED CROSS OFFICIALS</td>
<td>Krensky, S. Clara Barton</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-yellow-blue.</td>
<td>Vry, S.</td>
<td>752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reece, Richard</td>
<td>The Korean War</td>
<td>951.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, M. K.</td>
<td>Americus</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reel</td>
<td>life starring us. Greenwald, L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeve, Philip</td>
<td>A Web of Air</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE BOOKS</td>
<td>See also Bibliography; Books; Books and reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The African American almanac</td>
<td></td>
<td>305.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifford, C. The Kingfisher geography encyclopedia</td>
<td>910.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrated dictionary of the Muslim world</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New York Times 2011 almanac</td>
<td>031.02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons, tactics, and strategy</td>
<td>973.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World Book encyclopedia of people and places</td>
<td>910.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE SERVICES (LIBRARIES)</td>
<td>Harper, M. Reference sources and services for youth</td>
<td>025.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference sources and services for youth</td>
<td>Harper, M.</td>
<td>025.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE WORK (LIBRARIES)</td>
<td>See Reference services (Libraries)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Ashley, B. Aftershock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell Boyce, F. The un-forgotten coat</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor, A. The lily pond</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGENCY NOVELS</td>
<td>See also Historical fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichs, Kathleen J.</td>
<td>Seizure</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid’s read-alouds 2</td>
<td>Reid, R.</td>
<td>011.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Rob</td>
<td>Reid’s read-alouds 2</td>
<td>011.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINCARNATION -- FICTION</td>
<td>Miller, K. All you desire</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINDEER</td>
<td>See also Deer; Domestic animals; Mammals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relic master</td>
<td>Fisher, C. The Margrave</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

205
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RELIGION -- FICTION</th>
<th>Adams, S. J. Sparks</th>
<th>Fic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RELIGION AND ART See Art and religion</td>
<td>Religion in America: opposing viewpoints</td>
<td>200.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIONS</td>
<td>What do you believe?</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS ART</td>
<td>See also Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>See also Biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS FUNDAMENTALISM</td>
<td>Marsico, K. The Texas polygamist raid</td>
<td>364.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS GRAPHIC NOVELS</td>
<td>Remarkable. Foley, L. K.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarkable people [series]</td>
<td>Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasuda, A. Justin Bieber</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasuda, A. Lebron James</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasuda, A. Miranda Cosgrove</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMARRIAGE -- FICTION</td>
<td>Barnholdt, L. Fake me a match</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R. I. Q.: book two, The White House</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reMIND. Brubaker, J.</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The rendering. Naftali, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENEWABLE ENERGY RESOURCES</td>
<td>See also Energy resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, G. Out of energy</td>
<td>333.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie, S. Hydropower</td>
<td>333.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy alternatives</td>
<td>333.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, D. A. Energy production and alternative energy</td>
<td>333.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaddeus, E. Powering the future</td>
<td>333.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repka, Janice</td>
<td>The clueless girl's guide to being a genius</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPTILES</td>
<td>Hutchinson, M.</td>
<td>597.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPTILES See also Animals</td>
<td>Hutchinson, M. Reptiles</td>
<td>597.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESCUE DOGS</td>
<td>See also Rescue work; Working dogs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESCUE WORK</td>
<td>Aronson, M. Trapped</td>
<td>363.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescuing Rover. Bial, R.</td>
<td>656.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescuing the Danish Jews. Byers, A.</td>
<td>940.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance [series]</td>
<td>Jablonski, C. Defiance</td>
<td>741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT -- FICTION</td>
<td>Condie, A. Crossed</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, T. Away</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu, M. Legend</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responding to cyber bullying. Myers, J. J.</td>
<td>371.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>See also Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTAURANTS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Knowles, J. See you at Harry’s</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAIL EXECUTIVES</td>
<td>Gilbert, S. The story of Wal-Mart</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scally, R. Jeff Bezos</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAIL TRADE</td>
<td>Gilbert, S. The story of Wal-Mart</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Return to Exile. Patten, E. J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOLUTIONARIES</td>
<td>Stein, R. C. Emilio Zapata and the Mexican Revolution</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex, Adam</td>
<td>Cold cereal</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHINOCEROS</td>
<td>Gish, M. Rhinoceroses</td>
<td>599.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhinoceroses. Gish, M.</td>
<td>599.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHYMES See Limericks; Nonsense verses; Nursery rhymes; Poetry -- Collections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHYTHM See also Aesthetics; Poetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBBON WORK</td>
<td>See also Handicraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Feynman. Henderson, H.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Anne R. (ed) Complex worlds</td>
<td>302.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Jasmine</td>
<td>The book of wonders</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddleburger, Sam</td>
<td>Darth Paper strikes back</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riel, Jorn</td>
<td>The shipwreck</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHTS OF WOMEN See Women’s rights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riordan, Rick</td>
<td>The son of Neptune</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vespers rising</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rise of the huntress</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The rise of the wolf. Jobling, C.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The rites &amp; wrongs of Janice Wills. Pearson, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rivals in the Tudor court. Bogdan, D. L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVER POLLUTION See Water pollution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rivers of Zadaa. MacHale, D. J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The road’s end. Kirk, D.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBBERS AND OUTLAWS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Patron, S. Behind the masks</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boy vs. girl</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, Na’ima B.</td>
<td>The Beatles</td>
<td>781.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Jeremy</td>
<td>Dark inside</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBINSONADES</td>
<td>See also Adventure fiction; Imaginary voyages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robot technology. Graham, I.</td>
<td>629.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBOTICS See Robots</td>
<td>ROBOTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>LC Call No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, I.</td>
<td>Robot technology</td>
<td>629.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, Q. L.</td>
<td>Artificial intelligence</td>
<td>006.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, M.</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robson, David</td>
<td>The mummy</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROCK CLIMBING See Mountaineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROCK DRAWINGS, PAINTINGS, AND ENGRAVINGS See also Archeology; Prehistoric art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROCK MUSIC -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannan, P.</td>
<td>My big mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROCK MUSICIANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, J.</td>
<td>The Beatles</td>
<td>781.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rock your . . . [series]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres, L.</td>
<td>Rock your party</td>
<td>745.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres, L.</td>
<td>Rock your room</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres, L.</td>
<td>Rock your school stuff</td>
<td>745.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres, L.</td>
<td>Rock your wardrobe</td>
<td>646.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKETFREY</td>
<td>See also Aeronautics; Astronautics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)</td>
<td>See also Aeronautics; High speed aeronautics; Projectiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RODEOS</td>
<td>See also Sports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodman, Sean</td>
<td>Infiltration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, Ana Maria</td>
<td>Autism spectrum disorders</td>
<td>616.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLAND (LEGENDARY CHARACTER)</td>
<td>See also Folklore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMAN ART</td>
<td>See also Ancient art; Art; Classical antiquities Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Rome 937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMAN CIVILIZATION</td>
<td>See Rome -- Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMAN MYTHOLOGY</td>
<td>See also Classical mythology Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Rome 937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANCE GRAPHIC NOVELS</td>
<td>See also Graphic novels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I love him to pieces</td>
<td>741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Storrie, P. D. Made for each other</td>
<td>741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANCE NOVELS</td>
<td>See Love stories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania. Bos</td>
<td></td>
<td>949.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANTIC SUSPENSE NOVELS</td>
<td>See also Adventure fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANTICISM</td>
<td>See also Aesthetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANTICISM IN ART</td>
<td>See also Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROME -- BIOGRAPHY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See also* Biography

ROME -- CIVILIZATION

Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Rome 937

ROME -- HISTORY

Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of ancient Rome 937

Ronald Reagan. Burgan, M. 92

ROOT CROPS

See also Vegetables

ROPE SKIPPING

Bell-Rehwoldt, S. The kids’ guide to jumping rope 796.2

Rose, Caroline Starr

May B. 741.5

Rose, Simon

Aung San Suu Kyi 92

Rosoff, Meg

There is no dog 745.5

Ross, Stewart

Sports technology 688.7

Rossi, Veronica

Under the never sky 745.5

Rothman, Julia

Farm anatomy 630

ROWING

See also Athletics; Boats and boating; Exercise; Sports; Water sports

ROYALTY

See Kings and rulers; Monarchy; Princes; Princesses; Queens

Rubalcaba, Jill

I.M. Pei 92

Rubin, Susan Goldman

Wideness and wonder: the life and art of Georgia O’Keefe 92

RUGS AND CARPETS

See also Decorative arts; Interior design

RUINS

See Antiquities; Excavations (Archeology); Extinct cities

RULERS

See Antiquities; Excavations (Archeology); Extinct cities

Run wild! Danks, F. 790.1

RUNAWAY ADULTS

See also Desertion and nonsupport; Missing persons

RUNAWAY TEENAGERS

See also Homeless persons; Missing persons; Teenagers

RUNNING

See also Track athletics

Eason, S. Free running 613.7

RURAL LIFE

See Country life; Farm life; Outdoor life

Russell, Krista

Chasing the Nightbird 745.5
Rutkoski, Marie  The Jewel of the Kalderash  Fic
Ryan, Amy Kathleen  Glow  Fic

SABOTAGE
See also Offenses against public safety; Strikes; Subversive activities; Terrorism
Saccardi, Marianne  Books that teach kids to write  028.5
Saga of the Sioux. Zimmerman, D. J.  970.004
SAGAS
See also Folklore; Literature; Old Norse literature; Scandinavian literature
Sailing. Storey, R.  797.1
SAILING
Storey, R. Sailing  797.1
SAILORS
Llanas, S. G. Women of the U.S. Navy  359
SAILORS -- FICTION
Lynch, C. I pledge allegiance  Fic
Russell, K. Chasing the Nightbird  Fic
SAILORS' LIFE See Sailors; Seafaring life
SALADS
See also Cooking
Saldin, Erin  The girls of No Return  Fic
SALES PERSONNEL
See also Retail trade
Sales, Leila  Past perfect  Fic
Saller, Carol Fisher  Eddie's war  Fic
SALMON
See also Fishes
SALT
Furgang, A. Salty and sugary snacks  613.2
SALT-FREE DIET
See also Cooking; Diet
SALTY and sugary snacks. Furgang, A.  613.2
SALUTATIONS
See also Etiquette
Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls. Van Draanen, W.  Fic
SAMPLING (STATISTICS)
See also Probabilities; Statistics
SAND SCULPTURE
See also Nature craft; Sculpture
Sanders, Ronald  Storming the tulips  940.53
Sandler, Karen  Tankborn  Fic
SANDWICHES
See also Cooking
Sapet, Kerrily  Google founders: Larry Page and Sergey Brin  92
SARCOSUCHUS IMPERATOR
See also Dinosaurs
SAUCES
See also Cooking
Saunders, Kate  Beswitched  Fic
Saving children from the Holocaust. Byers, A.  940.53
Saving June. Harrington, H.  Fic
Sawyer, Kem Knapp  Mohandas Gandhi  92
Scally, Robert  Jeff Bezos  92
Scalzi, John  Fuzzy nation  Fic
Scandals. Butterfield, M.  796.48
SCANDINAVIAN MYTHOLOGY See Norse mythology
SCARECROWS -- FICTION
Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds  Fic
Scarlet Johansson. Schuman, M.  92
Sarrow, Alex  Day of the predator  Fic
A scary scene in a scary movie. Blackstone, M.  Fic
Scary stories to tell in the dark. Schwartz, A.  398.2
SCENE PAINTING
See also Painting; Theaters -- Stage setting and scenery
Schall, Lucy  Value-packed booktalks  028.1
Schanzer, Rosalyn  Witches!  133.4
Schenck, Emily  Glasser, D. New kid, new scene  373.1
Schizophrenia. Parks, P. J.  616.89
SCHIZOPHRENIA
Parks, P. J. Schizophrenia  616.89
Schmatz, Pat  Bluefish  Fic
Schmolzl, Michael  Stieff, B. Earth, sea, sun, and sky  704.9
Schneider, Robyn  The secret prince  Fic
Scholastic guide to grammar. Terban, M.  428
SCHOOL CHILDREN
See also Children; Students
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION See School integration
SCHOOL FICTION See School stories
SCHOOL INTEGRATION
Tougas, S. Little Rock girl 1957  379
SCHOOL INTEGRATION -- FICTION
Pinkney, A. D. With the might of angels  Fic
SCHOOL LIBRARIES
See also Instructional materials centers; Libraries
Bishop, K. Connecting libraries with classrooms 375
Harada, V. H. Assessing for learning 027.8
Harper, M. Reference sources and services for youth 025.5
McGhee, M. W. The principal’s guide to a powerful library media program 025.1

SCHOOL LIFE See Students
SCHOOL MEDIA CENTERS See Instructional materials centers

SCHOOL NURSES
See also Nurses

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS See School superintendents and principals

SCHOOL SHOOTINGS
See also Crime; School violence

SCHOOL SPORTS
See also Sports; Student activities

SCHOOL STORIES
Ackley, A. Sign language Fic
Asher, J. The future of us Fic
Barnholdt, L. Fake me a match Fic
Barnholdt, L. Sometimes it happens Fic
Bates, M. Awkward Fic
Blackstone, M. A scary scene in a scary movie Fic
Bloor, E. A plague year Fic
Castan, M. The price of loyalty Fic
Castle, J. The beginning of after Fic
Castle, M. E. Popular clone Fic
Chapman, L. Flawless Fic
Cohen, H. Shelter Fic
Coy, J. Love of the game Fic
Delsol, W. Frost Fic
Edwardson, D. D. My name is not easy Fic
Ellsworth, L. Unforgettable Fic
Gantos, J. Heads or tails Fic
Gervay, S. Butterflies Fic
Greenwald, L. Reel life starring us Fic
Grimes, N. Planet Middle School Fic
Hannan, P. My big mouth Fic
Hansen, J. The gift-giver Fic
Hiranandani, V. The whole story of half a girl Fic
Hodkin, M. The unbecoming of Mara Dyer Fic
Jennings, P. Lucky cap Fic
Johnson, M. The name of the star Fic
Kinard, K. The Boy Project Fic
Kittle, K. Reasons to be happy Fic
Knight, K. Wildfire Fic
Koertge, R. Now playing Fic
Koja, K. Buddha boy Fic
Lackey, M. Conspiracies Fic
LaZebnik, C. S. Epic fail Fic
Limb, S. Girl, going on 17, pants on fire Fic
Mangaman 741.5
Middle school, the worst years of my life Fic
A monster calls Fic

Myers, W. D. The Cruisers: checkmate Fic
Naylor, P. R. Alice on her way Fic
Naylor, P. R. Incredibly Alice Fic
Neff, H. H. The fiend and the forge Fic
Okimoto, J. D. Maya and the cotton candy boy Fic
Pearson, J. The rites & wrongs of Janice Wills Fic
Philbin, J. The daughters take the stage Fic
Pinkney, A. D. With the might of angels Fic
Pollet, A. The pity party Fic
Repka, J. The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius Fic
Riddleburger, S. Darth Paper strikes back Fic
Saldin, E. The girls of No Return Fic
Saunders, K. Beswitched Fic
Schmatz, P. Bluefish Fic
Schneider, R. The secret prince Fic
Schreiber, E. Vampire kisses 8: cryptic cravings Fic
Sheldon, D. The crazy things girls do for love Fic
Sherman, D. The BEDMAS conspiracy Fic
Sitomer, A. L. The downside of being up Fic
Tashjian, J. My life as a stuntboy Fic
Thor, A. The lily pond Fic
Towell, K. Scary children and the carousel of sorrow Fic
Van Draanen, W. Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls Fic
Wallace, J. Out of shadows Fic
Wallace, R. War and watermelon Fic
Wardlaw, L. 101 ways to bug your friends and enemies Fic
Wells, R. E. Variant Fic
Whitaker, A. The queen of Kentucky Fic
Winters, B. H. The mystery of the missing everything Fic

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
McGhee, M. W. The principal’s guide to a powerful library media program 025.1

SCHOOL VIOLENCE
Myers, J. J. Responding to cyber bullying 371.5

SCHOOLS -- EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Torres, L. Rock your school stuff 745.5

SCHOOLS -- FICTION
See also School stories
Andrews, J. Me & Earl & the dying girl Fic
Clements, A. Troublemaker Fic
George, M. The difference between you and me Fic
Palacio, R. J. Wonder Fic
Perez, M. Dead is a battlefield Fic
Pierson, D. C. The boy who couldn’t sleep and never had to Fic
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street Fic

Schreiber, Ellen
Vampire kisses 2: kissing coffins Fic
Vampire kisses 3: Vampireville Fic
Vampire kisses 8: cryptic cravings Fic
Schröder, Monika  
My brother’s shadow  Fic

Schuman, Michael  
Scarlet Johansson  92

Schumann, Clara, 1819-1896 (German pianist)  
About  Schichtman, S. H.  The joy of creation  92

Schwab, Victoria  
The Near Witch  Fic

Schwartz, Alvin  
Scary stories to tell in the dark  398.2

Schwartz, Heather E.  
Gymnastics  796.4
Snowboarding  796.93
Women of the U.S. Air Force  358.4

Schweizer, Chris  
Crogan’s march  741.5

SCIENCE -- EXPERIMENTS  
Cobb, V.  See for yourself  507.8

SCIENCE -- EXPERIMENTS -- FICTION  
Graves, K.  The orphan of Awkward Falls  Fic

Science behind sports [series]  
Schwartz, H. E.  Gymnastics  796.4
Schwartz, H. E.  Snowboarding  796.93
Sharp, A. W.  Ice hockey  796.962
Yancey, D.  Basketball  796.323

SCIENCE FICTION  
See also Adventure fiction; Fiction
Arnston, S.  The Wikkeling  Fic
Bell, H.  Traitor’s son  Fic
Bick, I. J.  Ashes  Fic
Black, H.  Black heart  Fic
Collins, P. J. S.  What happened to Serenity?  Fic
Crockett, S. D.  After the snow  Fic
Cross, J.  Tempest  Fic
Dashner, J.  The death cure  Fic
Fagan, D.  Circus Galacticus  Fic
Falls, K.  Rip tide  Fic
Haddix, M. P.  The always war  Fic
Haddix, M. P.  Among the enemy  Fic
Haddix, M. P. Torn  Fic
Hall, T. Away  Fic
Harris, M. G.  Ice shock  Fic
James, N.  The Pearl Wars  Fic
Kostick, C.  Edda  Fic
Lancaster, M. A.  Human.4  Fic
Lu, M.  Legend  Fic
The map of time  Fic
McDonald, I.  Planesrunner  Fic
Meyer, M.  Cinder  Fic
Naftali, J.  The rendering  Fic
Nayeri, D.  Straw house, Wood house, Brick house, Blow  S
Patron, S.  Behind the masks  Fic
Patterson, J.  Angel  Fic
Pearson, M.  The Fox Inheritance  Fic
Pierson, D. C.  The boy who couldn’t sleep and never had to  Fic
Reeve, P.  A Web of Air  Fic
Roberts, J.  Dark inside  Fic
Rossi, V.  Under the never sky  Fic
Ryan, A. K.  Glow  Fic
Sandler, K. Tankborn  Fic
Scalzi, J.  Fuzzy nation  Fic
Scarrow, A.  Day of the predator  Fic
Slade, A. G.  Empire of ruins  Fic
Testa, D.  Cosmic storm  Fic
Ward, D.  Beyond the mask  Fic
Webb, P.  Six days  Fic
Weber, D. A beautiful friendship  Fic
Wells, R. E.  Variant  Fic
Westerfeld, S. Extras  Fic
Westerfeld, S. Goliath  Fic
Westerfeld, S. Pretties  Fic
Westerfeld, S. Specials  Fic
Westerfeld, S. Uglies  Fic

SCIENCE FICTION COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.  
See also Comic books, strips, etc.

SCIENCE FICTION GRAPHIC NOVELS  
See also Graphic novels
Card, O. S.  Laddertop  741.5
Deas, M.  Daen & Gole  741.5

SCIENCE FICTION WRITERS  
See also H.G. Wells

SCIENCE PROJECTS -- FICTION  
Kinard, K. The Boy Project  Fic

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS  
See also Voyages and travels
The scientist’s guide to physics [series]
Kagayame, J. Discovering the construct of time 529

SCIENTISTS  
Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 2  741.5
McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic

SCIENTISTS -- FICTION  
McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic

Sciieszka Jon, Ed  
Guys read: thriller  S

SCIPIONYX  
See also Dinosaurs

Scorpio. Horowitz, A.  Fic
The Scorpio Races. Stiefvater, M.  Fic

SCORPIONS  
Markle, S. Wind scorpions  595.4

SCOUT LEADERS  
Wadsworth, G. First Girl Scout  369.463

SCRABBLE (GAME) -- FICTION  
Wolitzer, M. The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman  Fic

SCRAPBOOKING
The serpent’s coil. Raedeke, C. Fic

SET THEORY
See also Mathematics
Seuss, Dr. (American children’s author and illustrator)
About
Anderson, T. Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92
Seven Realms [series]
Chima, C. W. The Gray Wolf Throne Fic
Seven sorcerers. King, C. Fic
SEWERAGE
See also House drainage; Municipal engineering; Plumbing; Sanitary engineering
SEX IN MASS MEDIA
See also Mass media
SEX ROLE -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Takako, S. Wandering son 741.5
SEXUAL ABUSE See Child sexual abuse; Sex crimes; Sexual harassment
SEXUAL ETHICS
See also Ethics
SEXUALLY ABUSED CHILDREN See Child sexual abuse
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also Communicable diseases
Yancey, D. STDs 616.95
Shackleton, Ernest Henry, 1874-1922 (Anglo-Irish explorer)
About
Johnson, K. The Endurance expedition 998
Shadow children [series]
Haddix, M. P. Among the enemy Fic
Shadow grail [series]
Lackey, M. Conspiracies Fic
The Shadowing: Hunted. Slater, A. Fic
Shahan, Sherry
Ice island Fic
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 (English dramatist and poet)
About
The merchant of Venice 741.5
Twelfth night 741.5
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616 -- Dictionaries
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616 -- ETHICS
See also Ethics
SHAMANISM
See also Religions
The Shamer’s signet. Kaaberbol, L. Fic
Shan, Darren
Dark calling Fic
Death’s Shadow Fic
Demon apocalypse Fic
Slawter Fic
Shange, Ntozake
Freedom’s a-calling’ me 811
SHAPE
See also Concepts; Geometry; Perception
SHAPESHIFTING -- FICTION
Bell, H. Traitor’s son Fic
Sharon Creech. Baptiste, T. 92
Sharp, Anne Wallace
Ice hockey 796.962
The shattering. Healey, K. Fic
Shaw, Liane
Fostergirls Fic
Shaw, Susan
Tunnel vision Fic
SHAWNEE INDIANS
Collier, J. L. The Tecumseh you never knew 92
Shecter, Vicky Alvear
Cleopatra’s moon Fic
Sheehan, Sean
Cameroon 967.11
Sheen, Barbara
Foods of Chile 641.5
Foods of Cuba 641.5
Foods of Egypt 641.5
Foods of Ireland 641.5
Foods of Kenya 641.5
Foods of Korea 641.5
Foods of Peru 641.5
SHEEP
See also Domestic animals; Mammals
Sheldon, Dyan
The crazy things girls do for love Fic
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 1797-1851 (English novelist)
About
Hirschmann, K. Frankenstein 813
SHELLFISH
See also Aquatic animals
Shelter. Coben, H. Fic
The Shepherd of Weeds. Appelbaum, S. Fic
Sherman, Deborah
The BEDMAS conspiracy Fic
Sherman, Delia
The freedom maze Fic
Sherman, Josepha
(jt. auth) Kagayame, J. Discovering the construct of time 529
Shichtman, Sandra H.
The joy of creation 92
SHINTO
See also Religions
SHIP PILOTS
See also Sailors
The shipwreck. Fic
SHIPWRECKS
See also Accidents; Adventure and adven-
turers; Disasters; Navigation; Voyages and travels
Burlingame, J. The Titanic tragedy 910.4
Denenberg, B. Titanic sinks! 910.4
Hopkinson, D. Titanic 910.4
McPherson, S. S. Iceberg right ahead! 910.4
SHIPWRECKS -- FICTION
Fama, E. Overboard Fic
Wolf, A. The watch that ends the night Fic
SHOES
See also Clothing and dress
SHOJO MANGA
See also Manga
SHOJO-AI
See also Manga
SHonen MANGA
See also Manga
SHONEN-AI
See also Manga
SHOPPING CENTERS AND MALLS
See also Commercial buildings; Retail trade
SHORT STORIES
Carman, P. Things that go bump in the night S
The chronicles of Harris Burdick S
Corsets & clockwork S
Enthralled S
Explorer Fic
Flanagan, J. The lost stories S
Nayeri, D. Straw house, Wood house, Brick house, Blow S
Nye, N. S. There is no long distance now S
Paulsen, G. Paintings from the cave S
Scieszka Jon, E. Guys read: thriller S
Soto, G. Hey 13! S
Steampunk! S
SHORT STORY WRITERS
Bankston, J. Ray Bradbury 92
Eddie Fic
SHOWERS (PARTIES)
See also Parties
SIBLINGS -- FICTION
Aguiar, N. Secrets of Tamarind Fic
Austen, C. All good children Fic
Davies, S. Outlaw Fic
The death of Yorik Mortwell Fic
Giff, P. R. R my name is Rachel Fic
Gutman, D. Never say genius Fic
King, C. Seven sorcerers Fic
Knowles, J. See you at Harry’s Fic
Lansdale, J. R. All the earth, thrown to the sky Fic
Lu, M. Legend Fic
Mackall, D. D. The silence of murder Fic
Nix, G. Troubletwisters Fic
Okimoto, J. D. Maya and the cotton candy boy Fic
Rex, A. Cold cereal Fic
Robert, N. B. Boy vs. girl Fic
Smith, R. I. Q.: book two, The White House Fic
Somper, J. Empire of night Fic
Sullivan, L. L. Guardian of the Green Hill Fic
Webb, P. Six days Fic
Welch, S. K. Waiting to forget Fic
Sibyl-Anne vs. Ratticus. Macherot, R. 741.5
SICK -- FICTION
Brooks, M. Queen of hearts Fic
Christopher, L. Flyaway Fic
Powers, J. L. This thing called the future Fic
White, R. A month of Sundays Fic
SIGN LANGUAGE
See also Communication; Military art and science; Naval art and science; Navigation; Signs and symbols
SIGNING their rights away. D’Agnes, J. 920
SIGNORE, Marco
Bacchin, M. Giant vs. giant 567.9
SIGNALS AND SIGNALING
See also Communication; Military art and science; Naval art and science; Navigation; Signs and symbols
Sikhism
See also Religions
The silence of murder. Mackall, D. D. Fic
Silhol, Sandrine
(jt. auth) Guerive, G. Extraordinary endangered animals 333.95
SILKWORMS -- FICTION
Yep, L. Dragons of silk Fic
Silverstein, Shel
Silverthorne, Elizabeth
Louisa May Alcott 92
SIN
See also Ethics; Good and evil; Theology
SINAI CAMPAIGN, 1956
See also Egypt -- History; Israel-Arab conflicts
SINGERS
See also Egypt -- History; Israel-Arab conflicts
Herringshaw, D. Dorothy Dandridge 92
Roberts, J. The Beatles 781.66
Yasuda, A. Justin Bieber 92
Yasuda, A. Miranda Cosgrove 92
SINGERS -- FICTION
Philbin, J. The daughters take the stage Fic
SINGING GAMES
See also Games
SINGLE PARENT FAMILY -- FICTION
Acampora, P. Rachel Spinelli punched me in the face Fic
Davis, H. Wherever you go Fic
SIRIUS
See also Stars
SISTERS -- FICTION
Childs, T. L. Sweet venom Fic
Dolamore, J. Between the sea and sky Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gurtler, J.</td>
<td>I’m not her</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, J.</td>
<td>Darkfall</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, H.</td>
<td>Saving June</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, J.</td>
<td>The girl behind the glass</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, K.</td>
<td>Wildfire</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaZebnik, C. S.</td>
<td>Epic fail</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixley, M.</td>
<td>Without Tess</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum, A.</td>
<td>Die for me</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiernan, C.</td>
<td>Balefire</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendis, B. M.</td>
<td>Takio, vol. 1</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sita’s</td>
<td>Ramayana. Arni, S.</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitomer, Alan</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The downside of being up</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>days. Webb, P.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixteenth</td>
<td>summer. Dalton, M.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sizzle.</td>
<td>Mcclain, L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skary</td>
<td>childrin and the carousel of sorrow. Towell, K.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, K.</td>
<td>Mysterious bones</td>
<td>979.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Draanen, W.</td>
<td>Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spalding, F.</td>
<td>Erasing the ink</td>
<td>391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, A. K.</td>
<td>Glow</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyship Academy</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, N.</td>
<td>The Pearl Wars</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slade, Arthur G.</td>
<td>Empire of ruins</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slater, Adam</td>
<td>The Shadowing: Hunted</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson, R.</td>
<td>The Amistad</td>
<td>326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, K. B.</td>
<td>Jefferson’s sons</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, J. S.</td>
<td>Black, white, other</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, K.</td>
<td>Chasing the Nighthawk</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, D.</td>
<td>The freedom maze</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, D.</td>
<td>Beyond the mask</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shange, N.</td>
<td>Freedom’s a-callin’ me</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, K. B.</td>
<td>Jefferson’s sons</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline-Ransome, L.</td>
<td>Words set me free</td>
<td>973.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, K. B.</td>
<td>Jefferson’s sons</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, J. S.</td>
<td>Black, white, other</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, K.</td>
<td>Chasing the Nighthawk</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, D.</td>
<td>The freedom maze</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, D.</td>
<td>Beyond the mask</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So</td>
<td>silver bright. Mantchev, L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smolka, Bo</td>
<td>Lacrosse</td>
<td>796.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furgang, A.</td>
<td>Salty and sugary snacks</td>
<td>613.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The surge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco information for teens</td>
<td></td>
<td>362.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The surge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco habit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest for the Spark</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delsol, W. Frost</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow in Summer. Yolen, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, H. E.</td>
<td>Snowboarding</td>
<td>796.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, H. E.</td>
<td>Snowboarding</td>
<td>796.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So</td>
<td>silver bright. Mantchev, L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeling; Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer.</td>
<td>Kassouf, J.</td>
<td>796.334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE AND JUNIOR HIGH CORE COLLECTION 2012 SUPPLEMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Call Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kassouf, J.</td>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, S.</td>
<td>Beyond lucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, B.</td>
<td>Aftershock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunce, E. C.</td>
<td>Liar’s moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derting, K.</td>
<td>The pledge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaZebnik, C. S.</td>
<td>Epic fail</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usher, M. D.</td>
<td>The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, S.</td>
<td>Beyond lucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, B.</td>
<td>Aftershock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunce, E. C.</td>
<td>Liar’s moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derting, K.</td>
<td>The pledge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaZebnik, C. S.</td>
<td>Epic fail</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usher, M. D.</td>
<td>The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, S.</td>
<td>Beyond lucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, B.</td>
<td>Aftershock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunce, E. C.</td>
<td>Liar’s moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derting, K.</td>
<td>The pledge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaZebnik, C. S.</td>
<td>Epic fail</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usher, M. D.</td>
<td>The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, S.</td>
<td>Beyond lucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, B.</td>
<td>Aftershock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunce, E. C.</td>
<td>Liar’s moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derting, K.</td>
<td>The pledge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaZebnik, C. S.</td>
<td>Epic fail</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usher, M. D.</td>
<td>The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, S.</td>
<td>Beyond lucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, B.</td>
<td>Aftershock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunce, E. C.</td>
<td>Liar’s moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derting, K.</td>
<td>The pledge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaZebnik, C. S.</td>
<td>Epic fail</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usher, M. D.</td>
<td>The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, S.</td>
<td>Beyond lucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, B.</td>
<td>Aftershock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunce, E. C.</td>
<td>Liar’s moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derting, K.</td>
<td>The pledge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaZebnik, C. S.</td>
<td>Epic fail</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usher, M. D.</td>
<td>The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

See also Human behavior; Interpersonal relations; Social psychology

**SOCIAL CLASSES -- FICTION**

Bunce, E. C.  Liar’s moon  Fic
The death of Yorik Mortwell  Fic
Derting, K.  The pledge  Fic
LaZebnik, C. S.  Epic fail  Fic
Usher, M. D.  The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius  Fic

**SOCIAL ECOLOGY**

See Human ecology

**SOCIAL ETHICS**

See also Ethics; Sociology

**SOCIAL NETWORKING**

See also Communication

**SOCIAL PHOBIA**

See also Phobias

**SOCIAL PROBLEMS -- FICTION**

Davies, S.  Outlaw  Fic

**SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**

See also Human ecology; Psychology; Social groups; Sociology

**SOCIAL SKILLS**

See also Interpersonal relations; Life skills

**SOCIAL WELFARE LEADERS**

Krensky, S.  Clara Barton  92
Slavicek, L. C.  Jane Addams  361.9

**SOCIOLOGY, URBAN**

See Urban sociology

**SOD HOUSES -- FICTION**

MacLachlan, P.  Kindred souls  Fic

**SOFTWARE**

See also Ball games; Baseball; Sports

**SOFTBALL**

Gitlin, M.  Softball  796.357

**SOFTBALL -- FICTION**

Gitlin, M.  Softball  796.357

**SOIL CONSERVATION**

See also Conservation of natural resources; Environmental protection

**SOILS**

See also Agriculture; Economic geology

**SOLAR ENERGY**

See also Energy resources; Renewable energy resources; Solar radiation; Sun

**SOLAR SYSTEM**

See also Astronomy; Stars

**SOLDIERS -- FICTION**

Lu, M.  Legend  Fic
Murdock, C. G.  Wisdom’s kiss  Fic
Tak, B. D.  Soldier bear  Fic

**SOLID GEOMETRY**

See also Geometry

**SONGWRITERS**

See also Composers; Lyricists

**SOLPUGIDA**

Markle, S.  Wind scorpions  595.4

**SOMERVILL, Barbara A.**

Commercial fisherman  639.2
Green general contractor  690

**SOMETIMES**

it happens.  Barnholdt, L.  Fic

**SOMPER, Justin**

Empire of night  Fic
The son of Neptune.  Riordan, R.  Fic

**SONENKLAR, Carol**

AIDS  616.97

**SONGWRITERS**

See also Composers; Lyricists

**SOPHISTICS**

See Narcotics

**SORCERY**

See Magic; Occultism; Witchcraft

**SOTO, Gary**

Hey 13!  S

**SOUL**

See also Future life; Human beings (Theology); Philosophy

**SOUL -- FICTION**

Damico, G.  Croak  Fic
Soul thief.  Oliver, J.  Fic

**SOUPS**

See also Cooking

**SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902 -- FICTION**

Kent, T.  Stones for my father  Fic

**SOUTHERN COOKING**

See also Cooking

**SOUTHERN STATES -- HISTORY**

See also United States -- History

**SOVEREIGNS**

See Emperors; Kings and rulers; Monarchy; Queens

**SPACE AND TIME**

See also Fourth dimension; Metaphysics; Space sciences; Time

**SPACE AND TIME -- FICTION**

Flavin, T.  The Blackhope enigma  Fic
Hoffman, M.  Stravaganza: city of stars  Fic
MacHale, D. J.  Black water  Fic
MacHale, D. J.  The reality bug  Fic
Powell, L.  The game of triumphs  Fic
Webb, P.  Six days  Fic

**SPACE COLONIES -- FICTION**

Scalzi, J.  Fuzzy nation  Fic
Weber, D.  A beautiful friendship  Fic

**SPACE FLIGHT (FICTION)**

See Imaginary voyages; Science fiction

**SPACE RESCUE OPERATIONS**

See also Rescue work

**Spalding, Frank**
Erasing the ink 391

**Sparks.** Adams, S. J.

**Speare, Elizabeth George, 1908-1994** Calico Captive Fic

**SPECIAL OLYMPICS** See also Olympic games; Sports for the handicapped

**Specials.** Westerfeld, S. Fic

**SPECTERS** See Apparitions; Ghosts

**Spence, David** Michelangelo 92

**SPIDERS**
- Markle, S.  Crab spiders 595.4
- Markle, S.  Fishing spiders 595.4
- Markle, S.  Jumping spiders 595.4

**SPIES** See also Espionage; Subversive activities
- Abbott, D.  Conflict in the Middle East 956

**SPIES -- FICTION**
- Bruchac, J.  Wolf mark Fic
- Buckley, M.  The cheerleaders of doom Fic
- Cross, J.  Tempest Fic
- Horowitz, A.  Scorpia Fic
- Pinter, J.  Zeke Bartholomew, superspy Fic
- Slade, A. G.  Empire of ruins Fic
- Smith, R.  I. Q.: book two, The White House Fic

**Spilling, Jo-Ann**
- Cooper, R.  Bahrain 953.6
- Hestler, A.  Wales 942.9

**Spilling, Michael** Cooper, R.  Croatia 949.7

**Spinelli, Jerry** Jake and Lily Fic

**SPINOSAURUS** See also Dinosaurs

**SPONGES** See also Aquatic animals
- The Spook’s Bestiary. Delaney, J. Fic

**SPORTING GOODS**
- Chetwynd, J.  The secret history of balls 796.3
- Sports. Howell, B. 796

**SPORTS**
- Ross, S.  Sports technology 688.7

**SPORTS -- CORRUPT PRACTICES** Butterfield, M.  Scandals 796.48

**SPORTS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS** See Graphic novels

**SPORTS -- HISTORY**
- Chetwynd, J.  The secret history of balls 796.3

**SPORTS -- STATISTICS** See Statistics

**SPORTS -- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE** Howell, B.  Sports 796

**SPORTS CARDS** See also Sports

**SPORTS FOR WOMEN** See also Sports
STEEL INDUSTRY -- TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS
See also Technological innovations

STEGOSAURUS
See also Dinosaurs

Stein, R. Conrad
Stein, R. C.  Ancient Mexico 972
Emiliano Zapata and the Mexican Revolution 92
The Mexican-American War 973.6
Modern Mexico 972.08

Stein, R. Conrad, 1937-
Ancient Mexico 972

STENCIL WORK
See also Decoration and ornament; Painting

STEP DANCING
See also Dance

STEPMOTHERS -- FICTION
Naylor, P. R.  Alice on her way  Fic
Yolen, J.  Snow in Summer  Fic

STEPSISTERS -- FICTION
Barnholdt, L.  Fake me a match  Fic

Sterngass, Jon
Steroids 362.29
Steroids. Sterngass, J. 362.29

STEROIDS
Sterngass, J. Steroids 362.29

Steve Jobs. Goldsworthy, S.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
Treasure Island  Fic

Stevenson, Robin
Escape velocity  Fic

Stewart, Alex
Dragonwood  Fic

Stewart, Gail
Trolls 398.2

Stewart, Mary
A walk in Wolf Wood  Fic

Stewart, Melissa
Inside Earthquakes 551.2
Inside lightning 551.56
Inside Volcanoes 551.2

Stewart, Trenton Lee
The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict  Fic

Stickman  Odyssey. Ford, C. 741.5

Stief, Barbara
Earth, sea, sun, and sky 704.9

Stiefvater, Maggie
The Scorpio Races  Fic

STILL-LIFE PAINTING
See also Painting

STOCK EXCHANGE CRASHES
See Financial crises

STOCK MARKET PANICS
See Financial crises

STOICS
See also Ancient philosophy; Ethics

Stone, Phoebe
The boy on Cinnamon Street  Fic

Stones for my father. Kent, T.  Fic

STORES
See also Commercial buildings; Retail trade

Storey, Rita
Sailing 797.1

STORIES
See Anecdotes; Bible stories; Fairy tales; Fiction; Legends; Romances; Short stories; Stories in rhyme; Stories without words; Storytelling

STORIES FOR CHILDREN
See Children’s stories

STORIES WITHOUT WORDS
See also Picture books for children

Storm runners [series]
Smith, R.  The surge  Fic
Smothering the tulips. Sanders, R.  940.53

STORMS
See also Meteorology; Natural disasters; Weather

STORMS -- FICTION
Smith, R.  The surge  Fic

Storrie, Paul D.
Made for each other 741.5
The story of Apple. Gilbert, S.  338.7
The story of eBay. Gilbert, S.  381

The story of Mexico [series]
Stein, R. C.  Ancient Mexico 972
Stein, R. C. Emiliano Zapata and the Mexican Revolution 92
Stein, R. C. The Mexican-American War 973.6
Stein, R. C. Modern Mexico 972.08
The story of the NFL. Gilbert, S.  796.332
The story of Wal-Mart. Gilbert, S.  381

STORYTELLING
See also Children’s literature

Danks, F.  Run wild!  790.1
Marek, K. Organizational storytelling for librarians  025.1

STORYTELLING -- FICTION
Kirby, M. J. Icefall  Fic

STRATEGY
See also Military art and science; Naval art and science

Stravaganza: city of stars. Hoffman, M.  Fic

STREAM ANIMALS
See also Animals; Rivers

STREET GANGS
See Gangs

Streissguth, Thomas
Extreme weather 551.5
Strength in numbers. Senker, C.  305.4

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)
See also Adaptation (Biology); Physiology
Stringed instruments. Ganeri, A. 787

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
Ganeri, A. Stringed instruments 787

STRUCTURAL ZOOLOGY  See Animals -- Anatomy
The struggle against apartheid. Coster, P. 968

STUDENT ACTIVITIES  See also Students

STUDENT LIFE  See College students; Students

STUDENT VIOLENCE  See School violence

STUDENTS
Binstock, M. Nourishment 92
Glasser, D. New kid, new scene 373.1
Tougas, S. Little Rock girl 1957 379

STUDENTS -- LIBRARY SERVICES  See also Libraries and schools; Library services; School libraries

STUDENTS -- POLITICAL ACTIVITY -- FICTION
George, M. The difference between you and me Fic

STUDY SKILLS  See also Education; Life skills; Teaching

STUNT FLYING -- FICTION
Tashjian, J. My life as a stuntboy Fic

STUNT PERFORMERS  See also Actors

STYLE IN DRESS  See Clothing and dress; Costume; Fashion

SUBJECT DICTIONARIES  See Encyclopedias and dictionaries

SUBMARINE OIL WELL DRILLING  See Offshore oil well drilling

SUGAR
Furgang, A. Salty and sugary snacks 613.2

SUICIDE -- FICTION
Healey, K. The shattering Fic

SUICIDE BOMBERS  See also Terrorism

Sullivan, Laura L.
Guardian of the Green Hill Fic

SUMMER -- FICTION
Dalton, M. Sixteenth summer Fic
Limh, S. Girl, (nearly) 16, absolute torture Fic

SUMMER EMPLOYMENT -- FICTION
Sales, L. Past perfect Fic
Summer of the wolves. Carlson-Voiles, P. Fic

SUNDIALS  See also Clocks and watches; Garden ornaments and furniture; Time

SUPER BOWL (GAME)  See also Football; Sports tournaments

SUPERHERO COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.  See also Comic books, strips, etc.

SUPERHERO GRAPHIC NOVELS  See also Graphic novels
Bendis, B. M. Takio, vol. 1 741.5

SUPERHEROES -- FICTION
Buckley, M. The cheerleaders of doom Fic
Evans, R. P. Michael Vey Fic
Myklusch, M. The secret war Fic

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS  See School superintendents and principals

SUPERMARKETS  See also Grocery trade; Retail trade; Stores

SUPERMARKETS -- FICTION
Bloor, E. A plague year Fic

SUPERNATURAL -- FICTION
Agresti, A. Illuminate Fic
Asher, J. The future of us Fic
Bridges, R. The gathering storm Fic
Bruchac, J. Wolf mark Fic
Clockwork prince Fic
Cowing, S. You will call me Drog Fic
Davies, J. A beautiful dark Fic
Delaney, J. Rage of the fallen Fic
Delaney, J. The Spook’s Bestiary Fic
Delsol, W. Frost Fic
D’Lacey, C. Fire world Fic
Enthralled S
Ford, M. The poisoned house Fic
Frazier, A. The Eternal Sea Fic
Grant, M. Fear Fic
Healey, K. The shattering Fic
Hill, C. J. Slayers Fic
Hodkin, M. The unbecoming of Mara Dyer Fic
Holder, N. Damned Fic
Jordan, S. Vanish Fic
Kizer, A. Wildcat fireflies Fic
Knight, K. Wildfire Fic
Lackey, M. Conspiracies Fic
Lewis, J. S. Alienation Fic
McMann, L. Cryer’s Cross Fic
Murdock, C. G. Wisdom’s kiss Fic
Oliver, J. Soul thief Fic
Perez, M. Dead is a battlefield Fic
Plum, A. Die for me Fic
Powell, L. The game of triumphs Fic
Reichs, K. J. Seizure Fic
Rise of the huntress Fic
Schwab, V. The Near Witch Fic
Slater, A. The Shadowing: Hunted Fic
Starmer, A. The only ones Fic
Sullivan, L. L. Guardian of the Green Hill Fic
Taylor, L. Daughter of smoke and bone Fic
Toft, D. The twilight circus Fic
Towell, K. Skary childrin and the carousel of sorrow Fic
Willocks, T. Doglands Fic
Wood, M. Nightshade Fic

SUPERNATURAL GRAPHIC NOVELS
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Graphic novels
SUPERNatural in literature
Bodart, J. R. They suck, they bite, they eat, they kill 813
SuperNovas
See also Stars
SUPERstition
See also Folklore
SuperStructures [series]
Barker, G. P. Incredible skyscrapers 720
The Surge. Smith, R. Fic
Surgeons
See also Physicians
Survival
Fama, E. Overboard Fic
Survival -- fiction
Crockett, S. D. After the snow Fic
Fama, E. Overboard Fic
The Survival Kit. Freitas, D. Fic
Survival skills
See also Civil defense; Environmental influence on humans; Human ecology; Life skills
Buchholz, R. How to survive anything 646.7
Surviving extreme sports. Hile, L. 796
Surviving the wilderness. Hurley, M. 613.6
Suspense fiction
Cross, J. Tempest Fic
Suspense novels See Adventure fiction; Mystery fiction; Romantic suspense novels
Sustainable agriculture
See also Agriculture
Sustainable architecture
Somervill, B. A. Green general contractor 690
Swamp animals
See also Animals
Swans -- fiction
Christopher, L. Flyaway Fic
Swashbucklers See Adventure fiction; Adventure films
Sweet venom. Childs, T. L. Fic
Swift, Richard Gangs 364.1
Swimming
Hoblin, P. Swimming & diving 797.2
Swimming & diving. Hoblin, P. 797.2
Swindlers and swindling -- fiction
Abela, D. The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier Fic
Carter, A. Uncommon criminals Fic
Swinney, Geoff Fish facts 597
A sword in her hand. Fic
The Sword of Darrow. Malchow, A. Fic
Symbolic logic
See also Logic; Mathematics
Symbolism
See also Art; Mythology
Synchronized swimming
See also Swimming
Synesthesia -- fiction
Ellsworth, L. Unforgettable Fic
Syphilis
See also Sexually transmitted diseases
SyRups
See also Sugar
T
T-shirts
See also Clothing and dress
Table Etiquette
See also Eating customs; Etiquette
Table Tennis
See also Ball games
Tactics
See also Military art and science; Strategy
Tadpoles See Frogs
Tae kwon do. Haney-Withrow, A. 796.8
Tae kwon do
Haney-Withrow, A. Tae kwon do 796.8
Tailoring
See also Clothing and dress; Clothing industry
Tak, Bibi Duman
Soldier bear Fic
Takako, Shimura
Wandering son 741.5
Takio, vol. 1. Bendis, B. M. 741.5
TaLes See Fables; Fairy tales; Folklore; Legends
Tales from India. Gavin, J. 398.2
Tales from the five kingdoms [series]
The flight of dragons Fic
Tall Tales
See also Folklore; Legends; Wit and humor
Tankborn. Sandler, K. Fic
Tanner, Lian
City of lies Fic
Tao
See also Philosophy
Taoism
See also Religions
Tap Dancing
See also Dance
Tapestry
See also Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Interior design; Needlework
The tapestry [series]
Neff, H. H. The fiend and the forge Fic
Tarantulas. Markle, S. 595.4
Tarantulas
Markle, S. Tarantulas 595.4
Tarot -- fiction
Powell, L. The game of triumphs Fic
Taschek, Karen
Daughters of liberty 305.4

Tashjian, Janet
My life as a stuntboy  Fic

TASTE (AESTHETICS) See Aesthetics

A taste of culture [series]
Sheen, B.  Foods of Chile 641.5
Sheen, B.  Foods of Cuba 641.5
Sheen, B.  Foods of Egypt 641.5
Sheen, B.  Foods of Ireland 641.5
Sheen, B.  Foods of Kenya 641.5
Sheen, B.  Foods of Korea 641.5
Sheen, B.  Foods of Peru 641.5

Tattoo art around the world.  Bailey, D.  391

TATTOOING
Bailey, D.  Tattoo art around the world 391
Gerber, L.  Getting inked 391
Nagle, J.  Why people get tattoos and other body art 391
Spalding, F.  Erasing the ink 391

Tattooing [series]
Bailey, D.  Tattoo art around the world 391
Gerber, L.  Getting inked 391
Nagle, J.  Why people get tattoos and other body art 391
Spalding, F.  Erasing the ink 391

Taylor, Laini
Daughter of smoke and bone  Fic

TEACHER-TEACHER RELATIONSHIP
See also Child-adult relationship; Interpersonal relations; Teaching

TEACHERS -- FICTION
Repka, J.  The clueless girl's guide to being a genius  Fic
Schmatz, P.  Bluefish  Fic

TEACHERS COLLEGES
See also Colleges and universities; Education -- Study and teaching

TEASING
See also Aggressiveness (Psychology); Interpersonal relations

Tebbetts, Chris
Middle school, the worst years of my life  Fic

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE See Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS
See also Inventions; Technology
Lee, D.  Biomimicry 608

Technologies and strategies in battle [series]
Torres, J. A.  The Battle of Midway 940.54

TECHNOLOGY -- DICTIONARIES
See Encyclopedia of dictionarists and dictionaries

Technology 360 [series]
Grabowski, J.  Television 621.388
Hillstrom, L. C.  Global positioning systems 910.2
Kling, A. A.  Web 2.0 006.7
Mackay, J.  Electric cars 629.22

Pearce, Q. L.  Artificial intelligence 006.3

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
See also Inventions; Technology
The Tecumseh you never knew.  Collier, J. L.  92
Tecumseh, Shawnee Chief, 1768-1813
About
Collier, J. L.  The Tecumseh you never knew 92

Teen health series
Asthma information for teens 616.2
Tobacco information for teens 362.29

TEENAGE BEHAVIOR
See Adolescent psychology; Etiquette for children and teenagers; Teenagers -- Conduct of life

TEENAGE GANGS
See Gangs

TEENAGE LITERATURE
See Young adult literature

TEENAGE PARENTS
See also Parents; Teenagers

TEENAGERS
Mangan, T.  How to feel good 305.23

TEENAGERS -- BOOKS AND READING
See also Books and reading
Alessio, A.  A year of programs for teens 2 027.62
Cannon, T. C.  Cooler than fiction 027.62
Schall, L.  Value-packed booktalks 028.1

TEENAGERS -- CONDUCT OF LIFE
Mangan, T.  How to feel good 305.23

TEENAGERS -- FICTION
Anderson, M. T.  Burger Wuss  Fic
Emond, S.  Winter town  Fic
Gibson, M.  Radiate  Fic
Hicks, F. E.  Friends with boys 741.5
Pierson, D. C.  The boy who couldn’t sleep and never had to  Fic

TEENAGERS -- LIFE SKILLS GUIDES
Mangan, T.  How to feel good 305.23

TEENAGERS -- LITERATURE
See also Young adult literature

TEENAGERS -- PSYCHOLOGY
See Adolescent psychology

TEENAGERS -- SUICIDE -- FICTION
Harrington, H.  Saving June  Fic

TEENS
See Teenagers

Telepathy
See also Extrasensory perception

TELEVANGELISTS
See also Clergy; Television personalities

Television.  Grabowski, J.  621.388

TELEVISION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call No.</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grabowski, J.</td>
<td>Television</td>
<td>621.388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION ACTORS</strong></td>
<td>See Actors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION AND CHILDREN</strong></td>
<td>See also Children; Television</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION AND POLITICS</strong></td>
<td>See also Politics; Television</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION AND YOUTH</strong></td>
<td>See also Television; Youth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION BROADCASTING</strong></td>
<td>See also Broadcasting; Mass media; Television</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION BROADCASTING -- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE</strong></td>
<td>See also Vocational guidance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION GAMES</strong></td>
<td>See Video games</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION IN EDUCATION</strong></td>
<td>See also Audiovisual education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION PERSONALITIES</strong></td>
<td>See also Celebrities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abrams, D. Julia Child 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION PROGRAMS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haasen, C. Chomp</td>
<td>Tempest. Cross, J. Ten things we did (and probably shouldn’t have)</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>Mlynowski, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION PROGRAMS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION IN EDUCATION</strong></td>
<td>See also Audiovisual education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERMINAL CARE</strong></td>
<td>See also Medical care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERNS</strong></td>
<td>See also Birds; Water birds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERROR TALES</strong></td>
<td>See Ghost stories; Horror fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRORISM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Williams, B. The war on terror 973.931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRORISM -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Davies, S. Outlaw Fic Horowitz, A. Scorpio Fic Smith, R. I. Q.: book two, The White House Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRORIST ATTACKS, SEPTEMBER 11, 2001</strong></td>
<td>See September 11 terrorist attacks, 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEST PILOTS</strong></td>
<td>See Air pilots; Airplanes -- Testing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testa, Dom</td>
<td>Cosmic storm (jt. auth) Patron, S. Behind the masks</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>The Texas polygamist raid. Marsico, K. 364.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXTILE PAINTING</strong></td>
<td>See also Painting; Textile design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaddeus, Eva</td>
<td>Powering the future</td>
<td>333.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THAI COOKING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kummer, P. K. The food of Thailand 394.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATER -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantinev, L.</td>
<td>So silver bright</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor, P. R.</td>
<td>Incredibly Alice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEISM</strong></td>
<td>See also Philosophy; Religion; Theology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Theodore Boone: the abduction. Grisham, J. Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE</strong></td>
<td>See also Consciousness; Logic; Metaphysics; Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEOSOPHY</strong></td>
<td>See also Mysticism; Religions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THRILLERS</strong></td>
<td>See Adventure fiction; Adventure films</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIDES</strong></td>
<td>See also Ocean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiernan, Cate</td>
<td>Balefire</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kagayame, J. Discovering the construct of time 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME AND SPACE</strong></td>
<td>See Space and time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME MANAGEMENT</strong></td>
<td>See also Management; Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME TRAVEL</strong></td>
<td>See also Fourth dimension; Space and time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME TRAVEL -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cross, J. Tempest Fic Falkner, B. The project Fic Gibbs, S. The last musketeer Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(S)</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Call Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddix, M. P. Torn</td>
<td>MacCullough, C.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The map of time</td>
<td>Saunders, K.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarrow, A. Day of the predator</td>
<td>Sherman, D.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, M. A walk in Wolf Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timelines [series]</td>
<td>Coster, P.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanic</td>
<td>Hopkinson, D.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>910.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanic sink! Dennenberg, B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>910.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Titanic tragedy. Burlingame, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>910.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the mountaintop! Hunter-Gault, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>070.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO HABIT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco information for teens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>362.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco information for teens.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>362.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO PIPES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Smoking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toft, Di</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The twilight circus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLERATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Interpersonal relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMBS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Archeology; Architecture; Burial;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuments; Shrines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONGUE TWISTERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Children’s poetry; Folklore; Non-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sense verses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooke, Wes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of the mound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Geometry; Set theory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torn. Haddix, M. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torn. O’Rourke, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tornado! Fradin, D. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>551.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORNADOES</td>
<td>Fradin, D. B.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>551.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres, John Albert</td>
<td>The Battle of Midway</td>
<td></td>
<td>940.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres, Laura</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock your party</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>745.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock your room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock your school stuff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>745.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock your wardrobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>646.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>364.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture. Gerber, L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>364.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIPPING</td>
<td>Gerber, L. Torture</td>
<td></td>
<td>364.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>364.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORTURE -- FICTION</td>
<td>Perera, A. Guangamano boy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALITARIANISM -- FICTION</td>
<td>Austen, C. All good children</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO制品和TOTEMISM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Ethnology; Mythology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tougas, Shelley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock girl 1957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURETTE SYNDROME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binstock, M. Nourishment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURETTE SYNDROME -- FICTION</td>
<td>Evans, R. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Vey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towell, Katy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skary chindren and the carousel of sorrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famous forensic cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>363.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>940.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOY AND MOVABLE BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Picture books for children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOY MAKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Handicraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track &amp; field. McDougall, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>796.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACK AND FIELD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Track athletics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACK ATHLETICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Athletics; Sports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, C. Track &amp; field</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>796.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACKING AND TRAILING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Hunting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADE ROUTES -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kang, H. Chengli and the Silk Road caravan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Industrial arts; Occupations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADITIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Folklore; Legends; Manners; Rites and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceremonies; Superstition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choyce, L. Random</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traitor’s son. Bell, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSCENDENTALISM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The transcontinental railroad. Gimpel, D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSGENDERED PEOPLE -- GRAPHIC NOVELS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takako, S. Wandering son</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The trap. Grant, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapped. Aronson, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>363.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traugh, Susan M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetarianism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>641.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVEL -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raedeke, C. T. The serpent’s coil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVEL BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Voyages and travels; Voyages around the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>world</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVELERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Voyages and travels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVELS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Voyages and travels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasury of Greek mythology. Napoli, D. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tregay, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love and leftovers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIANGLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Geometry; Shape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIATHLON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Sports
Tricchinelli, Rob
Arizona Diamondbacks 796.357
TRICERATOPS
See also Dinosaurs
TRIGONOMETRY
See also Geometry; Mathematics
TROJAN WAR
See also Greek mythology; Troy (Extinct city)
Trolls. Stewart, G. 398.2
TROLLS
Stewart, G. Trolls 398.2
TROLLS -- FICTION
Kirk, D. The road's end Fic
TROODON
See also Dinosaurs
TROPICAL FISH
See also Fishes
TROUBADOURS
See also French poetry; Minstrels; Poets
Troublemaker. Clements, A. Fic
Troubletwisters. Nix, G. Fic
TRUCK FARMING
See also Agriculture; Gardening; Horticulture
True Blue. Smiley, J. Fic
TRUMPET -- FICTION
Acampora, P. Rachel Spinelli punched me in the face Fic
Trusty, Brad
The kids’ guide to balloon twisting 745.594
Trusty, Cindy
Trusty, B. The kids’ guide to balloon twisting 745.594
TRUTH
See also Belief and doubt; Philosophy
The truth about anxiety and depression. 616.85
Truth about series
The truth about anxiety and depression 616.85
Tsang, Evonne
I love him to pieces 741.5
TSUNAMIS
See also Natural disasters; Ocean waves
TUBERCULOSIS -- FICTION
Brooks, M. Queen of hearts Fic
TUBERCULOSIS -- VACCINATION
See also Vaccination
Tunnel vision. Shaw, S. Fic
Turing, Alan Mathison, 1912-1954 (British mathematician)
About
Henderson, H. Alan Turing 92
TURTLES
See also Reptiles
Tuxbury, Larry
(jt. auth) McElligott, M. Benjamin Frankenstein meets the Fright brothers Fic
TV See Television
TV PERSONALITIES See Television personalities
Twelfth night. 741.5
The twilight circus. Toft, D. Fic
TWINS
Schuman, M. Scarlet Johansson 92
TWINS -- FICTION
Gutman, D. Never say genius Fic
Kelley, J. The girl behind the glass Fic
Nix, G. Troubletwisters Fic
Oppel, K. This dark endeavor Fic
Rex, A. Cold cereal Fic
Robert, N. B. Boy vs. girl Fic
Somper, J. Empire of night Fic
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic
Tierman, C. Balefire Fic
Wrede, P. C. Across the Great Barrier Fic
TWISTERS (TORNADOES) See Tornadoes
Twitter. Smith, C. 92
Two crafty criminals! Pullman, P. Fic
TYRANNOSAURUS REX
See also Dinosaurs
U
Uchida, Yoshiko
The best bad thing Fic
Uglies. Westerfeld, S. Fic
UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS
See also Clothing and dress
The un-forgotten coat. Cottrell Boyce, F. Fic
The unbecoming of Mara Dyer. Hodkin, M. Fic
UNCLES -- FICTION
Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds Fic
Carlson-Voiles, P. Summer of the wolves Fic
Coben, H. Shelter Fic
MacHale, D. J. The lost city of Faar Fic
Patten, E. J. Return to Exile Fic
Proimos, J. 12 things to do before you crash and burn Fic
Uncommon criminals. Carter, A. Fic
Under the mesquite. Mccall, G. G. Fic
Under the never sky. Rossi, V. Fic
UNDERACHIEVERS
See also Students
The underdogs. Lupica, M. Fic
UNDERGROUND RAILROAD -- POETRY
Shange, N. Freedom’s a-calling’ me 811
Understanding world history [series]
Kallen, S. A. Ancient Egypt 932
Understanding your right to freedom from searches. Carson, B. 323.44
The Undertaken trilogy [series]
Berk, A. Death watch Fic
UNDERWATER DRILLING (PETROLEUM)
See Offshore oil well drilling
The undrowned child. Lovric, M. Fic
Unforgettable. Ellsworth, L.

UNICORNS -- FICTION
Beagle, P. S. The last unicorn 741.5

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
See also Aeronautics; Astronautics

UNIFORMS
See also Clothing and dress; Costume

UNITED STATES -- ANTIQUITIES
See also Antiquities

UNITED STATES -- ARMY -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNITED STATES -- EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS
See also Explorers

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Osborne, L. B. Miles to go for freedom 305.896
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1755-1763, FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR -- FICTION
Speare, E. G. Calico Captive 741.5

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1845-1848, WAR WITH MEXICO See Mexican War, 1846-1848

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1861-1865, CIVIL WAR -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography
Freedman, R. Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass 973.709

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1861-1865, CIVIL WAR -- MEDICAL CARE
See also Medical care

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1861-1865, CIVIL WAR -- PERSONAL NARRATIVES
See also Autobiographies; Biography

UNITED STATES -- NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS
See American national characteristics

UNITED STATES -- NAVY -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNITED STATES -- RACE RELATIONS
Osborne, L. B. Miles to go for freedom 305.896

UNITED STATES -- STATISTICS
See also Statistics

UNITED STATES -- SUPREME COURT -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNIVERSITIES
See also Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION
See also Colleges and universities; Distance education; Higher education

The unseen guest.

UPHOLSTERY
See also Interior design

URBAN AGRICULTURE
See also Agriculture

URBAN FOLKLORE
See also Folklore

URBAN POLICY
See also City and town life; Economic policy; Social policy; Urban sociology

URBAN RENEWAL
See also Metropolitan areas; Urban sociology

URBAN SOCIOLOGY
Swift, R.  Gangs 364.1

URBANIZATION
See also Cities and towns; Rural sociology; Social change; Social conditions; Urban sociology

USA Today health reports: diseases and disorders [series]
Yancey, D. STDs 616.95

USA Today health reports: diseases and disorders [series]
Brill, M. T. Diabetes 616.4
Moragne, W. Depression 616.85
Rodriguez, A. M. Autism spectrum disorders 616.85
Sonenklar, C. AIDS 616.97

USA Today lifeline biographies [series]
Roberts, J. The Beatles 781.66

Uschan, Michael V. Graffiti 751.7

Usher, Mark David
The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius Fic

UTILITARIANISM
See also Ethics

UTOPIAN FICTION
See also Fantasy fiction; Science fiction

V

VACCINATION
See also Immunization; Preventive medicine; Public health

Epidemics: opposing viewpoints 614.4
Merino, N. Vaccines 615
Vaccines. Merino, N. 615
Valentine, Jenny
Double Fic

Vālmīki
About
Arni, S. Sita’s Ramayana 741.5

Value-packed booktalks. Schall, L. 028.1

VALUES
See also Aesthetics; Ethics; Psychology

VALUES -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Schall, L. Value-packed booktalks 028.1

Vampirates [series]
Somper, J. Empire of night Fic

Vampire kisses 2: kissing coffins. Schreiber, E. Fic

Vampire kisses 3: Vampireville. Schreiber, E. Fic

Vampire kisses 8: cryptic cravings. Schreiber, E. Fic

VAMPIRES
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

VAMPIRES -- FICTION
Brewer, H. First kill Fic
Bridges, R. The gathering storm Fic
Holder, N. Damned Fic
Schreiber, E. Vampire kisses 3: Vampireville Fic
Schreiber, E. Vampire kisses 8: cryptic cravings Fic
Somper, J. Empire of night Fic
Toft, D. The twilight circus Fic
Wignall, K. J. Blood Fic

VAMPIRES -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Jolley, D. My boyfriend bites 741.5
Van Beirs, Pat A sword in her hand Fic
Van Draanen, Wendelin, 1965- Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls Fic
Van Meter, Jen Hopeless Savages 741.5
Van Natta, Don Van Natta, D. Wonder girl 92
Van Natta, Don, 1964- Wonder girl 92
Van Rijckeghem, Jean-Claude A sword in her hand Fic
Vander Hook, Sue The Manhattan Project 355.8
Vanish. Jordan, S. Fic
Vanished. Chari, S. Fic
VANISHING SPECIES See Endangered species
Variant. Wells, R. E. Fic
Varmint hunting. Peterson, J. M. 799.2
VD See Sexually transmitted diseases

VEDANTA
See also Hinduism; Theosophy

VEDAS
See also Hinduism; Sacred books

VEGETABLES
Llewellyn, C. Cooking with fruits and vegetables 641.3

VEGETARIAN COOKING
See also Cooking

Vegetarianism. Traugh, S. M. 641.5

VEGETARIANISM
Traugh, S. M. Vegetarianism 641.5

VELOCIRAPTORS
See also Dinosaurs

VENEREAL DISEASES See Sexually transmitted diseases

Vernick, Audrey Water balloon Fic
Vernick, Shirley Reva The blood lie Fic

VERTEBRATES
See also Animals

Vespers rising. Riordan, R. Fic

VETERANS
See also Military art and science; Veterans

VETERANS -- FICTION
Lerangis, P. Somebody, please tell me who I am

VICE
See also Conduct of life; Ethics; Human behavior

VICE-PRESIDENTS
See also Presidents
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons Fic
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids 92

VIDEO ART
See also Art; Television; Video recording

VIDEO GAMES
See also Electronic toys; Games
Oxlade, C. Gaming technology 794.8

VIDEO GAMES -- FICTION
Kostick, C. Edda

VIDEO RECORDING -- FICTION
Greenwald, L. Reel life starring us Fic

VIDEO TELEPHONE
See also Data transmission systems; Telephone; Television

Vietnam [series]
Lynch, C. I pledge allegiance Fic

VIETNAM WAR, 1961-1975 -- FICTION
Lynch, C. I pledge allegiance Fic
Wallace, R. War and watermelon Fic
Viguié, Debbie (jt. auth) Holder, N. Damned Fic

VIKING ART
Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings 948

VIKING CIVILIZATION
Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings 948

VIKINGS
Allan, T. Exploring the life, myth, and art of the Vikings 948

VIKINGS -- FICTION
The shipwreck Fic

VILLAGES -- FICTION
Schwab, V. The Near Witch Fic

VINEYARDS
See also Farms

VIOLENCE -- FICTION
Bock, C. LIE Fic
Paulsen, G. Paintings from the cave S
Price, C. Desert Angel Fic

VIOLENCE IN MASS MEDIA
See also Mass media; Violence

VIOLENCE IN SCHOOLS See School violence

VIOLENCE IN SPORTS
See also Sports; Violence

VIOLENCE ON TELEVISION
See also Television; Television programs; Violence
VIOLINISTS -- FICTION
Martinez, J.  Virtuosity  Fic

VIOLINS
See also  Stringed instruments

VIOLONCELLOS
See also  Stringed instruments

VIRTUAL REALITY -- FICTION
MacHale, D. J.  The reality bug  Fic

VIRTUE
See also  Conduct of life;  Ethics;  Human behavior

Virtuosity. Martinez, J.  Fic

VIRUSES -- FICTION
Myklusch, M.  The secret war  Fic

VIRTUAL REALITY
See Audiovisual education

VITAL STATISTICS
See also  Statistics

VITAMINS
See also  Food;  Nutrition

VOCABULARY
Gifts from the gods  401

VOCATION
See also  Duty;  Ethics;  Occupations;  Work

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
Farrell, C.  Green jobs  331.7
Gregory, J.  Chef  641.5
Gregory, J.  Plumber  696
Marsico, K.  Choreographer  792.8
Somervill, B. A.  Commercial fisher  639.2
Somervill, B. A.  Green general contractor  690

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE HANDICAPPED
See also  Handicapped;  Vocational guidance

VOCATIONS
See Occupations;  Professions

VOLCANOES
Stewart, M.  Inside Volcanoes  551.2

VOLLEYBALL
See also  Ball games;  Sports

VOLUME (CUBIC CONTENT)
See also  Geometry;  Measurement;  Weights and measures

VOODOOISM
See also  Religions

VOYAGERS
See Explorers;  Travelers

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
Hagglund, B.  Epic treks  910.4
Phelan, M.  Around the world  741.5

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS -- FICTION
Crockett, S. D.  After the snow  Fic
Enthralled  S
Grant, K. M.  Belle’s song  Fic
Haddix, M. P.  Torn  Fic
Harrington, H.  Saving June  Fic
Kittredge, C.  The nightmare garden  Fic
Paquette.  Nowhere girl  Fic

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
See also  Travel;  Voyages and travels

Woyles, Hannie J.
Sanders, R.  Storming the tulips  940.53

Vry, Silke
Red-yellow-blue  752

W

Wade, Rosalyn
Polar worlds  998

Wadsworth, Ginger
First Girl Scout  369.463

Wagner, Hilary
The white assassin  Fic
Waiting to forget. Welch, S. K.  Fic

Wales.  Hestler, A.  942.9
A walk in Wolf Wood. Stewart, M.  Fic

Walker, Sally M.
Blizzard of glass  971

Wallace, Jason
Out of shadows  Fic

Wallace, Rich
War and watermelon  Fic

WALLPAPER
See also  Interior design

Walters, Eric
Catboy  Fic
The money pit mystery  Fic

Wandering  son. Takako, S.  741.5

War and watermelon. Wallace, R.  Fic

WAR GAMES
See also  Military art and science;  Military maneuvers;  Simulation games;  Tactics

The war on terror. Williams, B.  973.931

WAR ON TERRORISM
Williams, B.  The war on terror  973.931

WAR PHOTOGRAPHY
See also  Photography;  Photojournalism

WAR STORIES
See also  Fiction;  Historical fiction

Bell, H.  The Goblin War  Fic
Coakley, L.  Witchlanders  Fic
Haddix, M. P.  The always war  Fic
Kostick, C.  Edda  Fic

Lu, M.  Legend  Fic
Marchetta, M.  Froi of the exiles  Fic
Westerfeld, S.  Goliath  Fic

Ward, David
Beyond the mask  Fic

Wardlaw, Lee
101 ways to bug your friends and enemies  Fic

Warren, Andrea
Charles Dickens and the street children of London  92

The Warsaw Ghetto Uprising. Altman, L. J.  940.53
The watch that ends the night. Wolf, A.  Fic
| **Watch** | wolf. Lasky, K. | Fic |
| **WATCHES** | See Clocks and watches |
| **Water** | and ice. Berlatsky, N. | 551.4 |
| **WATER ANIMALS** | See Aquatic animals |
| **Water** | balloon. Vernick, A. | Fic |
| **WATER BIRDS** | Webb, S. Far from shore | 591.7 |
| | Wolny, P. Waterfowl | 799.2 |
| **WATER POLLUTION** | Kurlansky, M. The world without fish | 333.95 |
| **WATER POWER** | See also Energy resources; Hydraulics; Power (Mechanics); Renewable energy resources; Rivers; Water resources development |
| **WATER SPORTS** | See also Sports |
| **WATERCOLOR PAINTING** | See also Painting |
| **Waterfowl.** Wolny, P. | 799.2 |
| **Watson, Jude** | Riordan, R. Vespers rising | Fic |
| **We thought of it** | Lee, R. B. Africans thought of it! | 609 |
| **We’ve got a job.** Levinson, C. Y. | 323.11 |
| **WEALTH -- FICTION** | Carter, A. Uncommon criminals | Fic |
| **Weapons, tactics, and strategy.** | 973.7 |
| **WEATHER** | Henningfeld, D. A. Health and disease | 363.7 |
| | Streissguth, T. Extreme weather | 551.5 |
| **WEATHER -- FOLKLORE** | See also Folklore; Meteorology; Weather forecasting |
| **WEATHER CONTROL** | See also Meteorology; Weather |
| **WEATHER FORECASTING** | See also Forecasting; Meteorology; Weather |
| | Fleisher, P. Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models | 551.63 |
| **WEATHER FORECASTING -- JUVENILE LITERATURE** | Fleisher, P. Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models | 551.63 |
| **WEAVING** | See also Handicraft; Textile industry |
| **Web** | 2.0. Kling, A. A. | 006.7 |
| | A Web of Air. Reeve, P. | Fic |
| **WEB SEARCH ENGINE** | See also Internet searching; World Wide Web |
| Randolph, R. P. | New research techniques | 001.4 |
| Sapet, K. | Google founders: Larry Page and Sergey Brin | 92 |
| **WEB SEARCHING** | See Internet searching; Web search engines |
| **WEB SITES** | See also Internet resources; World Wide Web |
| **Webb, Philip** | Six days | Fic |
| **Webb, Sophie** | Far from shore | 591.7 |
| **Weber, David** | A beautiful friendship | Fic |
| **WEBLOGS -- FICTION** | Naftali, J. The rendering | Fic |
| **WEEK** | See also Calendars; Chronology |
| **Welch, Sheila Kelly** | Waiting to forget | Fic |
| **Wells, H. G., 1866-1946 (English science fiction novelist)** | About | 92 |
| Abrams, D. | H.G. Wells |
| **Wells, Robison E.** | Variant | Fic |
| **Wells-Cole, Catherine** | Charles Dickens | 92 |
| **Wenzel, Angela** | 13 art mysteries children should know | 759.2 |
| | 13 sculptures children should know | 731 |
| **WEREWOLVES** | See also Folklore |
| **WEREWOLVES -- FICTION** | Jobling, C. The rise of the wolf | Fic |
| Shan, D. | Dark calling | Fic |
| Shan, D. | Death’s Shadow | Fic |
| Shan, D. | Demon apocalypse | Fic |
| Stewart, M. | A walk in Wolf Wood | Fic |
| Toft, D. | The twilight circus | Fic |
| **Werewolf** [series] | Jobling, C. The rise of the wolf | Fic |
| **WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY** | See also United States -- History |
| **Westerfeld, Scott** | Extras | Fic |
| | Goliath | Fic |
| | Pretties | Fic |
| | Specials | Fic |
| | Uglies | Fic |
| **WESTERN COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.** | See also Comic books, strips, etc. |
| **WESTERN STORIES** | See also Adventure fiction; Fiction; Historical fiction |
| **Westphal, Michael** | (jt. auth) Sequeira, M. Cell phone science | 621.384 |
| **Whales.** Gish, M. | 599.5 |
| **WHALES** | Gish, M. Whales | 599.5 |
WHALING

See also Commercial fishing; Hunting; Voyages and travels

What are global warming and climate change? McCutcheon, C. 363.7

What do you believe? 200

What happened to Serenity? Collins, P. J. S. Fic

What you wish for. Book Wish Foundation S

WHEELCHAIR BASKETBALL

See also Basketball; Wheelchair sports

Where do you stay? Cheng, A. Fic

Wherever you go. Davis, H. Fic

Whitaker, Alecia

The queen of Kentucky Fic

The white assassin. Wagner, H. Fic

The white ballets. Kupesic, R. 792.8

The White City. Bemis, J. C. Fic

White, Ruth

A month of Sundays Fic

Who what wear. Bennett, O. Fic

Who wrote that? [series]

Abrams, D. H.G. Wells 92

Anderson, T. Dr. Seuss (Theodor Geisel) 92

Bankston, J. Jacqueline Wilson 92

Baptiste, T. Sharon Creech 92

Silverthorne, E. Louisa May Alcott 92

WHODUNITS

See Mystery and detective plays; Mystery fiction; Mystery radio programs; Mystery television programs

The whole story of half a girl. Hiranandani, V. Fic

Why people get tattoos and other body art. Nagle, J. 391

Why we broke up. Handler, D. Fic

Wideness and wonder: the life and art of Georgia O’Keeffe. Rubin, S. G. 92

Wignall, K. J.

Blood Fic

WIGS

See also Clothing and dress; Costume; Hair

The Wikkeling. Arnston, S. Fic

WILD ANIMALS

See Animals; Wildlife

WILD CHILDREN -- FICTION

The unseen guest Fic

WILD FOWL

See Game and game birds; Water birds

Wildcat fireflies. Kizer, A. Fic

Wildfire. Knight, K. Fic

WILDERNESS AREAS -- FICTION

Carlson-Voiles, P. Summer of the wolves Fic

Saldin, E. The girls of No Return Fic

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL

See also Camping; Outdoor life; Survival skills

Hile, L. Surviving extreme sports 796

Hurley, M. Surviving the wilderness 613.6

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL -- FICTION

Bick, I. J. Ashes Fic

Gilman, D. Blood sun Fic

O’Dell, S. Island of the Blue Dolphins Fic

Shahan, S. Ice island Fic

WILDLIFE

See also Animals

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

See also Conservation of natural resources; Economic zoology; Endangered species; Environmental protection; Nature conservation

Markle, S. The case of the vanishing golden frogs 597.8

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION -- FICTION

Christopher, L. Flyaway Fic

WILDLIFE REFUGES

See also Wildlife conservation

WILDLIFE REFUGES -- FICTION

Hiaasen, C. Chomp Fic

Wilkinson, Colin Mobile platforms 004

Williams, Brian The war on terror 973.931

Willocks, Tim Doglands Fic

Wilson, Grant Hawkess, J. Ghost hunt 2 133.1

Wilson, Jacqueline (English young adult novelist)

About Bankston, J. Jacqueline Wilson 92

Wilson, John Ghost moon Fic

Wilson, Leah (ed) The girl who was on fire 813

WIND POWER

See also Energy resources; Power (Mechanics); Renewable energy resources

Wind scorpions. Markle, S. 595.4

WINDS

See also Meteorology; Navigation; Physical geography; Weather

WINDSURFING

See also Sailing

WINTER -- FICTION

Crockett, S. D. After the snow Fic

Kirby, M. J. Icefall Fic

WINTER SPORTS

See also Sports

Winter town. Emond, S. Fic

Winterberries and apple blossoms. Forler, N. 811
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winters, Ben H.</td>
<td>The mystery of the missing everything</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRE CRAFT</td>
<td>See also Handcraft; Metalwork</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>Seiqueira, M.  Cell phone science 621.384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRELESS INFORMATION NETWORKS</td>
<td>Wilkinson, C. Mobile platforms 004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRETAPPING</td>
<td>See also Criminal investigation; Right of privacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisdom’s</td>
<td>kiss. Murdock, C. G.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISHES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Churchyard, K.  Bye for now</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Witch of Clatteringshaws. Aiken, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITCHCRAFT</td>
<td>See also Folklore; Occultism</td>
<td>133.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schanzer, R.</td>
<td>Witches!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITCHCRAFT -- FICTION</td>
<td>Chima, C. W. The Gray Wolf Throne</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tiernan, C. Balefire</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITCHES</td>
<td>See also Witchcraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITCHES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Aiken, J. The Witch of Clatteringshaws</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blake, K. Anna Dressed in Blood</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coakley, L. Witchlanders</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaney, J. Rage of the fallen</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacCullough, C. Always a witch</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neff, H. H. The fiend and the forge</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rise of the huntress</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schwab, V. The Near Witch</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witches!</td>
<td>Schanzer, R.</td>
<td>133.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITCHLANDERS.</td>
<td>Coakley, L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With</td>
<td>a name like Love. Hilmo, T.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With</td>
<td>the might of angels. Pinkney, A. D.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withers, Pam</td>
<td>First descent</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without</td>
<td>Tess. Pixley, M.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITNESSES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Johnson, M. The name of the star</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw, S. Tunnel vision</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wohlenhaus, Kim</td>
<td>(ed) Asthma information for teens</td>
<td>616.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wojciechowski, Tadeusz</td>
<td>Kadziolka, J. Poland</td>
<td>943.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOK COOKING</td>
<td>See also Cooking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf</td>
<td>mark. Bruchac, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf, Allan</td>
<td>The watch that ends the night</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolitzer, Meg</td>
<td>The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolny, Philip</td>
<td>Waterfowl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLVES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Carlson-Voiles, P. Summer of the wolves</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lasky, K. Frost wolf</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lasky, K. Watch wolf</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The unseen guest</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolves of the beyond</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lasky, K. Watch wolf</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- BIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>See Biography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- CIVIL RIGHTS</td>
<td>See Women’s rights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- EMANCIPATION</td>
<td>See Women’s rights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>Bingham, J. Women at war</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- EQUAL RIGHTS</td>
<td>See Women’s rights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- HISTORY</td>
<td>See Feminism; History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- IRELAND -- FICTION</td>
<td>Doyle, R. A greyhound of a girl</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- SOCIAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Bingham, J. Women at war</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coster, P. A new deal for women</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gorman, J. L. The modern feminist movement</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stearman, K. Women of today</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- SUFFRAGE</td>
<td>See also Suffrage; Women’s rights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senker, C. Women claim the vote</td>
<td>324.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- UNITED STATES</td>
<td>Bingham, J. The Great Depression</td>
<td>973.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stearman, K. Women of today</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>Abrams, D. Julia Child, chef</td>
<td>641.509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN -- UNITED STATES -- HISTORY</td>
<td>Bingham, J. The Great Depression</td>
<td>973.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bingham, J. Women at war</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coster, P. A new deal for women</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gorman, J. L. The modern feminist movement</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senker, C. Strength in numbers</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senker, C. Women claim the vote</td>
<td>324.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taschek, K. Daughters of liberty</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woolf, A. Finding an identity</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN ACTORS</td>
<td>See also Actresses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN AIR PILOTS</td>
<td>See also Air pilots; Women</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN AIR PILOTS -- FICTION</td>
<td>MacColl, M. Promise the night</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN AIR PILOTS -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</td>
<td>Brown, J. K. Amelia Earhart</td>
<td>629.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN ARTISTS</td>
<td>See also Artists; Women</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubin, S. G. Wideness and wonder: the life and art of Georgia O’Keeffe</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women at war. Bingham, J.</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WOMEN ATHLETES
Adams, C. Queens of the ice  
Van Natta, D. Wonder girl  

### WOMEN AUTHORS
See also Authors; Women
Bankston, J. Jacqueline Wilson  
Baptiste, T. Sharon Creech  
Jocelyn, M. Scribbling women  
Silverthorne, E. Louisa May Alcott  

### WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
Llanas, S. G. Women of the U.S. Navy  
Schwartz, H. E. Women of the U.S. Air Force  

### WOMEN ON TELEVISION
See also Television

### WOMEN PHYSICIANS
See also Physicians; Women

### WOMEN POLITICAL ACTIVISTS
Hunter-Gault, C. To the mountaintop!  
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi  

### WOMEN’S CLOTHING
See also Clothing and dress

### WOMEN’S MOVEMENT
See also Women -- Social conditions; Women’s rights

### WOMEN’S RIGHTS
Senker, C. Strength in numbers  
Wonder. Palacio, R. J. Wonder girl. Van Natta, D.  
Wood, Maryrose Nightshade  
The unseen guest  
Woog, Adam Food myths and facts  
Woollf, Alex Finding an identity  

### WORD GAMES
See also Games; Literary recreations

### WORD PROBLEMS (MATHEMATICS)
See also Mathematics

### WORD RECOGNITION
See also Reading; Vocabulary

### WORDS
See Vocabulary; Word skills
Words set me free. Cline-Ransome, L.  

### WORK ETHIC
See also Ethics; Work

### WORKER’S COMPENSATION
See also Accident insurance; Health insurance; Social security

### WORKING ANIMALS
See also Animals; Domestic animals; Economic zoology

### WORKING DOGS
See also Dogs; Working animals

The World Book encyclopedia of people and places.  

### WORLD HISTORY
See also History
Nardo, D. Genghis Khan and the Mongol Empire  
The world of mythology [series]  
Ollhoff, J. Japanese mythology  
Ollhoff, J. Mayan and Aztec mythology  
Ollhoff, J. Middle Eastern Mythology  

### WORLD RELIGIONS AND BELIEFS
See also Religion
Mattern, J. Mystics and psychics  

### WORLD TRADE CENTER (NEW YORK, N.Y.) TERRORIST ATTACK, 2001
See September 11 terrorist attacks, 2001

### WORLD WAR I
See World War, 1914-1918
Bingham, J. Women at war  
Oxlade, C. World War I  

### WORLD WAR II
See World War, 1939-1945
Townsend, J. World War II  

### WORKS OF FICTION
See also Fiction

### WORKS OF NONFICTION
See also Nonfiction

### WORKS OF PERFORMANCE
See also Performance

### WORKS OF REFERENCE
See also Reference

### WORKS OF SCHOLARSHIP
See also Scholarship

### WORKS OF WRITING
See also Writing
Thor, A. The lily pond Fic

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- JEWS -- RESCUE
Borden, L. His name was Raoul Wallenberg 92
Byers, A. Rescuing the Danish Jews 940.53
Byers, A. Saving children from the Holocaust 940.53

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- JOURNALISTS See Journalists

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- MEDICAL CARE
See Medical care

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- NETHERLANDS
Sanders, R. Storming the tulips 940.53

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- PERSONAL NARRATIVES See Autobiographies; Biography

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- REFUGEES
Hoffman, B. N. Liberation 940.53

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS
Sanders, R. Storming the tulips 940.53

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS -- FICTION
Jablonski, C. Defiance 741.5

WORLD WIDE WEB
See also Internet

WORLD WIDE WEB SEARCHING See Internet searching; Web search engines
The world without fish. Kurlansky, M. 333.95

Worlds of wonder [series]
McCutcheon, C. What are global warming and climate change? 363.7
Thaddeus, E. Powering the future 333.79

WORMS
See also Animals

Wrede, Patricia C.
Across the Great Barrier Fic

Wright, John W.
(ed) The New York Times 2011 almanac 031.02

Wright, Randall
(jt. auth) Deedy, C. A. The Cheshire Cheese cat Fic

WRITERS See Authors

WRITERS ON POLITICS
Abrams, D. H.G. Wells 92
Ebine, K. Gandhi: a manga biography 92
Sawyer, K. K. Mohandas Gandhi 92

WRITERS ON SCIENCE
Abrams, D. H.G. Wells 92
Henderson, H. Richard Feynman 92
Lagos, A. The sons of liberty 2 741.5
McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers Fic

WRITING
See also Communication; Language and languages; Language arts

WRITING (AUTHORSHIP) See Authorship; Creative writing

Wunder, Wendy

The probability of miracles Fic

Y

YA LITERATURE See Young adult literature

YACHTS AND YACHTING
See also Boatbuilding; Boats and boating; Ocean travel; Ships; Voyages and travels; Water sports

Yancey, Diane
Art deco 709.04
Basketball 796.323
STDs 616.95

Yasuda, Anita
Justin Bieber 92
Lebron James 92
Miranda Cosgrove 92

A year of programs for teens 2. Alessio, A. 027.62

Yelchin, Eugene
Breaking Stalin’s nose Fic

Yep, Laurence
Dragons of silk Fic

YETI -- FICTION
Nielsen, J. A. Elliot and the Yeti threat Fic
The yo-yo prophet. Krossing, K. Fic

YO-YOS -- FICTION
Krossing, K. The yo-yo prophet Fic

YOGA
See also Hindu philosophy; Hinduism; Theosophy

Yolen, Jane
Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811
Snow in Summer Fic

Yong, Jui Lin
Jermyn, L. Belize 972.82

Yoshina, Joan M.
Harada, V. H. Assessing for learning 027.8
You are my only. Kephart, B. Fic
You will call me Drog. Cowing, S. Fic

YOUNG ADULT AUTHORS
Bankston, J. Jacqueline Wilson 92
Baptiste, T. Sharon Creech 92
The girl who was on fire 813
Silverthorne, E. Louisa May Alcott 92

YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE
Cline-Ransome, L. Words set me free 973.8
Foley, L. K. Remarkable Fic
Osborne, L. B. Miles to go for freedom 305.896
Reid, R. Reid’s read-alouds 2 011.6
Schall, L. Value-packed booktalks 028.1

YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE -- HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Bodart, J. R. They suck, they bite, they eat, they kill 813

YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE -- WORKS
Aronson, S. Beyond lucky Fic
Auxier, J. Peter Nimble and his fantastic eyes Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beyond bullets</td>
<td>958.1</td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunce, E. C. Liar’s moon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, L. Flawless</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, M. Sixteenth summer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleisher, P. Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models</td>
<td>551.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, C. Stickman Odyssey</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gantos, J. Heads or tails</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I love him to pieces</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocelyn, M. Scribbling women</td>
<td>808.8</td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaaberbol, L. The Shamer’s signet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, J. The girl behind the glass</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kizer, A. Wildcat fireflies</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, J. Pearl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limb, S. Girl, (nearly) 16, absolute torture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMann, L. Cryer’s Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mlynowski, S. Ten things we did (and probably shouldn’t have)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftali, J. The rendering</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor, P. R. Alice on her way</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor, P. R. Alice the brave</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor, P. R. Incredibly Alice</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppel, K. This dark endeavor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, J. L. This thing called the future</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, A. M. Autism spectrum disorders</td>
<td>616.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubin, S. G. Wideness and wonder: the life and art of Georgia O’Keeffe</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, L. Fostergirls</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonenklar, C. AIDS</td>
<td>616.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storrie, P. D. Made for each other</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towell, K. Skary children and the carousel of sorrow</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, J. Out of shadows</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, R. War and watermelon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withers, P. First descent</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YOUNG ADULTS** See Teenagers; Youth

**YOUNG ADULTS’ LIBRARIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alessio, A.</td>
<td>A year of programs for teens 2</td>
<td>027.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, T. C.</td>
<td>Cooler than fiction</td>
<td>027.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, M.</td>
<td>Reference sources and services for youth</td>
<td>025.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig, S.</td>
<td>Starting from scratch</td>
<td>027.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YOUNG MEN -- FICTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cross, J. Tempest</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YOUNG PEOPLE** See Teenagers

**YOUNG PERSONS** See Teenagers

**Z**

**Zapata, Emiliano, 1879-1919 (Mexican revolutionary)**

About

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stein, R. C.</td>
<td>Emiliano Zapata and the Mexican Revolution</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zarr, Sara**

How to save a life | 741.5 |

**Zeke Bartholomew, superspy.**

Pinter, J. | 741.5 |

**Zimmerman, Dwight Jon**

Saga of the Sioux | 970.004 |

The zombie handbook. Curran, R. | 398 |

Zombie mommy. | 741.5 |

**ZOMBIES**

See also Dead; Folklore

Butkus, M. How to draw zombies | 743 |

Curran, R. The zombie handbook | 398 |

Nguyen, D. Zombigami | 736 |

**ZOMBIES -- FICTION**

Bick, I. J. Ashes | 741.5 |

Perez, M. Dead is a battlefield | 398 |

Zombie mommy | 741.5 |

**ZOMBIES -- GRAPHIC NOVELS**

I love him to pieces | 741.5 |

Zombigami. Nguyen, D. | 736 |

**ZOOLOGY**

Markle, S. Crab spiders | 595.4 |

**ZOOLOGY -- ANATOMY**

See Animals -- Anatomy

**ZOOLOGY -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS**

Markle, S. Fishing spiders | 595.4 |

Markle, S. Jumping spiders | 595.4 |

**ZOOS -- FICTION**

Hamilton, K. R. In the forests of the night | 741.5 |

Morpurgo, M. An elephant in the garden | 741.5 |

**ZOROASTRIANISM**

See also Religions